

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1441 From February 9, 1906 to February 10, 1906.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
February 9	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	37
	Armenian	Liverpool	1
	Valdivia	Port Au Prince, Savanilla	2
February 10	Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbourg	29
	Lucania	Liverpool, Queenstown	28
	Deutschland (add'l)	Hamburg	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	6
	Vigilancia	Vera Cruz,Havana,Progresso	4
	City of Washington	Tampico	1
	Daggry	Progresso	1
	Prins Willem 11	Port Au Prince	2
	Advance	Colon	2

1441

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1441

Feb. 9-10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....

Joe Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mary Gannett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master* of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or the same person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 328 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

_____ Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

| | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1906

S. S. sailing from , 1901 Arriving at Port of FEB 8 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Vaughan Sir Charles Joseph	38		m	m	Captain R.N.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Transpacific to China	Yes	Self	More	No	Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Pearson John Watson	54		m	m	Manager Steamship Co.	Yes	do	do	Scotch	Valparaiso	Intransit to Chile	Yes	Self	$50	do	Valparaiso Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Wilson Charles R	28		m	S.	Buyer	Yes	do	do	English	Montreal	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Self	do	do	196 B.C. Gill Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Peebles Robert	44		m	S	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Scotch	London	do	No	do	do	do	Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Lyons Sydney Jacob	31		m	S	Merchant	Yes	do	do	English	do	Transpacific to China	Yes	do	do	Yes 1905	Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	Gaedniger Emanuel William	53		m	m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do	Intransit to Canada	Yes	do	do	No	94 St Peter Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	Lopez Telemacho	33		m	S	Lawyer	Yes	do	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	do	Intransit to Nicaragua	Yes	do	do	Yes 1905	Bluefields Nicaragua	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	~~8 Gillespie W. Howland~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mgr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	Intransit to Canada	Yes	do	do	1905	~~180 Huron Street Toronto Ont~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	Pinson Nellie M	40		f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	1905	32 Cecil Street Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	McConnery Mabel Eileen	28	10	f	S	Professional Singer	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	1905	friend Miss Ella Walker 1425 Robson Street Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	Connolly Robert	26		m	S	Banker	yes	do	English	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	1905	128 Daly Avenue Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Connolly Margaret	50		f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	1905 U.S.	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	Eckert Ernest	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Nuremberg	do	do	Yes	do	do	2 Years	c/o Mrs. Mathay Le 84 St Peter Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	Bradwin Frank William	37		m	m	Buyer	yes	Gt Britain	English	Hamilton Ont	do	do	No	do	do	Continually Travelling	Home Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~Cancelled~~	~~15 Lucas John Barthorpe~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Land Owner~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~1905~~	Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	Mendelsohn Falk	24		m	m	Commercial	yes	do	English	Manchester	do	do	Yes	Hobson Ltd	do	Yes	92 McGill Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Williamson William Schofield	65		m	W.	Cattle Salesman	yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	No	self	do	Yes	116 Bedford Road Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	Rutherford Fred J.	35		m	m	Buyer	yes	do	do	Hamilton	do	do	No	do	do	Often	Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	Brown James Hunter	50		m	m	Buyer	yes	do	do	Manchester	do	do	No	do	do	Yes 1905	c/o John Macdonald & Co Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	Vaughan Lee Rose Cecilia	32		f	m		yes	do	do	London	London	Transpacific to China	Yes	do	do	No	Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	Marshall Thomas Lyner	40		m	S	Mining Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	Intransit to Mexico	No	do	do	Yes 1904	Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	Mac Rae Ronald	45		m	m	Buyer	yes	do	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	Intransit to Canada	No	Ogilvy Sons Montreal	do	Annually 1905	166 B Mansfield St Montreal Hotel Imperial	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	McCall William Richard	62		m	m	Merchant	yes	do	Irish	Antrim	Antrim	Intransit to Cuba	No	self	do	1891	Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	Reid Walter Clarke	25		m	S	Lieutenant Indian Army	yes	do	English	London	London Ont	Intransit to Canada	No	do	do	Yes	Home London Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Firth Charles	48		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	do	do	London	London	Intransit to Ecuador	No	J. White Co	do	Yes etc	Guayaquil Ecuador	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	Hoffman Charles Percy	26		m	S	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Self	do	" 1905	c/o Mackay & Co Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Hall James	35		m	m	Buyer	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	do	" 1905 Six months	Home to 233 Dorchester St Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Johnson Alexander	63		m	m	Agent	Yes	do	Scotch	Toronto	- do -	- do -	No	Self	do	Yes	Home to Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dean Wm.	31		m	S	Buyer	Yes	do	Canadian	do	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	do	do	Home to 33 Sherman St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	~~Gillespie W. Howland~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Manfr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	Intransit to Canada	No	do	do	do 1905.	Home to 680 Huron St Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

28

Ogden Passage

Feb-8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master, * of the S. S. Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julian Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1400.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st January, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 8 1901 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prosecution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Roberts Edmund	55		m	m	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Liverpool	Travelling	Yes	Self	More	Frequent visitor 1905	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Roberts Fraser	30		m	m	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Roberts Edna	22		f	s	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Bach Joseph	45		m	m	Valet	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	London	Philadelphia	do	W. Barnes	do	No	do Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Turnbull Thomas Frederick	28		m	s	Professor Music	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	do	Travelling	do	Self	do	No	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	Jackson Thomas	43		m	m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	do	1905	Hotel New York Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	~~Pickard Robert Selby Pilot~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer Broker~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Chicago~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Chicago 1904	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
✓ 8	Howes John Henry	27		m	s	Accountant	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	Lambert Albert	25		m	s	Traveller	Yes	do	France	French	do	Travelling	do	do	do	1904	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	McArthur James	40		m	m	Editor	Yes	do	Great Britain	English	do	New York	do	do	do	1905	307 West 93rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	Horan Mary	35		f	s	Maid	Yes	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do	Miss Appleton	do	1905	866 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Pate Henry Burton	22		m	s	—	Yes	do	England	English	do	do	do	self	do	No	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	Towers Ernest	39		m	m	Proprietor	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1902	Hoffman House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	Joliot Paulina Hélène	41		f	m	—	Yes	France	France	French	do	do	do	do	do	1894	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	Tillard Thomas Atkinson	21		m	s	Civil Engineer	Yes	do	Great Britain	English	Stersfield	Baltimore	No	do	do	Baltimore 1884-1897	244 Franklin St West Baltimore Maryland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	Mann Florence Sabina	33		f	m	—	Yes	do	do	do	London	New York	Yes	Himself	do	No	Husband H. Mann Esq New York Hotel Vendome	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Playfair Edith	50		f	m	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	Boston	do	self	do	Frequently	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	Jones Wilding Everard	20		m	s	—	Yes	do	Scotch	Inverness-shire	Washington	No	self	do	No		21 Lafayette Square Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	Jones Lilly Everard	32		f	s	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.B Jones	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	Geddes Eric Campbell	30		m	m	Claims etc Agent	Yes	do	do	York	New York	Yes	self	do	Pittsburg 1902/6		Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	Smith Clara Sophia	39		f	s	Maid	Yes	do	English	London	Boston	Yes	Lady Playfair	do	Yes		Hotel Vendome Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	Crooks Robert Fleming	57		m	m	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	do	Frequently		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	Lawson William	52		m	m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Dublin	New York	do	do	do	1905		27 East 22nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	Ferguson Rebecca	48		f	w	Nurse	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	Englewood N.J.	No	E.J. Poulson	do	Yes		Englewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Pershouse Margaret Alice	30		f	m	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes		Parents Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Parker Englewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	Von Salis Wilhelm Emanuel	47		m	m	Artist	Yes	Scotland	Germany	German	Albany N.Y.	Albany N.Y.	No	self	do	1898	9 MacPherson Terrace Albany New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 27	Von Salis Harriet Annie	38		f	m	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	Von Salis Emma Louise	19		f	s	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29	Pitts Thomas Martin	35		m	m	Merchant Director Rapid Shaft Co	Yes	do	Great Britain	English	Newcastle/Tyne	New York	Yes	self	do	Yes	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 30	Bernstein Ernest	29		m	s		Yes	do	Hebrew	Hebrew	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	NY	Lafayette Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Feb 8/01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the* Baltic, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—969

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the* Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C.& Trinity University, State of N.C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—200

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from London, 31st January, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even if in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Stinton Reginald Seymour	36		M	M	Carpet Mfgr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Kidderminster	New York	Yes	Stintons Ltd	More	1895 1905	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Stinton George Percival	23		M	S	Carpet Mfgr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	1904	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Johns Arthur S	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	do	Yes	self	do	YU 1894	do 178 West Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Edwin Rudolf~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Charlottenburg~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~YU 1905~~							
✓ 5	Dowson Reginald	26		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	do	Yes	do	do	YU	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	Weil Herbert	27		M	S	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	YU 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	Piploe Daniel Henry	44		M	M	Chemical Mfgr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stromoaks	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8	~~Fry~~ Roger Eliot	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	do	Yes	do	do	YU 1905	Metropolitan Museum New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	Lane James Henry	39		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	1905	244 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	Harrison William Henry	39		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	Yes	do	do	1905	St Regis Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	Lomax Joseph Bruce	43		M	M	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	1906	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	~~Martha Bruce~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	—	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~1904~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
✓ 13	Toro Juliette	40		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	travelling	No	do	do	Annually 16 years	travelling Grandparents Mr & Mrs H. Barber	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	Pershouse Aubrey	1	7	M	S	—	No	No	do	do	Liverpool	Englewood	No	father	do	since birth	Englewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	Adams Alice Miller	32		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	do	1900	Home 1 West 35 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	Holland Edward Stanley	35		M	S	Cont. Engr	Yes	Yes	do	English	~~London~~	Chicago	No	Self	do	02 visit to U.S.	Home Edgewater Beach Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Lackie Helen Ross	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Mr Sinclair	do	1905 New York	Home 20 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	Hunter Arthur Thomas	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	London	- do -	Yes	Self	do	Yes	Travelling. Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	Esquivier Rev Francis Alex	34		M	M	Curate of Yarmouth Counties of	Yes	Yes	do	do	Salford Priors	do	do	do	do	Yes	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	- - Alice	24		F	-	Yarmouth	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	Rushton Stanley	32		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Earl of Yarmouth	do	Yes	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	Wood Mary Kathleen	32		F	-	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes 1905	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	Fry Richard	31		M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	Mrs B. Inman	do	Yes	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	Pitt Phoebe	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Willis George	35		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hanoposts	In transit to Canada	do	Self	do	1905 New York	Home to 695 St Joseph St. Lachine PQ Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	Scott John	30		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do	1901 New York	probably Holland House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24 1/2 230 1 Hand

Steerage Passengers

Feb 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master, * of the S. Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S. Baltic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ezra Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1420.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Umbria" Sailing from Liverpool, 1 Feb 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality. The last country to which he belongs.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. The country from which he last came.	Final Destination. The country for which he intends.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom passage paid. Whether paid by himself, by friends, or by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or how much less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Ross Ora Hamilton																				
✓ 2	Swanson Tillman A																				
✓ 3	Rossland Rose																				
✓ 4	Young Horace G																				
✓ 5	Brock Henry																				
✓ 6	Brock Kezie																				
✓ 7	Whitney William N																				
✓ 8	Ingram Harry G																				
✓ 9	Cassatt George Macmillan																				
✓ 10	Cassatt Mrs G																				
✓ 11	Kelly John H																				
✓ 12	Wallenstein Lauber																				
✓ 13	Jenkins Mary A																				
✓ 14	Bjoron Jillian																				
✓ 15	Hoathrup Maud W																				
✓ 16	Contopoulo Constantine																				
✓ 17	Dyer Rufus K Mrs																				
✓ 18	Dyer Flora M																				
✓ 19	Dyer Rufus J																				
✓ 20	Barker Frank W																				
✓ 21	Ismay Julia Florence																				
✓ 22	Burke George Henry																				
✓ 23	Burke Henrietta Frechnel																				
✓ 24	Byars Robert																				
✓ 25	Hawkins Mary Emily																				
✓ 26	— Mary Emily																				
✓ 27	Nibley Preston																				
✓ 28	Merrill N Nibley																				
29																					
30																					

2 Mss

Odneal Pittsburgh
F-1-9/06

(4)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said vessel to be inspected by the officers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is coming in pursuance of or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a medical surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1676

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic from Liverpool via Queenstown 31st January, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 8 1901

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether in Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cox Erastus D																	
2	Barnes William H																	
3	Hess Nathaniel																	
4	Jockey Francis Vernon																	
5	Stewart Izett																	
6	Rosenbaum Walter																	
7	Thornfeld Louis																	
8	Finkhouser Edgar H																	
9	Fogler Helen Mrs																	
10	Hamilton John D																	
11	Cameron Grace																	
12	Cameron Davey																	
13	Brewster Frank Herron																	
14	Sours Courtland K																	
15	Sours Mrs Adelaide																	
16	Campbell Haley																	
17	Cunningham Edith Perkins																	
18	Perkins Mary Russell																	
19	Bacon Emily Low																	
20	Rogers Julia K																	
21	Appleton Mary																	
22	Peirce Edward K																	
23	Woods Arthur																	
24	Jesper Jeannette M																	
25	Atkinson Louisa Miss																	
26	Solivet Rita																	
27	Day Mary L	39																
28	Hankey Caroline Reynolds																	
29	Wells Frederick Latimer																	
30	Wells Mrs Selma																	

30 cts

Colonist Service

F.T. 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "Baltic", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1020.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(9)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1020

INDEXED
Silverthal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–570

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], January 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1351	Patrick Walsh	25		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Ireland		Ballinrea Co Galway	New York	Yes	Self	$50		Uncle Angus O'Reilly 532 East 17 Street New York						
1352	Bertie Wilson	13		M	S		Y	Y	England		Longford			Father	210								

8 w

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible], *190*

A J Odell

Immigration Officer at

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible], *190*

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1060

S. S. De sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith * master of the s/s Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190

A J Clerical
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Espa Graham surgeon of the s/s Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto 1878 & England L R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1060

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL:	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Squire Florence	22	7 m				yes	yes	United States Citizen								64 Plymouth Ave Rochester						
2																							
3																							
✓ 4	Barkworth Mr. Thomas								United States Citizen								70 E. Randolph St. Chicago						
~~5~~	~~Beaumont Aileen~~																						
✓ 6	Cohn Mr. Rudolf	28	M	S	Elec. Engineer	Yes	Germany	Germany	Berlin	New York	Yes	Self	100.00		No	1905 New York	118 W. Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~7~~	~~Delaney Miss Mary~~																						
✓ 8	Farmer Joseph								United States Citizen								Home Edgewater Center Ave C						
✓ 9	Farmer Mrs. Marietta																do						
~~10~~	~~Hunter Miss B~~																						
~~11~~	~~Draught Burkhart~~																						
✓ 12	Jongé de Bastian	26	M	S	Nurseryman	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	California	No	Self	100.00		No		Friend 99 Zeehouterrem Co. Fisherford California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	Moore Miss Ely	47	M	S	None	Yes	G. Britain	English	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$25.		No		Brother J. W. Moore 838 E. 141st St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	Baird Miss Emily	35	M	S	maid	yes	yes	England	English	London	Savannah	Yes	Self	$50.		no	with Mrs Lns to Savannah by ship (British) "Thistleback" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Smedley Mr. Blayney	28	M	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	British	English	Burton on Trent	New York	Yes	Self	$50.		No	1900 Newport News		No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~16~~	~~Sellers Miss Sarah~~																						
~~17~~	~~Tracy Jeremiah~~																						
✓ 18	Pitt Mrs. Anna	32	M	S	None	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Newry	Greenland	No	Brother	$200.00		No		Brother Rev J. B. Watts Greenland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	Johnston Anna Maria	18	M	S	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Greenland	No	Mr. Watts	[illegible]		No		Uncle do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	Laycock Mr. Arthur	29	M	S	Sailors Outfitter	Yes	do	British Colonist	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	1000.00		No		Tremont Hotel Boston Mass Home 113 West 115 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	Rothstein Isaac	25	M	S	None	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	750.00		No	15 years.	15 West 113th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	Mahon Mrs. Agnes	25	M	M.	Wife	Yes	United States Citizen																
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14 ✓ 5 ✓ 9 ✓

M. P. Jackson
Feb 8-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith master* of the sp/ Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the sp/ Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S England L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of Last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Greenwood Albert	35		✓	m	Reporter			England	English	London	Toronto		self	yes	1905	Home 38 Major St						
✓ 2	Greenwood Nellie	33		✓	m	Wife			do	do	do	do				newyork	~~no~~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Greenwood Burton	7		✓					do	do	do	do					~~no~~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Greenwood Reginald	4		✓					do	do	do	do					~~no~~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Butler T. William	39		✓	m	S	manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	Hamilton, Ont	Hamilton, Ont	yes	self	yes	few days newyork	Parents 79 Park North Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Shaw Mary Jane	29		✓		m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Prestonpans	Montreal	do	do	yes	no	Uncle Mr. W. Baillie Laprairie to Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Millichap Clara E.	44		✓	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	made by Ship	Calcutta	no	Ship	Yes	1900 newyork	Husband ship Ams. to Peterborough Morris Bldg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Tilston E. Eliza	47		✓	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Leacard Creature	Montreal	yes	Husband	Yes	6 years	Captain Baker 107 St. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Tilston Robert T.	5	6	m	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		G.T. Tilston		no	Port warden Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Coffin Kate	27		✓	m		yes	yes	do	Scotch	Middlesbrough	Nfld	yes			1 day	Husband Colporteur	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Squire George	37		✓	m	m	Paper mill	yes	yes	do	British	Darwen	Ontario	no	self		~~no~~ York Passed thro 1904	S.S. Italian Prince Squire Millichap	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Bain Donald	34		✓	m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Scotland	Swiss	Toronto	Toronto	no	do		1905	Home 175 Ontario St. Brunswick Ave ~~no~~ Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12 ✓
11 ✓

Mc Jacks
Feb 8-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith master of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1906 — master

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham surgeon of the ss Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—870

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Jan 27, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Barber James	27		m	m	Stationer	yes	yes	United States	Citizen							Babylon L.I. Home 27 Adams St Brooklyn						
✓ 2	Harrison William	✓																					
✓ 3	Harrison Margaret	✓																					
✓ 4	Coster Fred Charles	✓															Home 2-7 W. 38th State St Johnstown N.Y.						
✓ 5	Murnock John P.	52		m	S.		yes	yes									Home 32 Delaware Ave Philadelphia						
✓ 6	Whiteman Wm F.	40		m	m	Barber	yes	yes									27 West 30th St New York						
✓ 7	Brookwell George	✓																					
8	~~Brown Thos N.J.B~~																						
9	~~Brown Sarah V.O.E~~																						
✓ 10	Pace Laura E.	36	✓														Home 510 University Ave St Paul Minn						
✓ 11	Edgar Arthur	✓															Home Thorp Wisconsin						
✓ 12	Whalen Charles	34	✓	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes									239 East 11th St						
✓ 13	Whalen Carrie	29	✓														New York City						
14	~~Painter N.B.E~~	35																					
15	~~Painter N.B.E~~	4																					
✓ 16	La Pointe Edward J.	36	✓	m	m	Immigration Officer	USA	yes	yes								Ellis Island New York (Home) 170 E Hampton St (Battle Creek Mich)						
✓ 17	Judd William	32	✓	m	S	Livery Boarding	yes	yes									Home 401 Bedford St Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 18	Barnes Hettie	✓															~~Home~~ Hotel 123 W 24th St New York						
✓ 19	Henderson Kate	47	✓	f	m												— do —						
✓ 20	Henderson Ethel	17	✓	f	S.												— do —						
✓ 21	Henderson Dorothy	11	✓	f	S																		
22	~~Rapp Charles~~	~~Jew~~		m	m	Dry Goods merchant	yes	yes									~~Home~~ Charleston France						
23	~~Rapp Sarah~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	m		yes	yes									636 Grand St Jersey City N.J.						
✓ 24	Carrol John	47	✓	m	m	Moulder	yes	yes									235 Mercer St Jersey City						
✓ 25	Dillon John J.	30	✓	m	m	Core maker	yes	yes									~~Father's Home~~ 536 W 126th St New York City						
✓ 26	Clancy William	✓															786 Broomfield St Hoboken N.J.						
✓ 27	Robinson William	✓															266 E 66th St New York.						
✓ 28	Hersch Jacob	✓															418 W 54th St New York						
✓ 29	Cuthbert William	24	✓	m	m												Mrs Gladstone (mother) 814 ~~E~~ Essex St Newark						
	~~Leonard Ida~~																						

24 Cits

W. S. Born
W. S. Born
W. S. Born
do

W. S. Born

W. S. Born

W. S. Born

O.K. P.S. Burglin July 8/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith master *Of the* s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the s/s Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six 6' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 31, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Dahl Geoline	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	United States Citizen								Husband Doc. P. M. Dahl Rode Iowa						
✓ 2	Dahl Hedwig E.	15		f	s		yes	yes	do								Father — do —						
	~~Libby Pastan~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~					~~Logan Utah USA~~						
✓ 4	Andrew Richard	22							do								323 S. 1st West Salt Lake City						
	~~Libby Hannah~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~					~~45 North 5th Temple St~~ Salt Lake City						
✓ 6	Watson Edward	21							do								1079 Lake St. Salt Lake City						
✓ 7	Barnard Louis	50		m	m				do								145 41st St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 8	Dalton Harry D.								do								745 West 145 St. New York City						
✓ 9	Achurch Margaret	32		f	m	wife			do								Husband Robert J. Achurch Salt Lake						
✓ 10	Achurch Arthur	4		m	c				do								815 E. 31st St. Chicago Ills						
✓ 11	Wright Joseph P.	43		m	m				do								Home Clay City Ill						
✓ 12	Wright Agnes M.	4		f	m				do								Asbury Park N.J.						
✓ 13	Green William	55							do								453 5th Ave New York						
✓ 14	Taylor Matthew	37		m					do								100 Gaheim St. Newton Boston Mass						
✓ 15	Crawford Robena	30		f	s	Travelling Maid	yes	yes	do								114 Neptune Ave East Boston Mass						
✓ 16	King Charles								do								106 Free St. Portland Me						
✓ 17	Burke Gerald	1m							do								Husband Wm Hopkins Shelburne Farms Vermont						
✓ 18	Betto Charles								do								do						
✓ 19	Hopkins Annie	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do								La Parairie Brick Co Montreal Quebec						
✓ 20	Hopkins Frederick	6		m	s				do								Home 3416 North 9 St. Albin Town Penn						
✓ 21	Baillie William	28		m	m	British Mfr.	yes	yes	do								Home Battle Creek Alberta Fort Logan Montana						
✓ 22	Baillie Jeannette	28		f	m	—	yes	yes	do														
✓ 23	Gladden Mrs Alice E.								do								320 E. 58th St. New York City						
✓ 24	Hodder Hattie	55		f	s				do	U.S. Born							Home ~~Tumbaspring Harbour~~ ~~Long Island~~ 2004 Pine St. Eureka Humboldt Co. Cal						
✓ 25	Walker Alf	41							do								Home Coatspring Harbour Long Island						
✓ 26	Walker F. Mary	33							do								49 Glenpark Place Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 27	Miller Wm	30		m	s	Labourer			do	U.S. Born													
✓ 28	Getty Vincent	27		m	m	Woods man	yes	yes	do	U.S. Born													
✓ 29	Knight Robert								do														
	[illegible] H	32		m		Golf Instructor	yes	yes	do														
	[illegible]	28							do														
	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	U.S. Born													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith master of the sp Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1906. E J Smith master Officer

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Jno Graham, Surgeon of the s/s Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 31 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lundh Harald	29	yr	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Mr Jacoby 52 Allen St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 2	Lundh Sigbet	29	yr	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	Brother Mr A Bailey 27 Klagg Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 3	Bailey Peter	24	yr	m. S.	Cooper	yes	yes	England	English	Burslem	Trenton	nd	do	10 Pounds	$40	no	New Friend Mrs Mary Skeelsky 543 Welder St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good no
DETAINED 4	Gibbono Lucien	36	yr	m	Cutter Velvet	yes	yes	do	Italian	Italian	Congleton	Dover	N.H.			15 years ago	Friend Mr Richard Hunt 135 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 5	Stone Ephraim	45	yr	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Palestine	Jew	Leeds	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	no	Sister Mrs Rosenthal 1400 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 6	Hornby Alice Ann	52	yr	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Blackpool	New York	yes	do	$50	no	Brother in law Mr Joseph Buffalo Johnston Mueller Gerald Burke 149 Neptune Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 7	Cooper Joscelyn	21	yr	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Reading	Sheridan Wyo	yes	do	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 8	Philips Edward B	25	yr	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Acton nr	Boston	yes	do	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 9	Simpson Charles	21	yr	S.	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Chicago	yes	yes	$125	no		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 10	Johnston Edith	20	yr	S.		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 11	Lavington Umbsaw	26	yr	M. S.	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	do	do	$500	no	Son H Vellin 20 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 12	Yellin Annie	38	yr	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool 15 years	Philadelphia	do	do	$40	no	Friend Uncle Mr Taylor 286 Market St San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 13	Bullough Sarah	29	yr	S	Mill Hand	yes	yes	England	English	Atherton	Kearney Neb	no	Taylor	$50	no	Cousin Johnston Ave John J Kearney Husband Felix Seakers	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 14	Beckert Ethel	22	yr	m	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	San Jose Cal	yes	Husband	$50	no	286 Market St San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 15	Adey Ralph	25	yr	m	Gametally dealer	yes	yes	do	do	Wellington	New York	yes	self	$100	New York	Friend Mr Mrs Hutchinson 8 East 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 16	Cruickshank Wm	49	yr	m	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Portsoy	East Orange NJ	no	do	$50	no	Friend Mr Mrs Ashland Ave E Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 17	Yeshilian Hacorb A	47	yr	m	Factory Foreman	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	London	New York	yes	do	$20	no	Family 198 Amsterdam Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 18	McAlister Alexander	32	yr	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shuckinch	Passaic NJ	yes	do	$200	no	Friend George Brown 135 Summit Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 19	Matteuzzi Luci	29	yr	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	London	New York	yes	do	$100	no	Friend Mrs Foran Country Club Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good no
20	Cranston Mrs Bertha	40	yr	f		yes	yes	England	English	Stockport	Fort Dodge Iowa	no	do	do	no	Sister Mrs Foran 80 Bay 35th St Bay Ridge L.I.	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 21	Daly Martha	49	yr	f	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	yes	do	do	no	Aunt Mrs Morrey 52 Washington Tower Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 22	Croft Wm Bernard	25	yr	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	London	$50	no	Smith & McNeils Hotel cor Fulton & Pearl Sts N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 23	Howitt Felix John	37	yr	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	$200	no		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 24	Sinck John William	40	—	S.	Physician	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	do	do	do	$400	no		no	no	no	no	good no
✓ 25	Cannon Laura	23	yr	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Cambourne	Bethel	no	do	$50	no	Husband Tom Cannon Kimberley Coal Pate Co	no	no	no	no	good no

Feb 8/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith master * of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the s s Baltic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ezra Graham

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Jan 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dixon Nellie	28	10	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Ulverston	Norway City Michigan	yes	sister	$15	no	Sister Mrs Ivy Norway City Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Deutser Hermann	50		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Berlin (2 weeks)	Beaumont Texas	no	self	$80	1886 New York	Isidor Deutser Beaumont Texas (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stanners Wm Paul	20		M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Galway	San Diego Cal	no	do	$40	Nov 1905	Uncle Tim Murray San Diego California	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Barker Lizzie	35		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	New York	yes	do	do	no	Husband. Alfred Barker 400 W. 124th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barker Lucie (Lois)	32		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barker Elsie (Lois)	8		F	S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Barker Mary	34		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	$40	no	Husband Mr Barker 8 Charles St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barker Wilfred	6		M	S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		60	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barker Nora	5		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		$1	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Beckley John	34		M	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	London	do		self	$60	1902 New York	201 East 61st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Humphreys Richard	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Carnarvon	Duquesne Pa	no	do	$100	1904 Pa	Aunt Catherine Davies 1 Coos St Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Humphreys Jane	23		F	S	Servant maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	1903	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Walker Frank	25		M	S.	Railroad Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London	Springfield	yes	do	$100	1903 New York	RR & mail Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Travers Edward	27		M	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	do	no	Brother in law Sydney Butler 112 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carmel Samuel	42		M	m	Officer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	$100	6 weeks	Brother Mag Carmel 6 Driggs ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kellogg Hanna	22		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Dalkarlsberg	Battle Creek Mich	no	do	$60	1905 Paid 1906	Husband John L Kellogg Battle Creek 246 Champion St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Melander Otto	31		M	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Motala	Brooklyn	yes	do	$30	no	Oscar Frey 155 ave B Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Blindness in right eye
18	Betts Seymour G.	21		M	S	Estimate Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Beccles Suffolk	Portland Maine	no	do	$60	no	Bro - John Betts 106 Free St Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Allen Robert	23		M	S.	Bailing Supt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Engvall Franoff	31		M	m	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	Stockholm	Charlotte N Carol	yes	do	$60	no	Aunt Mrs Steelwreath 413 Oak St Charlotte N Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Engvall Christine	31		F	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$200	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Engvall Svend	4		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Farman Albert	24		M	S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York		do	$60	no	147 Waverly Place 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kopin Trophena	27		F		cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$60	no	Friend Mrs Faulkner 1117 High St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bayman George	28		M	S.	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Woodside	yes	do	$60	no	Friend Mr McHugh 120 N St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rotherham Louisa	36		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Deacombe Cheshire	do	do	do	do	no	Husband Ebenezer Rotherham	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rotherham Lesley	15		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			no	Father 344 Bristol St Freemantle	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rotherham Edward	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	9		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	21		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do			no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, master of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912

A J Clark
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ewart Graham, surgeon of the ss Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ewart Graham

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool Jan 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Allan Albert	31		m	s	Cromb Setter	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 40	yes	Friend Mr Manuel 2136 Thirty Philadelphia Penn or Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	McDonald George	32		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Walsall	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	$ 30	no	111 North Hollenbeck Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Spencer Margaret	41		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Deansgate Bolton	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr Wm Weatherby 2768 or Blaine St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Spencer Arthur	34		m	m	Brick Layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	$ 100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Crank James	28		m	m	Brick Layer	yes	yes	do	do	Farnworth	Clifton	no	yes	do	no	Friend Mr Kendal 147 Harrison Place Clifton nr Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Crank Elizabeth	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Crank James	4		m	s	Child			do	do	do	do	do		$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Dangerfield Arthur	24		m	s	Physician	yes	yes	do	do	Edinburgh	California	no	self	$ 250	no	Colfax Cal Brother Rev Ernest Colwell Lake Anel Wayne Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Colwell Florence M	22		f	s	Typist	yes	yes	do	do	Altrincham	Lake Anel Pa	no	Brother	$ 100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Beckstey Martha	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Harrogate	Hemet Cal	yes	self	$ 110	no	Husband Julius Beckstey Hemet Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Beckstey Edith	7		f	s	Child			do	do	do	do	do			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Beckstey May	4		f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Owen Rebecca	41		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	$ 50	no	Husband Hy Owen Hemet Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Odegaard Ella B	30		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Oak Park	Chicago Ills	yes	Brother	$ 532	no	Brother Mr H A W Wroten grand 333 Dickens Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Lavery John Thomas	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballymahon	New York	do	self	$ 25	no	Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick Lyons Farm Kearney Klyn Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Drury Charles Swift	28		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	St Houghton	Palestine Ohio	do	do	$ 60	no	Brother in law Edward Clayton Columbia Co East Palestine Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Drury John	11		m	s	Son	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 50	no	East Palestine Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Rose Allan Charles	40		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	Cheadle	New York	do	yes	$ 100	no	275 W 127th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Portergill Fred	30		m	m	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	self	$ 80	no	Friends A Powley 174 Madison Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	George Elizabeth	20		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	Birmingham	Camden NJ	no	Parents	$ 50	no	Sister Brother law Frank Stanton 129 Dudley St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	McMullan William	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Bushmills	Eureka Humboldt Co Cal	no	self	$ 100	no	Friend Wm Boyd 204 Pine St Eureka Humboldt Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Getty Martha	25		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	do	do 2 years	do	no	Getty	do	no	Friend Wm Boyd 204 Pine St Eureka Humboldt Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Kechichian Agopar	32		m	s	Accountant	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	London	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	76 Friend Damon Brown 105 Chambers St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Weinick Alexander	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Boston	do	do	$ 100	no	Friend Louis Knapp 8 E 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Leitch Annie	20		f	single	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Sharon Pa	no	Brother	$ 50	yes	Brother John English 42 Erskine St Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Thomas	42		m			yes	yes	do	Irish	Moss Side	do	no	Brother in law		no	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jane	27		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	Manchester	Baltimore Md	do	Friend	$ 50	no	Mrs Morgenweck New York City Hotel Hoffman New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Linell	26		m	s	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	Middlesbro	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Wong J Long Friend 9 Doyers St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
				m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Birkenhead	do	do	do		no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

23

379

I. C.
SEX.
M. S.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
E. & C.
D. & O.

3 mo

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Dist. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4									U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON T.R.														
5																							
6																							
7	Kate Gordon	31		F																			
8	Jeremiah Sleeky	30		M	S	Laborer					Clonakilty	Haverstraw N.Y.											
9	Thomas Ellen Regan	30		F	M	Home					Dangle Kerry Co	Altoona Pa	no	"	$50		22 East 14th St						
10	Michael Grady								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON T.R.														
11	Joseph Lestrange					Home					Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.											
12	Lizzie Considine	2		F																			
13	Anna do	1		F		Child																	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED																					
2	ADMITTED																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	Patrick																Uncle Thomas Haffney 437 West 46th St Newyork					
10	Law Carroll	24	2																			
11	Thomas Ryan	24	1																			
12	Catherine Ryan	26																				
13	Mary Foote	45	1																			
14	Alice Holt	16																				
15	Mary Jane Nugent	26	7																			
16	Richard Corcoran	30	11																			
17	ADMITTED Michael Murphy	24																				
18	ADMITTED Patrick Carroll	19																				
19	Patrick O'Malley	26																				
20	Delia	24																				
21	John Sanders	26																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

John Ryckewaert
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear, That before causing the surgeon of said vessel said, nor thereafter, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the U. S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA: (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Allie sailing from Fiume 31 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time—number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gradberg Jacek	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$ 8	No	Father Nic Grabberg Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Szwarc Jakub	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 20	No	Cousin Lewis Stefaniak 20 St Binghamton NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jagiko Michael	24		M											$ 25	No	Brother Adalbert 20 Bolivar St Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Petrone Paul	25		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Slavish					$ 20	No	Uncle in law Joseph Kaska 20 Jefferson St Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Papa	13																No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Pedyko Jacko			M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 8	No	Friend Norbert Zarembowski 36 John St Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Kabiak Michal	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 9	No	Cousin Antone Kabiak 36 Jefferson St Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Szydlowa Jacko	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 6	No	Friend Frank Strzelczyk 36 Jefferson St Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Szczepan Dymyter	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 4	No	Brother Walter Szuko Snyder 3229 Benton ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Jakum Michal	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa			$ 14	No	Brother in Law Jacob Kwiatkowski Kaster opp to Bridge Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Szarbinski Jan	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish					$ 1	No	Brother in Law Louis Szuko Snyder Cor Olympic Box Car Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Szwarcki Wojciech	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 50	No	Brother Jacob Szuko Snyder 3229 Benton ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Szarzebak Maciej	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 16	No	Brother in Law Jan Szwarcki Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Szkedzina Jan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 16	No	Uncle Jacob Szuszyna Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Szalacki Jacek	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 25	Yes 5 yrs	Brother Jacob Szuszyna Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wiergoz Rozalia	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					$ 9	No	Cousin Joseph Szyszko 83, rear 6th Street Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Szabawa Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$ 10	No	Cousin Jacob Szyszko 83 rear 6th Street Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Slimak Michal	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Carrolltown Pa			$ 70	Yes 7½ yrs	Brother Antone Slimak Carrolltown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Anna	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"						No	Father do					Good	No
20	Sutiel Franciszek	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 16	No	Brother in Law Antone Slimak Carrolltown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Szalka Angela	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					$ 14	No	Family Antone Slimak Carrolltown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lejman Gabriel	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"					$ 15	No	Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Luziara Jacek	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Rockwood Pa			$ 9	Yes 10 yrs	Brother in Law Jacob Szyszko Wilson Creek Rockwood Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wlgustyn Antek	17		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"					$ 40	No	Carmen Jacob Blade Wilson Street Rockwood Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Chaitzansky Abram	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York		Father	$ 200	No	Father Jacob Chaitzansky 678 Lenox St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Michael	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jakamb	20		M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	Germany	Hebrew	Grimpertrazen	Hesse		Self	$ 23	No	Uncle Karl Brandt 167 Kosciusko Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Berl	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Kalisch			$ 15	No	Cousin Chaim Sol Blacka 67 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Liebel Martha	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	Lentzig	Sayler Grove			$ 18	No	Friend Wm Abramson Peterboro Sayler Grove	No	No	No	No	Good	No

All the emigrants ... have been detained in Liverpool at least five days after ... have been disinfected under m... personal observation, and ... I ... disinfected under m... personal observation, and that in my opinion they are free from any infectious or contagious disease. The certificate of the medical officer is attached hereto. The certificate of health to the effect that they are free from any infectious or contagious disease.

Wm Parsons U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] WITH A DEATH CERTIFICATE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previous to the last agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anatria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen, January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Years or Months.	16 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	DETAINED																								
1	Silberman	Hadele	32	F	M	Dancer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew		Baltimore Md.	No		$0				Bro Herman Cohn 5 Rivington st New York	Dis. remove Conjunctivitis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Schwartz	Hanna	45		M	Laborer			Austria		Kolomea Austria	New York			$1.				Bro Herman Cohn 5 Rivington st New York	Dis. remove Weak Abdominal walls	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hirschke	Ire	22		S				Russia		Libau Russia	New York	Ticket	Citizen					Walter M B Hirschke Black River Depot Watertown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mortcke	Rotl Lauren	18		M	Cutter			Russia	Hebrew	Tomsk				$0				Sam Cramm Helen Harvard 10 Pearl st Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Orin														$0				Lincoln Home Tabor Ia.		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Gleb	Karl	29		M	Tinsmith			Germany	German	Calagne				$0				9325 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Wagner Pa (Mine)		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Bornstein	Nanes	19			Locksmith			Russia	Hebrew	Sokolow	New York	No		$0				Pleasantville NJ (Island)		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lasch	Pesil	37		M	Laborer			Russia		Lyskowo				$0				95 Broome st Newark NJ		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Lubin	Frankel	20		M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Jersey City NJ			$0				Max Wolf 57 Monroe st New York (Cousin)		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Heigelt	Jon	24		M	Bakehouse			Austria		Hungary		Ticket	Citizen	$0				128 Fulton Ave Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No
11		Tom	28		M				Russia						$0				do		No	No	No	Good	No
12		Hanne	22		F	Wife													do		No	No	No	Good	No
13		Lemmie	2		M	Child													do		No	No	No	Good	No
14		Ella	6		F														do					Good	No
15	Jakobson	Rebie	39		M	Wife									$0				Friedman Joshua Poland 1071 Wash Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
16		Judel	16		S	Servant													do		No	No	No	Good	No
17		Nechama	13																do		No	No	No	Good	No
18		Jema	11			School													do		No	No	No	Good	No
19		Myem	4																do		No	No	No	Good	No
20		Dora	6		F														do					Good	No
21		Anna	4			Infant													do					Good	No
22	Lautzer	Samuel	18		M	Jeweler	Y	Y	Austria		Salzova	No			$0				Bro Herman Cohn 5 Rivington st New York		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Lautzer	Ferd	14			Servant					Ulmica	New York			$0				Brother Reinhold Lautzer c/o Hermsdorf 845 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
24		Justler	50		M	Painter			Roumania		Jersid	New York			$0				Brother Joseph Kramer 42 Clinton st New York		No	No	No	Good	No
25	Klein	Rosa	24		F	Wife	Y	Y	Hungary	Hebrew	Sroctein	New York	Ticket	Husband	$0				Wife Sister Justler 106 East 4th st New York	Dis. remove Weak Bowels	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Miksa	4		M	Child			Roumania						$0				Husband Joseph Klein No 68/70 Clinton Stanton Sts Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
27		Saralta	3		F										$0				do					Good	No
28		Georgie	18	M		Infant									$0				do					Good	No
29	Lipa	Michel	27		M	Gardener Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Wirbani			Self	$50				Brother Jos Kupa c/o J Zacumberg 165 East Broadway Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No

150 passengers on sheet No 26,

M Rhules
SURGEON & DEPUTY CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

All except No 3.
H. O. Rowley Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith, Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Vera Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Cesar Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIS

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st Jan 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 8 - 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Westen John Reuben	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Oddedalen	Minneapolis	Y	Self	$ 20	No			Friend John Ahsley Box Hartford Co Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Hanty	23		F	Wife														—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Knutsen Rosen Ingeborg	24		F	S	Servant									10	No			Friend —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hatle Johansen Anders	19		M	S	Laborer									40	No			Uncle —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Espe Johan Johnsen	18		M	S	Farmer									10	No			Friend —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lien Laro (Anton)	18		M	S	"									10	No			Friend John Lien 516 Bruce Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Kleiber Anna	17		F	S	Servant					Hetkopf	New York			10	No			Uncle J. Kleiber	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Kristensen Svend	24		M	S	Carpenter									10	No			Royal Arcanum Store 446 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nielsen Mon Olaf	24		M	S	Sailor									40	No			Friend —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Nielsen Hans Hansen	18		M	S	Laborer									10	No			Brother Simon Nielsen Box 12 Viborg So Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hovda Mari	30		F	M	Housewife					Stavanger	Velva ND			45	No			Friend Simon Nielsen Box 12 Viborg So Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Britta	2		F	S	Child					"	"							Husband Hans Hovda Box 12 Viborg So Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Nilsen Martenius	16		M	S	Farmer						Minneapolis Minn			15	No			Brother Simon Nielsen Box 12 Viborg So Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	~~Petersen Simon Bachus~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~						~~Minneapolis Minn~~			~~15~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Simon Nielsen Box 12 Viborg So Dak~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
15	Tagerland Veronica	15	10	F	S	Servant						Marshalltown Ia			10	No			Brother Simon Tagerland Box 12 Viborg So Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hassold Hans Stefan	23		M	S	Farmer						Minneapolis Minn			10	No			Uncle Christian Harneberg 623 Adalet (SE) Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wallum John Andrew	26		M	M	Farmer						Minneapolis Minn			35	No			Wife Mrs Anna Wallum Same Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Henriksen Kristine	23		F	S	Servant						Kenyon Minn			10	No			Brother Hans Aasen Hauge Kenyon Minn Box 108	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Kleik Paul Olai	27		M	M	Agent					Stord	Velva ND			25	No			Brother Nels Kleik Box 108 Kenyon Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Anna	30		F	M	Wife						Velva ND							Velva Mc Henry Co ND	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Arnfinn	3		M	S	Child						"							—do—	Refused	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Nelson Julia	19		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Denmark		Copenhagen	New York			40	No			Friend Miss Lauritsen 30 W 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Nielsen Hagens Jens	23		M	S	Farmer			Denmark		Gjording	Albany NY			20	No			Uncle Niels Christensen 313 Madison Ave Albany NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jepsen Jens Peter	26		M	S	Farmer			Denmark		Langstved	Lake Forest Ill			60	No			Brother Soren Jepsen Lake Forest Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Faber Svend	25		M	S	Laborer			Holland		Schiermonnikoog	Alton Ia			30	No			Uncle Dykko Faber Orange City Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Postlumus Pieter	23		M	S	Florist			Holland		Leiden	Alton Ia			45	No			Brother Jacob Postlumus Boyden Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No

14K-8948 - 11/22/38 No C/A

75

Egger
Supt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has been assisted, or induced by promise of employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ruapehu, Helen Thorpe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colonial Secretary, Victoria, N.Z. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 II

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
PE 3 10320 1	Torrso, Anton	Christian	33	male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Hodum	Wells, Minn	no	Citizen	Foreign	Yes	Wife, Wales, Dak					Fourth Judicial Dist. Sawalder Co. N. Dakota Dec 12-1899	
N. 3 13958 2	" Anna	Frederikke	23	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					April 2 1906 Dist. Court Mower Co, Minn.	
PE 3 10327 3	Rudberg, Knut		38	male	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Telva	Adams, Minn	yes	— " —	Quota, Minn	Adams, S Dak						
9 4	Pedersen, Erik		45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mound Valley	Iowa	"	— " —	Walworth, S Dak	Troy, Idaho						District County Court Walworth Co. S. Dakota, Nov 11-1905	
N. 2 13960 5	Paaverud, John		28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle	Belfair, Wash	"	— " —	Clark, Wash	Belfair, Wash							
PE 8729 6	Christophersen	John	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Norway	"		Canton Co	Iowa						Superior Court Linn Co Iowa Oct 31-1892	
8722 7	Andersson	Christ	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Kane Co, Ill	"		American Citizen							County Court La Salle Co, Illinois Oct 13th 1896	
8724 8	Vegt	Isaac	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield	Rice Co, Minn	"		self	American Citizen	Wife Selma Veat Roland Ia					Oct 8-1906 Dist. Court Sioux Co, Iowa	
PE 8726 9	Lindlund	Alma	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Hennepin Co, Minn	"		"	—do—							
11 3896 10	Eliason	Osmun	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Howard	Kingsbury Co, S Dak	"		"	—do—	No					State of S. Dakota, Fifth Judicial Circuit County of Roberts Oct. 2-1900 Nov. 30-1905	
11 3895 11	Johnson	Clement John	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden	Logan, Utah	"		"	—do—	Brother Ogden Utah						
3894 12	Olsson	Jobias	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsala	Bingham, Utah	"		"	—do—	Son Ogden Utah					Oct 25-1897 Dist. Court Hardin Co Iowa	
FE 12363 13	Rise	John Johnsen	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odegaarden	Kristiania Norway	"		"	—do—	Wife Ingeborg Rise Kristiania Norway					Dist Court Grand Forks Co N. Dakota Nov 27-1886	
4 3150 14	Eklund	Elisabet Erik	31	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kungsala	Bingham, Utah	"		"	—do—	Brother Ogden Utah					Circuit Court Gogebic Co Michigan May 21-1902	
6849 15	Petersen	Marcus	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tarsbup	Tyler, Minn	"		"	—do—	No					County Court Livingston Co Illinois Nov 30 1896	
FE 249 16	Juhl	Jesper	44	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Langeland	Ellenboro, Texas	"		"	—do—	Home to Dannevang Texas						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER — Completed

Ex. 16

N. Mitchell
Inspector

14/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. BALTIC, sailing from Liverpool, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
PF 3 10 320 1	X Fossro, Anton Christian	33	male	married	farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Hodrum	Wash.	no	Citizen	Yes	Yes	Wife, Ragnild Fossro, Hodrum, Norway						Dist. Court Walsh Co. N. Dakota Dec 14-1897
N 3 13 958 2	X " Anna Fredrikke	23	female	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
PF 3 10 327 3	X Rudberg, Knut	38	male	"	farmer			Sweden	"	Tobias	Adams, Minn	yes	— " —	Austin, Minn	Adams, Minn							Dist. Court Mower Co, Minn.
4	X Pedersen, Erik	45	"	"	"			"	"	Nemida	Utah	"	— " —	Woodworth, Utah	Troy, Idaho							Dist. Court Sergeant Woodworth Co. S. Dakota Nov 11 1905
N 2 13 960 5	X Fanning, John	28	"	"	"			Ireland	"	Dalsa	Balfour, Wash.	"	— " —	Elora, Wash.	Balfour, Wash.	Wife Laing Christiana Norway Burton Co Iowa						
PF 8 79 6	X Christiansen, John	43	"	"	Farmer			Denmark	"	Stavanger Iowa	Ia	do	American Citizen	Yes	Wife Anna Christensen Milton Ia							Superior Court Linn Co. Iowa Oct 3 1904
8 7 77 7	X Lindgrenson, Christ	39	"	"	"			Sweden	"	Aurora Kane Co Ill	"	yes	American Citizen	Yes	Wife Christina Roland Ia							Oct 13 1904 County Court La Salle Co, Illinois
8 7 71 8	X Vogl, Jacob	35	"	"	"			Austria	"	Mordellaun Prag	"	"	— do —	Yes								Oct. 5 1904 Dist. Court Story Co Iowa
8 96 9	X Lindlund, Alexander	39	"	"	"			Sweden	"	Kennedy Minn	"	"	— do —	Yes								State of S. Dakota Fifth Judicial Circuit County of Roberts Oct. 2 1900 Nov. 30 1905
3896 10	X Nilson, Osmun	40	"	"	"			"	"	Lewis	"	"	— do —	Yes								
13 3895 11	X Johnson, Reinert John	38	"	"	"			"	"	Ludington	Mich	"	— do —	Yes	Yes Sister Carlson Ludington Mich							
3894 12	X Olsson, Tobias	53	"	"	"			Sweden	"	Conover Iowa	S Dak	"	— do —	Yes	Yes Brother Olsson Conover Iowa							Oct 25 - 1894 Dist. Court Hardin Co Iowa
12363 13	X Rice, John Johnson	49	"	"	"			Norway	"	Arkydalen	Kennijska Mich	"	— do —	Yes	Yes Brother Rice Ashley So Dak							Dist Court Grand Forks Co N. Dakota Nov 27-1896
4 3156 14	X Lindlund Elsabet Erik	31	"	"	Laborer			Sweden	"	Kuyala	Bingham Utah	"	— do —	Yes	Yes Brother in Law Nikolas Nilsson Box 14 Canyon Bingham Utah							Circuit Court Gogebic Co Michigan May 2 - 1902
6849 15	X Petersen, Marcus	39	"	"	Farmer			Denmark	"	Farsup	Taylor Kenn	"	— do —	Yes	No							County Court Livingston Co Illinois Nov. 8 1896
249 16	X Judd, Jesper	44	"	"	Farmer			"	"	Langsted	El Campo Texas	"	— do —	Yes	Yes Home in Dannemang Texas							
17										U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER												
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

1/4/06

Ex. 18 — W. Altchison Dispatcher

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined, or personally caused to be examined, as to personal description of each [illegible] to whom [illegible] relate, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] to whom [illegible] are, according to the above named Lists or Municipal Sheets. [illegible] to whom [illegible] are not, according to the said Lists or Municipal Sheets.

And I further declare that no alien of the prohibited classes, or person who is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or an epileptic, or an insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a physical defect which will affect his ability to earn a living, or is a stowaway, or a person who has been deported, or who came in pursuance of a previously prepared agreement or contract to perform labour in the Dominion of Canada, or who is a member of any of the following races, namely, Hebrew, Italian (South), Negro, Doukhobor, Japanese, Chinese, or Immigrants of Asiatic origin, other than the wife, children under 16 years of age, or sister of a settler already in Canada, whose passage is paid by such settler, has knowingly been allowed to land from the ship mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Municipal Sheets, and that I have personally examined each of the persons named in the said Lists or Municipal Sheets, and that the said Lists or Municipal Sheets are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each person therein mentioned.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Municipal Sheets, in accordance with the regulations and requirements of the Immigration Act, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] to whom [illegible] are, according to the said Lists or Municipal Sheets, and that no alien of the prohibited classes, or person who is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or an epileptic, or an insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a physical defect which will affect his ability to earn a living, or is a stowaway, or a person who has been deported, or who came in pursuance of a previously prepared agreement or contract to perform labour in the Dominion of Canada, or who is a member of any of the following races, namely, Hebrew, Italian (South), Negro, Doukhobor, Japanese, Chinese, or Immigrants of Asiatic origin, other than the wife, children under 16 years of age, or sister of a settler already in Canada, whose passage is paid by such settler, has knowingly been allowed to land from the ship mentioned in the said Lists or Municipal Sheets, and that I have also examined each of the persons named in the said Lists or Municipal Sheets, and that the said Lists or Municipal Sheets are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required to be given by me by the Immigration Act, full, correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BALTIC** sailing from Liverpool, 31/1, 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, FEB 8 - 1906

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10	37	Olleper, Ellamari	23		female	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Kane, Pa.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Acquaintance; M. M. Nos 1113 Birch St. Kane Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	2	Paulsen, Dora Jorgine	19	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Female	$ 10	"	uncle Mailin Petersen 3620 - 10th Ave. S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	3	Nilsen, Carl Alfred	23	"	male	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	Acquaintance	$ 70	"	Acquaintance; Hansen & Hoff Norton Park Row, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	4	Bakken, Claus Olsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedemarken	Benson, Minn.	Brother	"	$ 80	"	Brother Matthinus Bakken Route 3 Benson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
N-13955	5	Vadden, Hjarand Karius	20	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Skien	Mt Ewan, Utah	self	"	$ 60	"	Brother in law: Halvor Vallan Mt Ewan, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	" Mikkel Karius	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	7	Jahr, Sara Sofie	17	female	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Modum	Hall, N. Dak.	"	"	none	"	uncle Anton B. Forno Hall, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	8	Andreasen, Hans Anders	32	male	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hedemarken	Balfour, N. Dak.	yes	"	$ 100	"	brother Carl Andreasen Balfour, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
61	9	Olsen, Martin	19	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	% Peder Adams, Minn.	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Haldo Hafso Adams, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	10	Torsen, Tore	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	% Andal	"	"	"	"10	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	11	Olsen, Peder	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	% Peder	"	"	"	"10	"	Acquaintance; Knut Rudlang Adams, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Veale, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Gale, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ezra Gale

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Berlin sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 8 - 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior or other application has been made for the passage, or a permit to land, in the United States, and if so, where and when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
F. 43189 1	X Schneider Rosa	18		f		servant						Yonkers N.Y.			$ 10								
3901 2	X Camillo Pini	30		m											10								
3902 3	X Weisstein Joseph	12		m											10								
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith Master of the Ship Gatter from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Lyon Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-4070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Southampton, 1906 Arriving at Port of FEB 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket through to the place of his or her ultimate destination. If not, to what place?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43158 1	Pihlajamaa Efer	25		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Ulvila	Sonyea, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1900 Dec. Ked.	husband, Filmon Pihlajamaa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pihlajamaa Iona	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	14	no	friend, Hattie Barrett	no	no	no	no	good	no
43160 3	Laipunen Erik	25		M	S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Ulvila	Hancock, Mich	yes	"	14	no	friend, Herman Hakkarainen	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ohtamaa Hilma	28		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	Vaasa	Ascension, Iowa	yes	"	12	yes 1900 Ked.							
3 5	Haavisto Johannes	30		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Lapajoki	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	friend, Matti Wuorinen	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 6	Klasbi Jaako	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	friend, Hilma Wuorinen	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 7	Erkkilä Taavi Tapio	22		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	brother, Mathew Ojala	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 8	Ojala Emil	17		M	S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Lappajarvi	Fairport, Ohio	brother	"	10	no	friend, Aleksi Siiri	no	no	no	no	good	no
43166 9	Kerpala Ernst	20		M	S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Himanga	Ecorse, Mich.	yes	"	14	no	friend, Marion Lee Dee F. Carolyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 10	Blåma Alfred	25		M	S		yes	yes	"	"					14	no	friend, Eelikki Paavola	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 11	Paavola Nicolai	25		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Ylistaro	Perry T. Dak.	yes	"	14	no	2 Box 173 Perry T. Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no
9 12	Elokki Tuomas	37		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Ylistaro	Newberry, Mich	yes	"	10	no	To uncle, Esa Hankkala Newberry, Mich	yes	no	no	no	good	no
43170 13	Syrjänöki Elias	32		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Ylivieska	Duluth, Minn	yes	"	10	yes 1901 Nov. Fairporting, Mich	To friend, Juho Heinja Box 50 Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
M.9 14	Tarri Thomas	20		M	S		yes	yes	N. S. Cabin	Lapua	Ironwood, Mich	yes	"	"	10	yes 1895 1905 Lead City, S. Dak.	no Ironwood Mich	not	yes	no	Contract Co. of Havana	Cuba	May 22/1905
2 15	Jaakkola Oskari	20		M	S		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Sievi	Hibbing, Minn	yes	"	10	no	To friend, Christian Setzeff 135-1 Street N. Louis Co. Hibbing, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 16	Saarinen Oskari	21		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Lapua	"	"	"	10		To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 17	Laitila Kalle	31		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1896-1901 Fairport, Ohio	To friend,	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 18	Lehto Maria	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Nivala	Hancock, Mich	yes	"	12	no	To brother, Johan Lehto Houghton Co Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 19	Viviniemi Lempi	16		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Alavo	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	"	10		To brother, Emil Viviniemi 105 Bessa avenue Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 20	Hakala Hilja	22		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	no	To friend,	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 21	Wahalehto Lydia	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Laini	Hibbing, Minn	yes	husband	10		To husband, Matti Wahalehto 135 4th Hibbing, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
REMITTED 22	Dahlman Frans	45		M	M	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Bjarneborg	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes 1903 Duluth, Minn	To friend, Maria Hakkarainen 1 East 121 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dy eye,	Injury to
4218 23	Hakamäki Elisabki	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Hankajoki			"	10	no	To friend, Juho Walko 62 Lexington st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4318 24	Lindholm Karl	28		M	M	moulder	yes	yes	"	"	St Blasius	Monessen, Pa.	yes	"	10	yes 1904 Monessen, Pa.	To brother, Anton Lindholm Box 293 Monessen, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 25	Suominen Karl	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Maria	Houghton, Mich	no	"	20	no	To friend,	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 26	Heikkila Henrik	41		M	M	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Helsingfors	Baltic Mine, Mich	yes	"	10		To son, Onni Heikkila 2 Box 37 Houghton Co Baltic Mine, Mich	yes	no	no	no	good	no
5 27	Sillanpää Juho	44		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Jämijärvi	Monessen, Pa.	yes	"	10		To friend, Frank Heikkala Box 364 Monessen, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Tervo 28	Tervo Toivo	23		M	M		yes	yes	"	"				"	10		To friend,	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pentinaa 29	Pentinaa Juho	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"				"	10		To brother-in-law, "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ida 30	Ida	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Pomarkku	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	10		To cousin, Mary Matteson 9 State st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Smith, Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] Baltimore Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1920

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 9/Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 19 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43138 1	Lasi Antti Wiktorin	23		M	single	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Kuopio	Astoria, Ore	yes	self	$ 20		To wife, Tekla Lasi Kuopio		no	no	no	good	no
43134 2	Jokela Martha	24		F	single												To husband, Jokela Astoria, Ore		no	no	no	good	no
3897 3	Hautakangas Hanna	18		F	single												To brother, Jacob Hoard Deer River, Minn		no	no	no	good	no
3698 4	Nikkinen Samuel	22		M	married												To husband, Brother Youngstown, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
5	Julia			F	child																		
3699 6	Kokkonen Emil	22		M	single	servant	yes	yes			Hancock, Mich	Youngstown, Ohio		brother	20								
43140 7	Saivala Pekanpoika	19		M	single	laborer											To brother, Emil Kokkonen 2 Box 123 Manassas, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
8	Salkkinen Anna	20		F	single	servant											To friend, Jacob Hoard 1247 Franklin ave Astoria, Oreg		no	no	no	good	no
2 9	Hiemetta Hannsta	22		M	S	laborer											To friend, Emil Kokkonen Box 123 Manassas, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
3 10	Williams Mike																To brother-in-law, Hanna Kokkinen 366 main st Fitchburg, Mass		no	no	no	good	no
4 11	Hyppolainen Job	7		M	S	child											To son, Hatfield Williams Box 81 Hannah, Wyom.		no	no	no	good	no
4 12	Antti	4		M	S	"	no	no															
5 13	Hyvanen Wilhelmina	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes						self	10		To friend, Hancock, Mich		no	no	no	good	no
6 14	Karipainen Viktor	18		M	S	laborer					Ivalmi	Hancock, Mich		"	15		To friend, Isaac Nisinen Box 940 Hancock, Mich		no	no	no	good	no
7 15	Rissanen Pekka	20		M	S	"								"	15		To friend, " "		no	no	no	good	no
8 16	Lauttkanen Ville	18		M	S	"								"	15		To friend, " "		no	no	no	good	no
9 17	Luoninen Heikki	20		M	S	"								"	15		To friend, " "		no	no	no	good	no
43181 18	Nylund Kristina	22		F	S	servant					Bjorneborg	New York, N.Y.		"	14		To friend, Mary Mattsson 9 State ste. New York, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
43151 19	Hakkundi Miliia	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S. born		Kalvia	Ashtabula, Ohio		self	10	yes 1895-1904 Ashtabula, Ohio	To husband, Antti Hakundi Cherry ste 31 Ashtabula, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
20	Mario			F	S	child	no	no	U.S. born										no	no	no	good	no
21	Antti			M	S	"			U.S. born										no	no	no	good	no
22	Tuomala Hans	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Kalvia	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes	self	"	10 no	To brother-in-law, Antti Hakundi Cherry ste 31, Ashtabula, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
3 23	Kinanet Matti	26		M	M	"	"	"			Kalvia	Fitchburg, Mass	yes	self	"	10 yes 1902 Fitchburg, Mass	To friend, Jakin Jungaba Kenwood Place 18 Fitchburg, Mass		no	no	no	good	no
4 24	Pietila Maria	29		F	M	wife	"	"			Lalkaja	Red Lodge, Mont	"	self	"	25 yes 1898-1905 Red Lodge, Mont	To husband, Matte Pietilä Box 112 C. Hallentberg, Red Lodge, Mont		no	no	no	good	no
25	Teodor					child	no	no	U.S. born										no	no	no	good	no
5 26	Jaino Vaara	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes			Hannus	Rocket N. Dak	yes	self	"	55 no.	To husband, Kosiko Vaino Jaino Box 91 Rocket N. Dakota		no	no	no	good	no
	Onni	8		M	S	child	no	no											no	no	no	good	no
Hakundi Alma		19		F	S	servant	yes	yes			Kalvia	Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio	yes	S	"	10	To aunt, Ida Hilli Ashtabula Harbor Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
Hiskias		30		M	M	tailor	"	"			Hannus	Virginia, Minn	"	S	"	46	To uncle, Otto Peterson Box 581 Virginia, Minn		no	no	no	good	no
11				M	S						Hannus	Hanna, Wyom				15 yes 1904 1910 Hankin, Ohio	To cousin, John Jacobs Box 813 Hanna, Wyom						

10 Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1019

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. And that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1018

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Baltic. sailing from Liverpool, January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1003 1	Vidak Vincovich	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Cerovac	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 2	Blagota "	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Cerovac	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No			0.65 Ave Chicago Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 3	Vujaitch Nikola	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Cerovac Mon Negrosella	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No			Mate Harvey (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 4	BE DETAINED. Vascovich Radivoj	40	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Cetkovina Mesnica	Pa	No	Self	$48	No			Aunt 344 Pine Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 5	Vaolich Vladisla	28	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Sichevich Lasko Croatia	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$26	No			Neighbor Frost Grove Springs Box 146 Youngstown Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 6	" Mesca	18	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian					$25	No			Friend Dennis Bucovich 0708 Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 7	Vujcovich Davido	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No			Mate Harvey (Companion) 0768 Ave Chicago Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 8	Vlaotich Vladislaton	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian					$25 12	No			Lago Harvey (Friend) 0768 Ave Chicago Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 9	" Vasko	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian					$21	No			Mate Harvey (Companion) 1768 Ave Chicago Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
1036 3	Pintelger Dirk	28	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	Cincinnati Ohio	No	Self	$36	No			Friend "Dirkie" (Only address) Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036 2	Siegel Simon	26	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam Holland	Cincinnati Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	1903	3 Months	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036 1	Kwiecinska Mroke	30	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kremak Plotzk	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$41	No			Brother Morton Sleeping 1727 North 10th St Lake No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036 4	Selzmith Cester	18	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Gefiza Kempen	New York	"	Friend	$30	No			Uncle Gottlieb Lomberfield 547-549 West 45th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036 5	Steinberg Avica	22	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Konigsberg	New York	No	Cousin	$60	No			Cousin Daniel Weinstein 337 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036 6	Stadler Jecharel	35	M	M		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Stabalow	Belgium	New York	No	Husband	Self			Husband Jacob Stadler 132 Ave Antwerp Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036 7	" Chaim	5	M	S		Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	No				Good	No
1036 8	" Dave	3	M	S		Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	No				Good	No
1036 9	" Azel	1	M	S		Infant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	No				Good	No

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Steamer's sheet No. 26.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master, * of the Ph S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Lupo Graham, Surgeon of the Ph S Baltic, Eadens Hamnett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the President, Hamnett by Private Bill of Parliament England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Carl Eriksson
GÖTEBORG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31 Jan. 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lindberg, Johan	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Kila	Boulder	Yes	Self	$10	Yes, visit U. S. 1902	Brother, Peter Lindberg, Boulder, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Hedda	34		F	M	Wife									$5								
3	" Ethel	4		F	S	Child																	
4	Foster, Hans Fredrik	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
5	Lindstrom, John Aug.	29		M	S	Laborer						Simmons & Chicago Co.											
6	Johns, Andrew	27		M	S							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
7	Petersson, Johan	40		M	S							Brody Chicago											
8	Hansson, Fredrik	34		M	S							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
9	Norén, Axel E.	49		M	M							Centerville Mountain	No										
10	" Emma	46		F	M	Wife						Gothenburg Georgetown	Yes										
11	" Jenny	11		F	S	Child						Upsala Swedish Colony	No										
12	Lindstrom, Alfred	24		M	S	Laborer						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
13	Lamberg, Edvin	33		M	M	Farmer						Hartford Davenport	Yes										
14	Larsson, August	40		M	M							U. S. Citizen Kingsley Iowa	Yes	S	$30	USC 1903-1906	Home Alta Iowa						
15	Carlson, John	24		M	S	Farmer						U. S. Citizen Boyden Kearney Nebr.	Yes			USC June 29-1899	District Court County of Cherokee State of Iowa						
16	" Anna	32		F	M	Wife						U. S. Citizen											
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

Exam'd 1-6-7-8-9-11-11-12

W. F. Gilman
Inspector

16
1
23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Smith, Master, * of the R. M. S. Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Expa Graham, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham,

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Carl Erikson
GOTTENBURG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or advice, assisted or encouraged to land in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellstrom, Ewa	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hoo	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Self	$5	No	friend Olof Englund 1038 Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bergstrom, Ernst	29		M		Laborer					Eskilstuna	Rockford Ills			$10		Brother Victor Bergstrom 627 South Virginia Rockford Ills						
3	Ekstrom, Karl Marcus	19		M							Vestra Ed	Rockford			$3		Uncle Peter Ekstrom Riding Post Rockford Ills						
4	Peterson, Charles	38		M	W						Grasås	Rockford Ills			$20	Yes 1905	Brother in law Oscar Fahlin 1850 N. 44th Ave, St Charles, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Anna	30	F		Wife																	
6		Agda	6	F		Child	No											No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lundberg, Hilda	28		F		Servant	Yes				Borås	Woodhaven N.Y.	Yes	Self	$23	Yes 1905	Friend Mathilda Gustafson Upsala Hotel 37 Woodhaven N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Holm, Anna J.	22		F		Maid					Göteborg				$23	No	Sister Elin Ludvigsson 2 E. 92 Street New York Husband Harald Ludvigsson also who meets at the arrival to Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Emma J.	22	F							Lada				$25			No	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Gust. Wald.	5	M		Child	No								No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Artur Edm.	2	M														No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Karlsson, Hannah	19		F		Laborer	Yes				Fellingsbro	Stockholm			$22		Cousin Gustaf Andersson Box 54 Bergslagen Stockholm	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Larsson, Gunda	22		F		Servant					Ytterby	Ytterby			$24		Brother John Larsson 6 East 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Gustafson, Selma	28		F							Jonköping	Chicago			$22		Cousin Selma Larsson 103 E. 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bjelic, Nasta	22		M		Laborer					Gottenburg	Winnipeg			$25	Yes 1904 Winnipeg	Friend D. Bjelic	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lundqvist, Georg	18		M							Ystad	Rockford			$22	No	Brother John Lundqvist 128 Cooper St. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Nilsson, Klas Edv.	18		M							Hamra	Rockford			$22		Uncle John Lind, 1038 Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Andersson, Gusta	55		M		Wife					Grimeton	Rockford			$22	Yes 1895	Husband Andrew Andersson Box 54 Bergslagen Stockholm	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lundqvist, Frans	0.25		M		Child					Hamra	Rockford			$22	No	Friend Victor Bergstrom 627 South Virginia Rockford Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Holmgren, Johanna	32		F		Servant					Gottenburg	Evanston			$100	No	Sister Hanna Carlson 20 Hazelton st. Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Emma	Gen. Ens.		F		Child	No								No		Foster mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lundberg, Gust.	40		M		Laborer	Yes				Jönköping	Rockford			$25	Yes 1900	Wife Selma Lundberg 128 Cooper St. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Larson, Gusta	27		F		Servant					Heinaryd	Larson			$22	No	Brother Nelson Larson, Mailing Lomaro 180, Heinaryd Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																							
25																							

Stephen A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SAPHI
SAPHI

23
22
1 Man

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Jowett, Master of the S.S. Kilkenny, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Kilkenny, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky, United States of America; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10
Carl Eriksson
GOTEBORG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, 31 Jan 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 8 - 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lundberg, Carl Rag	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Goteborg	Burlington	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karlson, Johan	18		M	S							Worcester			10								
3	Nilsson, Eskrod	48		M								Chatham			30		Brother Andrew Nilsson, Chatham, Pa.					Good	One eye.
4	Maria Carlson	22		F	Wife																	Good	No
5	Gerhard Carlson	16		M	S	Child																Good	No
6	Carl Albert	10		M	S																	Good	No
7	Haggerstrom, Carl Erik	35		M		Laborer						Burlington			10		Brother Lars Haggerstrom, 534 Mississippi Ave, Burlington, Iowa					Good	No
8	Julia Maria	23		F	Wife										40							Good	No
9	Anna Maria	13		F	Child																	Good	No
10	Ingeborg	21		F	S																	Good	No
11	Olof Hugo	24		M	S																	Good	No
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, our territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

9

Carl Eriksson Co

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Berlin sailing from Liverpool, 31 Jan. 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 9 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Feb 1906																						
1 X	Larsson, Anna	25	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	Self	$22	1905 Minneapolis	Uncle Eric Larsson, 1901-1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 X	Carlson, Charles	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	$30	1901-1905	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 X	Thorsen, Anders	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Eric Larsson, Kristianstad	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 X	Carlson, Karl	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	Uncle A. Nilsson, Stockholm, Sweden, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 X	Lindgren, Elias	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eslöv, Skåne	"	"	"	$26	"	Cousin August Ahlberg, Escanaba, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 X	Dahl, Herbert	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rising, Stockholm	"	"	"	$28	"	Brother Charles Dahl, Jamestown, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7 X	Bromberg, Emanuel	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad, Skåne	Philadelphia	"	"	$35	1906 Resident 1918 Landgatan 4 Kristianstad	Wife Emma Bromberg, Landgatan 4, Kristianstad, Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8 X	Alida	20	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9 X	Carl G.	1½	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10 X	Harry	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11 X	Carlsson, Gustaf	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Karlskrona	Kansas	"	"	$14	"	Friend Axel Ericsson, Emil Bromberg 1918 Landgatan 4 Kristianstad, Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 12 X	Petersson, Hanja	25	f	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Vanersborg, Skaraborg	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Nils Person, Detail Dealer, Bennington, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 13 X	Sister-in-law Hanny	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 14 X	Nilsson, Linda	35	f	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15 X	Lindvall, Gottfrid	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rita, Skaraborg	St. Paul	"	"	$25	"	Friend Ragnild Westerlund, Gothenburg, Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 16 X	Persson, Frida	25	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Arnäs, Västernorrland	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$25	"	Friend Martin Adamson, 220 South 19th St., De Kalb, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17 X	Lundberg, Gustaf	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kymbo, Skaraborg	De Kalb, Ills.	"	"	$23	"	Brother Martin Adamson, 220 S. 19th Street, De Kalb, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18 X	Gustafson, Anton	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	"	Anders Gust Anderson, Hebron, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19 X	Axelson, Karl John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fogelvik, Gävleborg	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$25	"	Brother Carl Johnson, 218 Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20 X	Johansson, Johannes	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lemonyttbrigade, Finland	Falls City, Nebr.	"	"	$25	"	Sister-in-law Christina Johnson, Detail Dealer, Falls City, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21 X	Hagberg, Karl Johan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gislaved, Jönköping	Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	$27	"	Uncle A. Johnson, 2324 Miami St., Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22 X	Lindvall, Johan	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Arnäs, Västernorrland	Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	$28	"	Brother Elof Lindvall, 2324 Miami St., Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23 X	Larsson, Leonora	21	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gislaved, Jönköping	Jamestown, Kansas	"	"	$25	1905 Newyork, 348 Broadway, Newyork	Sister Anna Olsson, R.F.D. 1, Jamestown, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 24 X	Cadier, Hans	28	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ralvik, Skaraborg	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	1902-1905	335 - 5th St. S. E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 25 X	Englund, Hasvin	22	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rasvik, Skaraborg	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$20	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26 X	Ahlberg, Karl	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona, Blekinge	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Ferdinand Ahlberg, Washington 196, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27 X	Eriksson, Oscar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby, Blekinge	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$25	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28 X	Andersson, Justina	35	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby, Blekinge	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$30	1904 Newyork, 348 Broadway, Newyork	Sister Augusta Engvall, 415 East 64 Street, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29 X	Johnson, John	29	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby, Blekinge	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$50	1904 Newyork, 348 Broadway, Newyork	Friend John O. Anderson, Crawford, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30 X	Nilsson, Karl Erik	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolgsen	"	Yes	"	$25	No	Uncle "	No	No	No	No	Good	No

5A-6610-6/23/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Graham
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "acting thereat" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "acting thereat" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from ... January 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whose passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 6858 1	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			$20		[illegible]					good	
6859 2	[illegible]	1	9	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			$50	1902 Wash	[illegible]					good	
6860 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]						
6861 4	[illegible]	29			[illegible]						[illegible]	Tacoma					[illegible]					good	
7943 5	[illegible]	20									[illegible]	Portland			$20		[illegible]					good	no
11620 6	Jonsson Ernst Samuel	20									Sodala	Northrop Minn			$20	1903 ps	[illegible]					Filariasis contagious	no
11621 7	Andersson Nof Teodor	26									Hammejo	Youngstown Ohio			$25		[illegible]					good	no
7994 8	Svenson Gustaf Oskar	21	9								Arendals	[illegible]			$60		[illegible]					good	no
7995 9	Gustafsson Karl Filip	18									[illegible]	[illegible]			$20	1901 ps	[illegible]					good	no
7996 10	Christian [illegible]	29									[illegible]	[illegible]			$50	no	[illegible]					good	no
11 8467 11	[illegible]	30									Dillum	Supreme Minn			$14		[illegible]					good	no
2 8358 12	[illegible]	25																					

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

* II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 8 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (East permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
42 2	Petersen Carl	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	Northern	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No				The Cirdsley Hotel 4th Avenue 32 to 51 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32652 2	Wiborg Ragnar	20	5		Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Muskegon Mich			$35	"				Friend Albert Lundvall 87 Myrtle St, Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84692 3	Bammet Annie	24		D	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ	Manchester Eng	Sandusky Ohio	Yes	Self	more	No				Brother Wm Jammet Crawford Upp Sandusky, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2458 8	Mathiesen Peter John	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	Scandinavian	Railway	Southampton	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother M S Mathiesen Rose Grove Southampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19 20	Kotz Albert	19	M	S	Instrument Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungarian	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No				Uncle William Mann 157 3rd ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Home for Rel
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the N. D. E. T. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Dacia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. P. C. H. Trinity University, Toronto, Ont. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st January, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 8 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herriner Roland West	17	5	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Colchill	Belleville N J	No	Mother	$48	No			Mr H. Hulard 40 Union Ave Belleville, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stubbins Benjamin	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	New York	Yes	Self	None	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Blackett Joseph	19		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Philadelphia	"	"	£5	"			Aunt Mrs A Gilbally 2037 North 17th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No. Slight deformity
4	Maxwell Edward	22		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	£25	"			Mr. Graham 563 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mernohan Samuel	21		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Irish	Ahirghill	Homestead Pa	"	"	$10	"			Cousin William Martin (friend) Homestead (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Phillips Samuel	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	London	Boston	"	"	£10	"			Uncle Gerald Burke 114 Neptune Ave Boston (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	X Richard	17	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Eatman James Barrett	25		"	M	Hostler	"	"	"	"	Leeds	New York	"	"	$40	Yes	1 years	New York	Friend Mr [illegible] 172 Nevins Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hitchcock Rachel	48		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Tetwell	New York	"	"	$30	Yes	1903		Friend Mr A Lang 118 East 125 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Craig Sarah	22		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	Ballycannell				15	No			Mrs Thomas Craig 348 West 38 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Poole John	22		"	M	Coachman	"	"	"	English	Nottingham	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$22	"			Uncle Alfred Smith 348 West Congress St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	X Mason James	29		"	"	Potter	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	Middletown O	No	"	$50	"			Brother William Mason 14 Dayton St Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	X Horgan Charles	37		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	Liverpool	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	$50	"			Friend Mr Finch Bleecker Ave Minneapolis (Minn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	X Wilkinsbee Elizabeth	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Blackwood	Edwardsville Pa	No	"	$22	Yes	1903	96-98 Edwardsville Pa	Cousin Mrs Gregory 37 Summer Street Edwardsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	X Davies Florrie	16		"	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			Aunt Mrs Williamson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	X Williams Edward	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Cardiff	Gladington	"	"	$30	No			Uncle Mrs Gregory No 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	X Kelly Richard	24		"	S		"	"	"	Irish	Duchans	New York	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend James Monahan 333 West 49 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	X Lynch Patrick	22		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	None	"			Brother Thomas Lynch 253 - 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	X Kilburn Hugh	40		"	M	Police Offr	"	"	"	English	Belfast	Winnipeg Man	"	"	135	more	Yes	1903 Buffalo	Home 453 Langside St Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	X Catherine Janet	32		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Willetts Joseph	27		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Knaresborough	Smithtown NY	"	"	$10	Yes	5 yrs	Johnsonville	Home Mrs Jones Johnsonville NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	O'Neill Mary	28		"	S	House keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	New York	"	"	$5	No			Sister Mrs C Warner 236 W. 70th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cooper William	24	6	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	English	Ashton	New York	"	"	None	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Rimbolt 243 Union St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Augustus Thies
Inspector

23
2nd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Lewis Master of the R. M. S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Lisbon

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R. M. S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. D. C. U. Trinity University Toronto Can. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st January 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. FEB 8 - 1906 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME, IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Unickcrap Henry Charles	34		M	M	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	No			— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hughes Howell	22		"	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Welsh	Pontewyd	Newark Ohio	No	Self	£10	"			Uncle J. R. Hughes 129 4th St. Newark Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hartigan Robert Franklin	39		"	M	Tutor	"	"	"	Irish	Dublin	Peoria Ills.	Yes	Self	$10	"			Aunt Mrs McKee Peoria Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Messenger Joe	39		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	1897	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Hutton 223 & 223rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Phillips Edward B	25	10	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"		London	Boston	Yes	Self	£10	No			~~Uncle Harold Burke~~ Mr Septime Cove Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Phillips Samuel Holmes	20	8	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"						£10	"			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Richard Patrick	14	3	"	"		"	"	"					"	£10	"			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mohley Edward Thomas	20	2	"	"	Paperer	"	"	"		Barrow-in-Furness	Syracuse	"	"	More	"			Friend John Halliday 535 Belmont Ave Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Heath Hank	26		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"		Otley	Peoria Ills.	"	"	None	"			Friend Mr Hutton Peoria Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Turner Thomas	26	2	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"		Bolton	New York	"	"	$50	No	1906	Philadelphia	Friend Mr J. Makley 488 Third Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Connolly William	38		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$50	"	1905	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hill Samuel	33		"	S	Painter	"	"	"		Cobbs Vale Irish Moor	Carnegie Pa.	No	"	None	No			Friend Mr Ebenezer Peters 393 Fulton St Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Harrison Robert	36	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	"		"	Cuba Mill Co. Colo.	Yes	"	None	No			Friend Mr Harrison Cuba Mill Co. Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mitchell Joseph	41	9	"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gott Robert	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Killeraine	Orange N.J.	"	"	Yes	"			Miss Jane Gott 49 High St. Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Morton Edward	20		"	"	Mason	"	"	"		Ballycannell	Brooklyn	"	"	No	"			Mr William H. Graham Cousin Middlefield New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Craig Charles	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"			New York	"	"	Yes	"			Mr Thomas Craig 45 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Dorn Walter	38		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Burnham	River Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	1905	much	Brother James Dorn River Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lisle	28		"	S	Baker	"	"	"											No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Keay James	26		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Stonewood	Kimberley Wisconsin	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother in Law Charles Davidson Kimberley by Appleton Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Bella	15		"	"	Servant	"	"	"						$40	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Beckett Ethel	22		"	M	Nurse 6X-29863(505)11/13/40	"	"	"	English	Manchester	San Jose Cal.	No	Husband					~~Husband A. Brocklehurst~~ 245 Market St San Jose Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Brocklehurst Fanny	24		"	M	Wife	"	"	"		Birmingham	Hocking Ohio	"	Self	£1	"			Husband A. Brocklehurst Hocking Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Andrews Leonard	18		"	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"		Halifax	Fullerton Cal.	"	"	About $20	"			Friends Mr Carpenter Fullerton Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jones Richard	28		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	Welsh	Manchester	Brooklyn	No	"	$44	"			Friend D. Stuart 597 Oakes Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Hughes Edward	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$12	"			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Owens Evan	39		"	M	Quarry Man	"	"	"			Hocking	Utica N.Y.	"	None	"			Brother in Law Richard Griffith 536 Main St Verona Oneida Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Elizabeth	35		"	"	Wife	"	"	"						$100	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Sarah	30		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"			Carnegie Pa	No	"	$50	"			Friend Mr Foker Cousin 41 Kilburn St Utica New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Peter	24		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	Bolton	New York	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Mr J. Makley 488 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

John F. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Ezra Graham Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Severally that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31 January 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kilikiewicz	John	22	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	340 Glasgow	Pittsburgh	Yes	Mark Jolinkas	$10	No			Mark Zilinckas 1230 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Friedman	Phillips	32	M	M		Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	Leeds 16 years	New York		Self	$25				Father Aaron Friedman 208 Liberty Street Watch Case Mfr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																										
4	Moscowitz	Esther	23	M	M		Wife	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	340 Manchester	New York	Yes	Husband	$5	No			Husband Gustav Moscowitz 2016 Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Louis	1	M			Infant																		Good	No
6	CANCELLED	Mendel	22	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia		Smith Hall & Longford London	Erie		Self	$2				Uncle Carmel Wine Co 311 74th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Dunsky	Gordon	38	M	Wid		Wife	No	No						Husband	$5				Husband Jacob Dunsky 76 West 5 Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Solomon	4	M	S		Child								Father										Good	No
9		Abram	3	M																					Good	No
10	Swidler	Sore	31	M	Wife		wife					Leeds	Boston Mass		Husband	$8				Husband Morris Swidler 2229 Lawrence St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Celia	4	F	S		Child								Father										Good	No
12		Chelse	6	M			Infant																		Good	No
13	Katz	Sore	32	M	Wid		wife					Liverpool 2 Months	New York	Yes	Self	$8				Husband Nathan Katz 421 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Hewechie	9	M	S		Child																		Good	No
15	Myers	Myer	25	M	M		Tailor	No	No			London 9 yrs	New York		Self	$50 or more	No	1 Yrs	1905	New York Home 123 Christian St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Morris	27	M			Tailor														Cousin Morris Samuel 123 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Dreck Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Ezra Graham Surgeon of the Ind Bark Sabloc sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Navy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm E Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st January 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 8 - 1906 190

3

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of being under offer, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moore Richard	27		M	Machinist Naval		Yes		[illegible]		Bridgeport Conn			No	American Citizen				Home 790 Railroad Ave Bridgeport Conn						
2	Lieut Lester Joseph	31		M	U.S. Navy		Yes		American	Anglo Saxon	New York								Navy Department Washington					Athletic Constitution	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(2)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the [illegible] Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm E Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31st January 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feb 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tye John	43	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	2 mths Lincoln	Charles (Minn)	Yes	American Citizen					Returning home to family 3d Charles (Minn)						
2	" Theresa	41	9	F		House keeper	"	"	"	German	"	"	"												
3	" William	7	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	British	English	"	"	"	Self	$50	No			Had $50 to land with						
4	Campbell Thomas	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Irish	Lacken	Perry (Kansas)	"	(American Citizen)					Returning home Perry Fleming Co New York						
5	Chestnut Alexander	40		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Moorside	Persons (Pa)	No						Returning home Persons Luzerne Co Pa						
6	" Mary	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																
7	Armstrong James	34		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"			Denison Iowa	Yes						Returning home Denison Crawford Iowa						
8	Turnbull Therese	23		F	M	House Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool	Jersey City	"						Husband James W. Turnbull 13 Atlantic St Jersey City						
9	" Alfred	2		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										do						
10	Nally Mary	19		F		Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	New York	"						Sister Mrs Dillon 509 Clinton St Hoboken (NJ)						
11	Graham Lizzie	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		2 mths Coltwirbel	Middlefield New York	"						Returning Home to Middlefield New York						
12	" Fanny	17		F	S	None	"	"	"				"						Sister: Mrs D Martin Middlefield Newyork					6 yr Rheumatism	
13	" William	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				"						do						
14	Burgess Edward Thomas	53		M	S	Glass Cutter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Birmingham	Brooklyn	"												
15	Raya Charles	18		M		Dry Goods Merchant	"	"	Syrian		2 mths London	Yonkers New York	No						Returning home Yonkers, Mexico						
16	" Sarah	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"				"						do						
17	Lowndes Benjamin	26		M	S	Traveller	"	"	American		Manchester	New York	Yes						Returning home Cotton Exch 4 Hanover St New York						
18	Moore Thomas	5	2	M		U.S. Army Sergeant	"	"	Irish		Belfast	Houston Texas	No						6th Battery Field Artillery Fort Sam Houston Texas						
19	Bernfort Lewis	20		M		Engineer	"	"	English		Liverpool	Allegheny	"						Home 16 Pt Market St Allegheny (Penn)						
20	Williams Robert Thomas	19		M	No	Quarryman	"	"	Welsh		Festiniog	Slatington Penn	"		$54.00	1894	12	Pa	Brother William Jones Laudanum 50 Slatington Pa						
21	" Anne Ellen	20		F		Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		do				do						
22	" Kate Lizzie	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	no			do						
23	Emery William	37		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Granville	North Amherst	Ohio		do	no			Home North Amherst Lorain Co Ohio						
24	Mason Thomas	34			S	Soldier	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Belfast	Fort Houston Texas	"						6th Battery Field Artillery Fort S Houston Texas						
25	Lenton Moses	40				Farmer	"	"	Austrian	English	Liverpool	Utica NY	"						Nallam Pattam Utica 661 663 Noble Avenue Allegheny Pa						
26	Frieider Samuel	38				Salesman	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Liverpool	Allegheny Pa	No	self	44.00	1903		Pa	Home 512 Market St Allegheny Penn						
27	Beresford James	30				Confectioner	"	"	English	English	Liverpool	— do —	"	self	45.00	1905									

Except 5-6-8-9-11-17-24-25

U.S. Citizen

Inspector

Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co Cleveland Ohio Oct 20 1904 Follicular Enjunctivitis (No papers notation)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed J Smith Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the Rms Baltic sailing herewith, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Ahruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st January 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 6 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Graham~~ Helen	20		F	~~Single~~ Married	~~Servant~~ Wife	Yes	Yes	British	~~Irish~~	~~Ballymena~~ Portadown	~~Portadown~~	Yes	Brother	£2	No			Mr J Ballard Portadown, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Morris Philip	29	1	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	Rotherham	Hartzdale Pa	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother William Morris Interior Clearfield Co (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Dewart George	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Aboghill	Jamestville Wis	"	Son	$45	1/6			Son Robbie Dewart Melton Wisconsin R F D No 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Robertson James	19		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Gloonan	Cambridge Ont	"	Uncle	19/-	"			Uncle Andrew Bell Cambridge New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mc Kenna Michael	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Blackhill	Ord	"	Friend		Yes			Cousin Mr Ord Gilboa Seneca Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Harris Mary	17		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Belturbet	Brooklyn	"	Brother		Yes	£2	"	Mr William Ross 83 Cooper St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mc Elroy Margaret	48		"	Widow	House keeper	"	No	"	"	Belfast	Montclair NJ	"	Son		About	$10	"	Son Charles Mc Elroy 21 Talbot St Montclair (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rippon William Henry	17		M	S	Miner	"	Yes	"	English	Oldbury - Nr Stourbridge	Glenville Conn	"	Father	$30	/			Father John Henry Rippon Nicklaus Roumelle R R No 6 Cornwall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mc Dermott Nellie	35		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Harrison NJ	No	Sister	$10	No	1895	Nov	Sister Mrs Hugh 208 Cleveland Ave Harrison (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	~~Considine~~ Lizzie	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	Irish	Ditchfield	New York	Yes	Aunt	£10	"	1870	Brooklyn	~~Ellen Thaxton~~ 153 Warren St, Brooklyn (N Y)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Anne					Child														No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

S. Keller U. S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 13190

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S...
No.

S. S. ... arrived ... 190 ... M. ... from ...

			MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
	Age	Index No.	NAMES	Group No.	No. Pages		Inspector	Date	Excl. Date	Page	Rehearing Date	Page	Admitted Date	Page	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓		1	[illegible]																					
✓		2	Ehrens,		20																			
✓	f		[illegible]																				2	
✓	16 f	3	[illegible]																					
✓	2	4	[illegible]																					
✓	6 f	5	Petrow, [illegible] (Pete																				1	
✓	22 m	6	Isaac, Petrow		6	3																1	2	1
✓	24 m	7	Gilliam, Peter		10	1 1																2	2	2
✓	50 m	8	Jusler, [illegible]		24	1																	1	
✓	42 m	9	McIlroy, Margaret		1	1																1	1	1
✓	24 m	10	Schmarz, Samuel		10	2 1																		
✓	43 f	11	Svarach, Frida		9	3 1																		
✓	71 m	12	Tye, William		2	3 1																		
✓	28 m	13	Holin, Hans and int wf.		9 24/27	3																	1	
✓	45 m	14	Dahlen, Frans		15	22 1																		
✓	19 m	15	Carroll, Patrick		14	18 1																3	3	3
✓	42 f	16	Ahlin, Maria K. and 3 sons		10	4/3 3																		
✓	40 m	17	Gadopvich, Hedwig		13	4 1																		
✓	22 m	18	Pundick, Mendel		4	6 1																		
✓	48 m	19	Ahlin Alfred		10	3 1																		

Dr. Cert. Alex

Dr. Neg. Hess

" Ret from Hos 3/10/06 30 Days

Dr. Neg. Ikk.

Dr. Cert. Hecht

Record 3/9 22 Lw

3/9 1920 Lw

3/9 103 Le 35

3/9 744 Le 11 30

3/9 Lw 11 40

3/10 11 40

3/9 154 11 45

3/9 342 Lw 2 10

3/9 972 Lw 2 00

3/10 ? ?? 11 20

3/9 5 JHS 11 40

3/10 977 11 20

2 30 3/16 Baltic Liverpool

N. Y. Form 9 sub Kelsey
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic (White Star) arrived, Feb. 9, 1906. 19.. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Kleiburg Anna	19	7		1	To uncle	Pastor, E. Peterson, 8 State, N.Y.C.	Bklet	2/9	11.25	-	-	-
2	✓ Kostich Milaton	13	9		1	Tel. #	Hungarian Home, 3 State St., "	Mosby	2/15	12.31	6	7	6
3	✓ Kantor Perl	20	23		1	To Grand-father	Grand-f., Josef Kramer, 42 Clinton, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/9	3.30	-	1	-
4	✓ Nelson Julia	19	20		1	To friend	Pastor, E. Peterson, 8 State, "	Bklet	"	11.26	-	-	-
5	✓ Steinberg Aron	13	25		1	To cousin	Cousin, Barck Steinberg, 34 Samuel	Warren	"	1.30	-	1	-
6	✓ Pantzer Samuel	20	22		1	To brother	Bro, Barnch Pantzer, 1845 Park Place, Bklyn	Tuttle	"	12.31	-	1	-
7	✓ Ovshinikow Moses	13	21		1	Tel. #	Ry. fr. to bro Nathan Shapiro 1207 No. 10 St. Louis Mo.	Trottle	2/10	2.25	7	7	1
8	✓ Kelly Michael	14	5		1	To friend	Cousin, Mary Delaney, 584 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/9	12.15	-	1	-
9	✓ Kohn Sonia	20	5		1	To uncle	Cousin Lipe Lehrer 86 Gerry Bklyn	Bklet	2/9	11.40	1	1	1
10	✓ Schmid Peter	13	22		1	To "	uncle Naftale Lockerfeld 1567 Willett N.Y.C.	"	2/10	9.30	1	1	1
11	✓ McKenzie Michael	1	6		1	Tel. #	Ry. fr. to cousin Mrs. Bdy. & Corminiy Oredo Ny	Trottle	2/10	3.45	1	2	1
12	✓ O'Neill Mary	6	22		1	To sister	Cousin, Mrs. Susan Warner, 226 W. 78, N.Y.C.	Bklet	2/9	12.23	-	1	-
13	✓ Hansen Gerda Matilda	11	13		1	To brother	Sist, Mrs. Jno. Hansen, 6 E 103, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	12.21	-	1	-
14	✓ Harris Mary	1	6		1	To brother	Brother, Wm. Ross, 83 Cooper, Bklyn	"	"	12.23	-	1	-
15	✓ Nelin Anna J.	11	8		1	To sister	Sister, Carry Anderson, 27 E 72, N.Y.C.	Bklet	"	12.20	-	1	-
16	✓ Hallstrom Eva S.	11	1		1	To friend	Friend, Axel N. England, 308 E 40	"	"	12.45	-	1	-
17	✓ Hadler Chiwet & 6 ch.	13	24/27	1	5	" husband	Husb, Jacob, 132 Orchard, "	Warren	"	2.20	-	3	-
18	✓ Wilander Fekla	16	1		1	To friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State, "	"	"	2.15	-	1	-
19	✓ Nugent Mary Jane	14	1		1	To friend	Father Henry, 7 State, "	"	"	2	-	1	-
20	✓ Phillips Samuel & brother	6	4/7		2	To uncle	Uncle, Israel N. Burke, 14 Neptune Ave, E. Boston, Mass	Tuttle	"	12.25	-	2	-
21	✓ Rybicka Franci Sofie	15	7		1	To friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State, N.Y.C.	Warren	"	2.15	-	1	-
22	✓ Carrol Mary	14	10		1	To cousin	Father Henry, 7 State, "	"	"	2	-	1	-
23	✓ Graham Mary	6	18		1	To sister	Miss Twie, 29 Vesey, "	"	"	2	-	1	-
24	Zabtcki Ida	18	20		1	To cousin	Miss Matthews, 9 State, "	"	"	2.15	-	1	-
25	✓ [illegible] & 5 ch.	20	26/30	1	5	To husband	Husb, Joseph Klein, 68½ Stanton, "	Tuttle	"	12.20	-	3	-
26	✓ [illegible]	14	18		1	To friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State, "	Warren	"	2.15	-	1	-
27	[illegible] & brother	24	25/26		2	To father	Father, Joel, 628 E 6, N.Y.C.	Bklet	"	12.25	-	2	-
28	[illegible] & ch.	6	4/5	1	1	To husband	Husb, Gustav, 201 E Houston, "	"	"	12.30	-	2	-
29	[illegible]	6	23/24		2	" "	Husb, Nagdale, 47 Ludlow, "	"	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 2 sub Edmr
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic { White Star } arrived, Feb. 9, 1906. 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kleiburg Anna	19	7		1	To uncle	Pastor, E. Peterson, 8 State,	N.Y.C.	Bklet	2/9	11.25			
2	Kestich Kilston	13	9		1	Tel. #	Hungarian Home, 3 State St,	"	Moritz	2/15	12.31	6	7	6
3	Kantor Perl	20	23		1	To Grand-father	Grandf., Josef Kramer, 42 Clinton,	N.Y.C.	Warren	2/9	3.30	-	1	-
4	Nelson Julia	19	20		1	To friend	Pastor, E. Peterson, 8 State,	"	Bklet	"	11.36	-	-	-
5	Steinberg Aron	13	23		1	To cousin	Cousin, Barck Steinberg, 34 Sammel	Bklyn	Warren	"	1.30		1	-
6	Pantzer Samuel	20	22		1	To brother	Bro, Barnck Pantzer, 1845 Park Place,	Bklyn	Tuttle	"	12.31	-	1	-
7	Gwahinikow Mosts	13	21		1	Tel. #	Ry. Ex. to bro Nathan Shapiro 1207 No. 10	St. Louis Mo.	Tuttle	2/10	9.35	1	2	1
8	Kelly Michael	14	5		1	To friend	Cousin Mary Delany, 584 3rd Ave,	N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/9	12.15	-	1	-
9	Kohn Sonia	20	5		1	To uncle	Bourin Cypa Lehrer 86 Gouvy	Bklyn	Bchlert	2/8	11.00	1	1	1
10	Schmid Ester	15	22		1	To "	uuice Kaftale Lockerfeld 1576 Willett	Nyc	"	2/10	9.25	1	1	1
11	McKenna Michael	1	6		1	Tel. #	Ry. Ex. to cousin Mrs. Bdgt Commiy Creeds My		Tuttle	2/10	3.45	1	2	1
12	O'Neill Mary	6	22		1	To sister	Cousin, Mrs Susan Warner, 226 W 78,	N.Y.C.	Bklet	2/9	12.29	-	1	-
13	Hamilton Gerda Matilda	11	15		1	To brother	Sist, Mrs Jno. Hansen, 6 E 103,	N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	12.21	-	1	-
14	Harris Mary	1	4		1	To brother	Hay Bro, Wm Ross, 83 Cooper,	Bklyn	"	"	12.28	-	1	-
15	Nelin Anna J.	11	8		1	To sister	Sister, Carry Anderson, 27 E 92,	N.Y.C.	Bklet	"	12.20	-	1	-
16	Kellstrom Eve S.	11	1		1	To friend	Friend, Axel N. England, 308 E 40	"	"	"	12.45	-	1	-
17	Kadler (Midwt & 5 ch.	13	24/27	1	3	" husband	Kush, Jacob, 132 Orchard,	"	Warren	"	2.25	-	3	-
18	Kilander Tekla	14	1		1	To friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State,	"	"	"	2.-	-	1	-
19	Regent Mary Jane	14	1		1	To friend	Father Henry, 7 State, E. Boston,	Mass	Tuttle	"	12.25	-	2	-
20	Phillips Samuel & brother	6	6/7		2	To uncle	Uncle, Ferael N. Burke, 14 Kepler Ave,		"	"	3.15	-	1	-
21	Kubbila Fanni Sofie	15	9		1	To friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State,	N.Y.C.	Warren	"	2.-	-	1	-
22	Carrol Mary	14	10		1	To cousin	Father Henry, 7 State,	"	"	"	2.-	-	1	-
23	Graham Fanny	6	14		1	To sister	Miss Ivie, 29 Vesey,	"	"	"	2.35	-	1	-
24	Lubecke Ida	15	20		1	To cousin	Miss Matthews, 9 State,	"	"	"	2.-	-	1	-
25	Kaplan Sara & 5 ch.	20	18/23	1	5	To husband	Kush, Joseph Klein, 68 So Stanton,	"	Tuttle	"	12.25	-	3	-
26	Kaplan Jacob	14	18		1	To friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State,	"	Warren	"	3.15	-	1	-
27	Kaplan Jacob	20	19/24	1	4	To father	Father, Joel, 628 E. 6,	N.Y.C.	Bklet	"	12.20	-	2	-
28	Kaplan Abraham & brother	6	4/5	1	1	To husband	Kusky, Tudair, 301 E. Houston,	"	"	"	12.-	-	1	-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				" "	Kusa, Naptale, 47 Ludlow,	"	Warren	"	[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Roberts, of the S.S. Armenian, of the Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have charge of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1904.

A. L. Shaw

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Kinsella, Surgeon of the [illegible] by the Line S.S. Cargo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D.
K.
O.
I.
D.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Armenian, sailing from Liverpool, 29th Jan., 1906. Arriving at Port of Feby 9, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of Last Permanent Residence)	Race or People*	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Andrew Laidlaw	22		Single	Horse Groom	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Mr. Carr Horse Importer New York City		yes	No		no	no		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Vessel or Steerage Passengers.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be conveyed on board the said vessel, now lying at the Port of [illegible] for the purpose of proceeding to sea therefrom on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906, for the conveyance of passengers from the said Port of [illegible] to the Port of [illegible] in the United States of America, the [illegible] aliens mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, marked [illegible], and that I have caused the said aliens to be supplied with sufficient provisions and water for the said voyage; and that I will not receive on board the said vessel any other alien, or any goods or merchandise whatsoever, until after the said aliens now on board shall have been landed at the Port of [illegible] aforesaid, unless I shall first obtain the permission in writing of the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of [illegible] aforesaid, or of the Officer in charge of the Immigration Station there, for that purpose; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land or suffer or permit to be landed, at any port in the United States of America, from the said vessel, any of the said aliens, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, without the permission in writing of the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port where they may be landed, or of the Officer in charge of the Immigration Station there; and that I will report the said aliens at the Immigration Office at the Port of [illegible] aforesaid, without any unnecessary delay after the arrival of the said vessel at that Port; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring to the United States of America any alien who has been refused a landing at any other port of the United States of America, until the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry touching the right of such alien to land has been rendered; and that I will not knowingly bring into the United States of America any person who is insane, or any person who has been insane within five years previous, or any person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or any person who is a pauper, or any person who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person who is a polygamist, or any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is an anarchist, or any person who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States of America, or who is assisted or encouraged to come by any other person by the payment of his passage or otherwise, or any person who has come in consequence of any solicitation or encouragement by or on behalf of any transportation company engaged in bringing passengers to the United States of America, or any person who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or secret political society, except as I have herein specifically stated; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring to the United States of America any person who is a prostitute or who has been a prostitute within one year previous, or any person who has been a procurer or connected with the procuring of prostitutes within one year previous; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring to the United States of America any person who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year previous, unless such person shall have been specially examined before leaving the foreign port and found not to belong to any of the foregoing classes; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring to the United States of America any person who has been convicted of an offense punishable by imprisonment for one year or more

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether Having Ticket Through to Final Destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Less, How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Alexander Pogan	20	2	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	Yes	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] of the port of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel specified in the Manifest of the Ship employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a polygamist, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Williams, Surgeon of the Pakenna Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held five years' certificate as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico - Puerto Rico and Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is numbered one hundred and sixteen, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as regards the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Williams M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—118.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria sailing from Coal Brook, N.S., 190 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give name of Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Give name of State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to or through final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Crouse	19		m	S							San Francisco									
2	Charles Harris	19		m	S																
3	Vincent Cummins	45		m	Married	Farmer															
4	Frank Taylor	21		m	S																
5	Abner Brassington	28		m	S	Clerk															
6	Percy Stevens	32		m	Married	Merchant															
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer of the PHIL[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic person, or person who has been insane within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who has been a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is in any other way contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and I further declare that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets regarding said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Sworn To Before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a Surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, employed at the port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have been duly appointed a Surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, and that I have been employed by the owners of the [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic person, or person who has been insane within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who has been a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is in any other way contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and I further declare that I have personally inspected all the said aliens, and have caused the [illegible] to be stripped and carefully examined, and that I have not found any of the said aliens to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Surgeon acting, the service or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
[illegible]
[illegible]
R. & O.
[illegible]
[illegible]
D. & [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent, Owner, Consignee, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ from _____, _____ 190__ Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Race.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	If in the United States, whether a member of any anarchistic society.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	25																		
2	[illegible]	46																		
3	[illegible]	43																		
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	Jules Ballenberg	51																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of the persons [illegible] employed by the owners hereof to make a physical examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of said persons are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person named in said lists or manifest is afflicted with any such disease, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners hereof to make a physical examination of each of the persons named in said lists or manifest immediately before the sailing of the vessel on the present voyage, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person named in said lists or manifest has been detained on board or landed from said vessel during the stay thereof in port, and that I will report the sickness or death of any person occurring on board said vessel during said voyage, stating the cause thereof, and that I will deliver this manifest, with the indorsements thereon, to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, discharge, or suffer to be discharged, any person from said vessel at any port or place in the United States, except as provided by law, and that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person not mentioned in said lists or manifest

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from Southampton, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Immediate past residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, mental and physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudolph C Brunkoff																					
2	Mrs Sarah Chapman	58																				
3	William S Youngman																					
4	do																					
5	Thos Stirling																					
6	W T Holmes																					
7	Fred Phillips	26																				
8	George [illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	Frank C Wittag	50																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 cts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have employed by the owners thereof to make a correct and foregoing Lists or Manifests of the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906, at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the crew and all the persons intending to embark as passengers in the said vessel, now lying at the port of [illegible] and that I have caused the Medical Officer of the vessel to furnish me with a list of all cases of illness occurring on board during the present voyage, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said lists are correct, and that no case of illness has occurred on board the said vessel during the present voyage, except such as are mentioned in the said lists, and that no person on board the said vessel is affected with any infectious or contagious disease, except such as are mentioned in the said lists, and that no person on board the said vessel has been exposed to any infectious or contagious disease during the present voyage

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] from Southampton, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Feb 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Cunningham																
2	Robert G. Gallacher																
3	Frances Spencer																
4	Mrs. M. Pery																
5	Kelvin Forsyth																
6	John G. Carpenter	39		m	m	Clerk		Canada									
7	Mrs. M. do																
8	Daniel Garrard	48															
9	Alfred [illegible] Cowan	11		m													
10	Ezekiel A. do	15		m													
11	William H. do	11		m													
12	John Carter	54		m	m												
13	Stanley C. Lewis	27		m	m												
14	Mrs. M. Markon	33	4	m	m												
15	Marion do	3	3	f													
16	Robert J. Fitz Gibbon	21	5	m	s	none											
17	Jose Lopez Alvarez	29		m	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish		Philadelphia						
18	Geo. C. Fraser	63		m	m			Britain	Scotch		Chicago						
19	Vincenzo Callanes	26	8	m	s	travelling agent		Italy									
20	Henry Charles Wright	57		m	m	non-commissioned		England	English	Havant	Japan		no				
21	C. Meiker	34		m	m	patron		Germany	German	London	South America						
22	" Mrs.	35	3	f	m	wife		Eng	English	Nat			husband				
23	Alexander Wyllie	65		m	s	none		Scotland	Scotch		Florida		self				
24	Irene Gibson	20		f	s			England	English		Eaton Rapids						
25	Mrs. E. Oakley	45		m	m	manufacturer					New York						
26	Henry Roltair	50		m	s	theatrical										yes 1905	
27	R. H. Ewart	21		m		merchant										no	
28	Commissioner Coombes	47		m	s	Salvationist					Toronto Can		yes			yes 1906	

See List 14
" " 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynkel Hoff, * of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynkel Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, J.W. Small, Surgeon of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Jefferson Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Small

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INITIALED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 3rd February, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Newyork* 10th Feby, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5925	Mary Elizabeth Bell	30		f	s	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	British	British	Canada	Boston	yes	self	yes	Boston 4 years ago	friend, Mrs C. B. Clark 209 Newbury St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
100																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerk, Chief 2d Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kerk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Small, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Small

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, January, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Give which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. Hyde																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Small, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

2—1650

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton January, 190 Arriving at Port of New York January, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5233 1	John J Weber	45																				
5234 2	Henry A van Doren	52																				
5237 3	Herman Westhouse	48																				
5238 4	Charles H Lewis	44																				
5240 5	Theodore Terzano	0																				
5236 6	Frank E Newman	34																				
3419 7	James McDermott	27																				
3420 8	Erwin Barr	27																				
3421 9	James A Reiss	42																				
3422 10	August Larson	31																				
3423 11	Obe Harsted	29																				
3424 12	Albert Bowers	41																				
3425 13	Michael Schumacher	24																				
13848 14	Peter D. Mackenzie	43																				
5841 15	Marie Boyer	24																				
5240 16	Ernest Thorne	38																				
3838 17	Spiro G. Themelis	36																				
3429 18	Harry C. Jones	26																				
9797 19	G. F. Ockley	27																				
5242 20	Fred Denoyer	31																				
	21 " Mrs.	25																				
	22 Minnie	14																				
	23 Leonard	5																				
	24 Ella	3																				
21021	25 James Burns	30																				
5241	26 John O. Neill	25																				
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-four number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1902.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-4050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this tenth day of February, 1902.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-4050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-4070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, January 13, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, January 19th, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna L. Carlson	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Newyork ny		self	more		Husband Mr Carl J Carlson, 205 E 116th st newyork		No	No	No	Well	
2	Aagot A. Ryen	22	F	S	companion		no		Scandinavian	Norway	Jersey City nj					friend Mrs Karen Larsen, 256 Halliday st Irvington nj						
3	Machim Goldberg	15	M	S	waiter			Russia	Russian		Newyork ny					Brother-in-law Mr L. Smewitz 1005 Seventh ave newyork						
4	Phillip Goldstein	23	M	S												Brother Mr H Goldstein, 52 Siegel St						
5	Ada Bessie Dunstan	26	M	S	nil			England	English	Cornwall	Durango Mex	No	self			Mr J. F. Dunstan, Lustre mining Co. Santa Maria del Oro Durango Mex						
6	Guiseppe Berlandini	24	M	S	farmer			Austria	North Italian	Austria	Broad Gulch Colo	No	self	$8		No						
7	Bucaro Beiganmini	23	M	S												Brother Mr B. Beiganmini, Box 56 Rowell Gulch Colo						
8	Hans Vogelin	21	M	S				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Newyork ny					fiancee Mr Charles Vogelin 110 Nesconset ave, Brooklyn ny						
9	Cecile Bofferon	20	F	S	nil						Elgin Ills					sister Mrs Helen Conrad, Raymond Grays Co Ills						
10	Nikos Spiro G. Themelis	28	M	S	agango merchant			Greece	Greek	London	Batabano Cuba Havana	No. 6				uncle Mr Charles G. Themelis Batabano Cuba						
11	Nicholas Olimpitis	22	M	S							Newyork ny		self			friend Mr S. S. Themelis 7315 Worcester Pl. newport						
12	Hyman Barakowski	72	M	M	merchant			England	Hebrew							No						
13	Isadel Resser	28	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia					husband	$8		Husband Mr L Resser 90 m Brown 1205 Allen Pl. newyork ny						
14	Soni Rider	21	M	S	artist	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian				self	more		yes Orphium/ Cousin Mr J Neil new 235 Steinesetta 235 Secard ave. newyork ny						
15	Sydney H. Wiggins	27	M	S	carpet salesman			England	English					5.0		yes 1905 newyork						
16	Martin G. Ashburn	31	M	S	consulting engineer			Norway	Norwegian					150		yes 1893 Chicago Ills						
17	Keith Hearn	32	F	M	wife			England	English	Cornwall	Ills			30		yes 1903 Husband Mr Charles H Earn 418 newyork yr 49 St newyork						
18	Charley Hearn	11	M	S	child								mother			Do						
19	Eddie Hearn	6	M	S												Do						
20	Ida Trubin	24	F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	London	Ills		self		No	Husband Mr B Trubin, 57 Orchard St newyork						
21	Abzik Trubin	2	M	S	child	no	no						mother			Do						
22	Minnie Arguste	1	F	S	infant			German	Lorraine	Russia	Boston Mass		father	nil		uncle Mr L Larzarson 63 Smith Summer Pl Boston mass					Father sheet 1 no 4	
23	M. Weismann	36	yes	bachelor		yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Bucharest	New Orleans La		self	100	more	439 Rumford st no						
24	[illegible]	32	f	md	wife								husband									
25	James Burnet	30														Sister not relatives Liberia 37 Clark st						
26	Jane Bouchu	20	f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	Johannesburg	Chicago Ills		self	50								
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] 25 1/2 1/35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl { Chief Officer * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa Jefferson Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton February 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, or City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3391 1	Edgar John Bell	26		M	S	market gardener	yes	yes	England	English	London	Rochester ny	yes	self	more		Friend mr Charles Marsh. Irondequoit, Monroe Co ny					Good	
2	Clara Mary Lydia Bayle	43		F	M	wife						Newyork ny					Husband mr John B Bayle 7. 1st Street Hoboken station, New Jersey						
3	Clara Mary Bayle			F	S	nil						✓					Do						
3417	4 Edward Bayley Bayle			M	S	child						✓					Do						
	5 Frank Charles Horace Bayle			M	S	"						✓					Do						
3415	6 Thomas Hubert Vere A. Weir	24		M	S	mining engineer				Irish	Cornwall	Vallecillo mex	no	self			Friend mr John Kernan Vallecillo, Nuevo Leon mexico						
3415	7 Walter Fereday	26		M	S	shop fitter	✓			English	London	Newyork ny	✓				Friend mr J. Bayle. 7. 1st Street. Clifton Park Mechanic. Hoboken Station, Newjersey						
3420	8 William Leslie Simmons	20		M	S	Steward	✓				✓	✓		mr Parker			Friend mr Parker 3697 Broadway newyork.						
3430	9 William Stephens	36		M	M	stonemason	✓		✓		Cornwall	Butte mont	✓ No	self	more	yes 1903 Butte Mont	Brother mr George Stephens 7 West agate Str Butte city mont						
3451	10 Joseph Henry Wills	30		M	M	Engineer	✓					Newyork ny	yes		$2	no	Brother mr William Wills 169 Harrison Str Brooklyn ny						
5595	11 James Theobald D. Pixley	21		M	S	watchmaker	✓				Sussex	✓			50		Brother mr Edward Pixley 30 w. 131st Street Newyork						
	12 Isaiah Shrubsall	26		M	S	mariner	✓				Kent	Niagara Falls N.Y.			50		Friend mr Jermyn 1341 Peirce ave, Station "A" niagra Falls						
5711	13 Harry Berry	31		M	S	"	✓					"			50		Do						
6133	14 Frederick Gray	38		M	S	clergyman	✓		✓		Wales	Pittsburg Pa	✓ No		5	yes 1904 miscarriage	Friend Bishop whitehead 1520 Ellsworth ave, Pittsburg Pa						
7110	15 Edward Wingett	47		M	M	carpenter	✓				Preston	Newyork ny	yes		50	No	Sister-in-law mrs S. Strever 1668 E 180th Street, Bedford Newyork ny						
	16 Charles B Morse	29		M	S	miller	✓				Gloucester	Niagara			100		Friend Edward Wilson						
8573	17 Harold W. Morse	31		M	S	chauffeur	✓					"			50								
13167	18 Sarah Jane Shipp	50		F	M	nil						Apizaco Mex	yes		100	yes 1900 mexico yes 1901	Husband mr Edward J Shipp Engineer Ferro Carril Mexicano, Estacion de Apizaco Mex						
	19 ~~Thomas Austin Brooks~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~clergyman~~	~~" Canadian~~	~~English~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Hyde Ontario~~					~~Husband mr Edward Brooks to Hyde, Ontario Can~~						Not sailing
6016	20 ~~Mary Ellen Brooks~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~											Do						
	21 Alexander Riddle	16		M	S	student			England		Hyndeness	Newyork ny		father	$20	No	Father mr Walter Riddle 24th Str newyork ny.						
7401	22 Mabel Riddle	21		F	S	nil											Do						
3885	23 Walter Riddle	19		M	S	"											Do						
7497	24 Sully Arguish	31		M	M	sailor	✓		Russian	Hebrew	✓ Sussex	Boston Mass	✓	Brother	$25		Brother-in-law mr Leopold Lagarsaag 63 Summer Street, Boston mass						
7401	25 Annie Arguish	28		F	M	wife			Germany								Brother						
7415	26 Meier Grinspan	22		F	M	"			Russian		London	Newyork ny		Husband	$20		Husband mr Grinspan Co mr 21						
14322	27 Pavel Likras	26		M	S	furniture dealer	✓		✓	Russian		Worcester. Mass	✓ No	self	20 more		Brother mr George Likras 90 The American Wilen Piano Co. Worcester, Mass						
[illegible]	28 ~~Yanni Yankanckas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Restaurant No 190~~			~~Hellenic~~			~~Springfield Ill~~			~~$100~~		Father mr John Yankanckas 1734 27th Str Springfield Ill.						Rejected
	29 Alexandra Yankanckas	18		F	S	Tailoress	✓					Springfield Ill			20		Brother mr J. Yankanckas 1734 Str No Springfield Ill						
	30 Olga Jacobsen	25		F	S	nil	yes		Norway Norwegian	Scandinavian	✓	Minot N.D. Via Montreal Que		Brother	60 more		Brother mr J. A. Jacobsen. North Dakota 802. minot n.						

Maeath

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl, Chf Off'r, * of the "PHILADELPHIA," from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 190

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB 1906 190

P S Philadelphia
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

February 10, 1906.

21

SUK.

M.&P.

E. & O.

P. & A.

F. & D.

F. & C.

D. & O.

340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from Cherbourg the 3rd Februay, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 19 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23210	Zinin Angelo	18	m	s	Farm Laborer		yes		Italian	Italian	Fossano	Irving, Pa.	yes	himself	20	no	his brother Guillermo Antonio Zinin Box No. Irving Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23211	Corso "	31	"	"	Mason		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	80	no	his wife Esther Corso Address same	Dau [illegible]	Pregnant				

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl Chief Officer,* of the _____ from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

New York
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Small, Surgeon of the "China," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Small

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1906, 190_

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

306
34
340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
~~THIS~~ SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from Cherbourg the 3d February, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, FEB 1906 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23190	1 Hemmerlin Victor	27	m.	m.			y.	y.	German	German	Stühlbrunn	New-York	yes	himself	$30	yes 1901/5 in Boston	His father Josef Hemmerlin Newton (Mass.)	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	n.
"	2 " Josefina	wife 22	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N Peel Chf Off, * of the ..... from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Peel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the "Pitta" Edinburgh do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 15 1906 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1685	Giacomo Gonella	27		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian					#40	no	do Gabadda, Freeport, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
1685	Ignazio Dematteis	30													#30		Jacob Luiz, Shenango Pa						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I. Ob. Bowley Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl Chiffr, of the [illegible] from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Close in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] PHILADELPHIA

I, H Small, Surgeon of the Schiedam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Close, contain a full, true, and correct, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Small

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 1905

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1673	Hosa Telg	22		F	S	none	no		Russian	Hebrew	[illegible] Russia		New York		Yes	Self	$10	No	Betrothed Mr. A. Felio 113 Lewis St. New York pre-wedding Mr. A. Rosenfeld New York state - Mr. Meyer Steinberg, $10						
2	Moise Steinberg	22		M	S	farmer	yes						Chicago		Yes	Self	$2,000								
3	Yida	24		F	S	teacher																			
4	Isaac Fruitmann	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes																	
1670	5 Finkelstein	Rina	37	F	M	wife	no				Jaffa	Palestine	Chicago		Yes	Self	$10	No	her husband Rowe Finkelstein 632 S. Sangamon St. Chicago						
	6	— —	Sara	17		S	tailor	yes																	
	7	— —	Rachel	10																					
	8	— —	Abraham	7		M.		no																	
	9	— —	Rifka	5		F																			
	10	— —	Kyriam	2½		F																			
	11	— —	Janchel	22		M																			
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Keil, of the ____, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Keil
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 4

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sailing Shorncliffe
Cherbourg

I, T M Small, Surgeon of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a ____, and have been for ____ five ____ years last past, a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Small

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-jia

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B

List 28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 10 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1681	Francesco Maschio	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Calvagese, Italy	New York					American Citizen					
1682	Jean B. Wauryn	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Liege, Belgium	New York					do					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER

Circuit Court, St Louis, Mo Aug 29 1904

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Except 1 — to O. A. Bowley Asst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Ford Chief Off* of the ——— from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sailing therewith
Cherbourg

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the "PH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ordinances of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

FEB 10 1906

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Even if person or class of persons belong to those excluded by law, or by the Board of Special Inquiry, can the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, in his discretion, admit?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1672	Jeanne Colozzi	27		F	M	art flow- ers			Austrian	Hungarian	Fiume	New York	Self				husband Mr. Henri Colozzi					good	
2	Elisa	24															he husband pay Eugenie Colozzi						
1684	Miriam Friem	36				Tailor				Heb							Mrs. Hunt Hunter 310 E 40 St N.Y.						
3	Reine	25		F													1540 Cortland Av. Ernest Island						
4	Folie	6															59 E 116 St New York						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl Bluffer, of the ..... from Cherbourg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Thursday, the 31st inst employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon made from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that believes in or advocates such overthrow by force or violence, or who has been deported from some foreign port because he was under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Karl Bluffer
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sailing thereto
Cherbourg

I, H. Small ..... swear .....

and say: ..... that I am a ..... graduate of the Jefferson Medical College ..... that I have ..... a personal examination of the ..... Two ..... aliens mentioned in the ..... annexed Lists or Manifests; that the ..... best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars relative to the number, sex, age, nationality, and condition of such aliens.

H. Small

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 3th February 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3730 1	Groutmann Charles	20		m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	French	Russian	Russia	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	in New-York several times 1903-1905	His aunt Fanny Hergowitz 55 East 102 Street in New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3729 2	Groutmann Rosa Count	29		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 40	" 1903-1905	" same adress above	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have viewed the said [illegible] and the persons and effects employed by the owners thereof to make the [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] to be duly examined by myself and the surgeon and [illegible] of the said [illegible] and that from the report made by said surgeon and [illegible] and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said persons is afflicted with any contagious disease, and that none of them have been exposed to any contagious disease during the period of detention at quarantine, or since the vessel left her last foreign port, and that none of them are suffering from any mental or bodily defect, which would affect their ability to earn a living, except [illegible], who [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *3d February* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person who has been in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3128	Peter Davis	20	m.	Single	Pastry Cook	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Sparta	Long Island N.Y.	N. York	himself		50	3 years 1902 1905	go at home to Long Island City Boarding Avenue 27	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl, 1st Officer, of the [illegible] from Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to undergo a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and have given correct answers to all questions put to each of said persons by the Examining Officer, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets as to the nationality, last residence, and destination of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sailing through Cherbourg

I, H McCall, a Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, at the Port of PHILADELPHIA, do swear that I have carefully examined the following-named alien passengers, Seven in number, who have been inspected by the Immigrant Inspector, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are not afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, nor with any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such aliens to earn a living, except as follows, viz.: None

condition of such aliens.

H McCall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1 1907

at Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 2nd February, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2795 1	Serazio Francesco	22		M	Single	accountable	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Mozzano Novara	New-York	yes	himself	# 30	no	His brother Luigi Serazio 205 West 29th Street in New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2796 2	√ Morano Giovanni	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Albiano (Italia)	Dubois (Pa)	"	"	# 30	in Dubois 1901–1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
2797 3	√ Leschiera Domenico	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mampantero	Trinidad (Col)	"	"	# 25	no	Their friend Brayda Emilio in Rueibi near Trinidad (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2798 4	√ Falchetto Giovanni	40		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	in Huntsville (ind.) 1902–1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2799 5	√ Alpe Domenico	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 28	in Huntsville (Ind.) in 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2800 6	√ Vottero Giovanni	26		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2801 7	√ Vottero Domenico	25		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	"	His friend Brayda Emilio in Rueibi near Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

306
32
338

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reed, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB day of 1906 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this FEB day of 1906 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pittsburg sailing from Southampton, 3 February 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Last place of residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Luka Tonik	17	M		Sing	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly	Valley Junction	Yes	Self	$15	Yes		Bro Rafael Lipovac Box 93 Valley Junction Iowa	No	No	No	Good	Normal
2	Regina Stanceric	18	M		Marr	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$12	Yes		Husband Gabrovic Box 78 Ferry Illinois	No	No	No	Good	Normal
3	Ivan Jekra	17	M		Sing	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Rahan S. Dakota	Yes	Self	$19	Yes		Brother Josip Jekra Box 160 Rapid City S. Dakota	No	No	No	Good	Normal
4	Katya Papic	19	M		Sing	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Calgary Canada	Yes	Self	$13	Yes		Brother Stanko Papic Box 18 Calgary Canada	No	No	No	Good	Normal
5	Ivan Sepic	30	M		Marr	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Kirkville Missouri	Yes	Self	$13	Yes 1899 1905	Kirksville Missouri	Brother Mikel Sepic Box 96 Kirksville Missouri	No	No	No	Good	Normal
6	Joana Lipovac	29	M		Marr	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Kirksville Missouri	Yes	Self	$15	Yes		Brother Frank Lipovac Kirksville Missouri	No	No	No	Good	Normal
7	Mirko Cenic	18	M		Sing	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Billings Montana	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Friend Mike Kovacic Box 70 Billings Montana	No	No	No	Good	Normal
8	Jakov Blaskovic	18	M		Sing	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Billings Montana	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		Brother Tomo Kovacic Box 70 Billings Montana	No	No	No	Good	Normal
9	Edouard Kovacic	19	M		Sing	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Billings Montana	Yes	Self	$34	Yes 1899 1905		Brother Mike Kovacic Box 70 Billings Montana	No	No	No	Good	Normal
10	Blaz Grguric	35	M		Marr	Farming	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Red Lodge Montana	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1899 1905	Red Lodge Montana	Friend Peter Rudelic Box 94 Red Lodge Montana	No	No	No	Good	Normal
11	Marija Krulac	23	F		Sing	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croate	Kirkopaly Croatian	Mineral Kansas	Yes	Self	$15	Yes		Friend Peter Rudelic Box 95 Mineral Kansas	No	No	No	Good	Normal
12	Johann Elmer	27	M		Marr	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Zug Schweiz	Grand Rapids Minn.	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Wendelin Elmer Box 60 Grand Rapids Minn.	No	No	No	Good	Normal
13	Anna Elmer	32	F		Marr	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Zug Schweiz	Grand Rapids Minn.	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband Johann Elmer Box 60 Grand Rapids Minn.	No	No	No	Good	Normal
14	Wandfluh David	21	M		Sing	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Deutscher	Kallenger Schweiz	Siena Park Alberta	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Jakob Wandfluh Siena Park Alberta	No	No	No	Good	Normal
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ed Clay Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon* ~~crossed~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

Wm Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 . 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F W Lynall Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Lynall

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 10 1906 . 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 22, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, length of time.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Foreign prison, institution or hospital for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francesco Cattani	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Lucca	N. York	N. York	Yes		40	No			Friend Filippo Cinelli 1302 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	no
2	Armando Viola	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caserta					50				Cousin Emanuele Zeta 111 Varick Street N.Y.					
3	Enrico Gasperetta	22		M	S						Formagiano					20				Mother Emilia Gasperetta 1302 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Long Island					
4	Pietro Viola	46		M	M						Caserta					80				Cousin Giovanni Viola New York Long Island					
5	Giacomo Giuseppe	19		M	S						Cascano					40	no			Antonio Gradoni 20 Angeles Cal					
6	~~Corso Angelo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cascano~~	~~Louisiana~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~Yes~~		~~Self~~	~~1900~~	~~Yes~~			~~Brother Corso Giovanni Oregon Pa~~					
7	~~Lasson Angelo~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cascano~~	~~Louisiana~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~Yes~~		~~Self~~	~~1900~~	~~Yes~~			~~Cousin Antonio Bellissimo Fortuna Oregon Pa~~					
8	Francesco Romano	17		M	S	Barber	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cascano	Louisiana	Los Angeles	Yes		30	no			Brother Joseph Romano 2123 7th Ave. cor. New York N.Y.					
9	John Cutsokra	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Kels	Omaha	Neb			30				Friend Makan Goot Benson, Omaha, Neb.					
10	Johan Goot	24		M	S											30									
11	Martin Gunsler	24		M	S				Italy	Italy	London	New York	NY			10				Brother Gius Penigada 110 W 27th St. New York, NY					
12	Angelo Penigada	27		M	S	Waiter			Italy	Italy						25				Cousin J. Palanzo 25 E Second St. New York					
13	Isaac Schmaysjsky	17		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew						75									
14	Joe Jacobs	34		M	M															Father in law Louis Levit 4535 Champlains Ave Chicago Ill.					
15	Esther	32		F	Wife																				
16	Belley	8		F	S																				
17	Helena	4		F	S											75	yes	6 years	New York	Cousin Mr Steering 404 E 8th St. New York, NY.					
18	Klonis Kraemberm	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Volpia	New York	NY			40	no			Cousin C. Maister 36 Hungerford St. New York, NY.				Good	no
19	Davies Kimerfeld	23		M	S	Laborer			France	France						50				Cousin Mark Rosa 1 Main St. Paterson N.J.					
20	John Berdon	27		M	M	Engineer			France	France		Paterson NJ								Husband V. Faitherbe Box 282 Linton Ind					
21	Marie Berdon	27		F	Wife							Paterson NJ													
22	Maria Faitherbe	31		F	W	Chef	no	no			Havre	Linton Ind			Br. in law	4				With Brother R. Pinsteonitz Manifest 7, N. 26.				Good	no
23	Emilia wife 27 x6	8		F	S				Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	NY			None				Cousin S Sleyer 529 Angelina St. W. Hoboken, New York				Good	no
24	Sammy Lepskowitz	4		M	S				Russian		Odessa	Hoboken				5									
25	Hochem Steinberg	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian							entered in error									
26	Charles Mayer	21		M	S	Animal Trainer	yes	yes	American																
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John D. Mann
Insp

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reed [illegible] of the [illegible] from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] who has passed sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that to the best of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Reed
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at Newyork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Small [illegible] employed by the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Virginia and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Small
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

at Newyork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 3/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 19 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Years or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mirko Kolicgerovich	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Greek	Gluhe	Denver Col	no	self	$ 50	no			cousin Rio Radulovich Denver Col. B 1415 17th	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vicko Gradovic	20		M	S	no	no				Belgrade	New York N.Y.	no		50	no			Boco Mirovich Pittsburg Penn 343 11th Ave						
3	Milech Gjukanovic	22		M	S	Yes	Yes				Denver	Denver Col	no		50	no			Marko Blagora Denver Col 1415 17th						
4	[illegible] Papovic	22		M	S	no	no								60	no			cousin Boko Radulovic 1415 17th						
5	Micho Gjukanovic	20		M	S	Yes	Yes								50	no			Vicko Radulovic						
6	Vido Zgurovic	20		M	S										50	no			cousin Tadija Radulovich						
7	Petar Gjukanovic	24		M								New York N.Y.			50	no			Marko Tico Gjukovic cousin New York 385 11th Ave						
8	Vido Zgurovic	20		M	S	no	no					Denver Col	no		45	no			cousin Boko Tico Gjukovic Denver Col 1415 17th						
9	Tasso Vlacovich	22		M	S						Colasino	Alexandria Pa	yes		10	no			cousin Tasso Gavrilovich Alexander Pa Box 196						
10	Vicko [illegible]	18		M	S	Yes	Yes				Lipova				10				cousin Tasso Gavrilovich Alexander Pa Box 196						
11	Vlacovich Teresa	32		M	M						Horace	Alexandria Pa			10				cousin Tasso Gavrilovich Alexander Pa Box 196						
12	Maria Vlacovich	28		M	M						Colascin				10				cousin Tasso Gavrilovich Kharsburg Alexander Pa						
13	Vlacovich [illegible]	30		M	S	no	no								12				Jagodic Vlacovich Box 198 Hancock Ohio						
14	Milovar Vlacovich	38		M	M	Yes	Yes								10				Vukic Jurovich PO Box Jackson						
15	Vlacovich Vukasinovich	37		M	M	no	no				Colaschino				10				friend Tasha Butatovich Lumbrigton Co Box 196 Alexander Pa						
16	Vlacovich Vlacovich	38		M	M										10				parents Tasso Gavrilovich Kharsburg Alexander Pa Tasha Butatovich Alexander Pa Box 196						
17	Vukasin Radovich	20		M	S	Yes	Yes				Colascina				10				cousin						
18	Vladule Vlacovich	26		M	M	no	no								10				friends Vasili Kerin Post Office Pa						
19	Josef Jecko	20		M	S	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Klanec	Tolmin				25				parents Luke Bartolovich Box 536 739 4th Ave New York						
20	Ivan Juretich	27		M	M				Dalmat	Triana	N York	N.Y.			10				cousin Vedak Vlacovich 435 E 40th Ave New York						
21	Vedak Vlacovich	25		M	M						Comin				10				parents Niko Radulovich Box 235 Arnold St Wheeling W.Va.						
22	Tasso Stanisich	28		M	S	no	no				Perdira	Wheeling W.Va.	no		10				cousin Andrija Tragovitch Box 584 435 New York City						
23	Dominick Giovanni	24		M	S	Yes	Yes				Comin				25				cousin Tufan Radjo Duluth Minn						
24	Vukic Ivanjo	21		M	S	no	no		Croatian	Sepenic	Duluth	Minn Yes			15				cousin Vuco Vlacovich Duluth Minn						
25	Jurcic Victor	18		M	S										12				friend Vocal L Page Deputy Box 93 Toledo Ohio						
26	Jovan Kerin	19		M	S	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Slavonia	Toronto	Canada	S.		20				brother Karoto Stojan Washington Indianapolis Indiana Box 339						
27	Georg Stojan	24		M	S						Bosnia	Indianapolis Ind			20				75-77 Thompson Alley New York, N.Y. friend Nicola Vuco 548-11th Ave Bayonne, N.J.						
28	Pellegrin Fraioli	18		M	S	Farm Lab			Italy	Italian	London	New York N.Y.	yes	both	10										
29	Joey Stefano	27		M	S	Farm Lab			Austria	Croatian	Poblar	Laraine, O.		self	18										
30	Giovanni Ambrizzi	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Mesuna	New York N.Y.			30	yes	7 Yrs	Chicago Ill.	friend Bottner & Schuetz						

36

17 Pass

Wm Bonn U.S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Steel, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ... vessel sailing therewith, or the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets; that I find ... in number, and that I find no ... of any such aliens ... from an ... investigation, I believe any ... alien to be an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, or a ... likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, ... person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... polygamist, or an anarchist, or ... government, opposed to organized government, or a ... State, or in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests ... each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Steel, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, ... of the "PHILADELPHIA" ... sailing therewith ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ... which is conferred under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. ... and that I have ... examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. ... inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 16 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Feb ___, 190. Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 10 1905 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maarten Lawless	20	10	M	S	Unemployed	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Marks Zackrinskie	22	5															Uncle B. Gladstone 9 Christie St New York						
3	Ephraim	21			Joiner													Uncle B. Goldstein 15 Christie St New York						
4	Geo Wallis	37	11	M	Miner					London				$50				No						
5	Edward Johnson Driver	28	10											50				in Law Walter Sett						
6	Thomas Clark	23	3	S										55				England Friend Jos Marks						
2972 7	Edward O'Connor								Irish					$25				New Amsterdam Theatre Bldg New York						
30470 8	Hyman Meichel	19							Hebrew					$20				Cousin P. Solomons 34 Orchard St New York						
24123 9	Solomon Cohen													$10				Friend Mr A. Davis 75 Ridge St New York						
30444 10	Rosie Kieselhof	4		F	Child	no	no											Friend Mr. [illegible] [illegible]						with parents March 6 1905
																		Friend Mr. Lewis Frank Meichel Cousin						
11	Rachel	3		F														Uncle Mr. Annuth 643 - 4th St Seventh St Baltimore Md						
24353 12	George Carvert	25		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Irish					self $40				Brother Mr. Miller 43 Greene St Syracuse						
33674 13	Albert Cohen	21			Bricklayer				English	Portsmouth	Baltimore	no		$25				Friends Mr Patterson Winchester Hotel 340 St San Francisco Cal						
24343 14	Kate McCarthy	21			Seamstress			Ireland		Cape Town														
5344 15	Frank Messenger	24		M	S	Waiter			English	London	San Francisco Cal				Yes	yes	1905	Sept San Francisco Cal						

J. Edgar Inspt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hesler, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien has been omitted from said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that no alien named therein is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien named therein has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other passage or in accordance with any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other passage or in accordance with any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure the importation of any alien or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure the importation of any alien or person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other passage or in accordance with any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm V Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa, and that I have, since a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8 8

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 3/21, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. State.	10 City, or Town.	11 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes. Year or period of years.	14 Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Esther Mars	34	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes		Self	$ 5	No			Husband Julius Mars 45 Hustol St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Paul	8	11	S	Child			English																		
3	Benjamin	6																								
4	Moores	4				No	No																			
5	Rebecca	1	7																							
16051 6	Leib Bloodman	19		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian						Uncle	$ 8				Uncle Mr. Gerstenfield 451-7th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.							
25554 7	Jacob Stacken	21			Laborer	yes	yes							self	$ 50				No							
30471 8	Israel Blairaiss	17			Tin Smith			Austria			Boston, Mass				$ 5				aunt Mrs. Cracoberg 316 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass							
28448 9	Bernhard Ebel	24			Baker			Germany	German		New York				$ 50				Brother J. Ebel 892 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn, New York							
30582 10	Solomon Josman	31		m	Cabinet Maker			Russia	Hebrew						$ 20				Cousin Fr. Dreksler 47 Essex St. New York, N.Y.							
30435 11	Frieda Schwage	40		F	Wife	no	no								$ 15											
12	Hyman	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes							Mother	—			Husband Father J. Hyman Schwage 103 Pitt St. New York, N.Y.							
13	Rebecca	11		F		Child										—										
14	Joe	7		M			no	no								—										
15	Betsy	4		F												—										
30585 16	Solomon Wolfshood	23		M	m	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Austrian						self	$ 10	None		Father Eli Wolfshood 180 Broome St. New York, N.Y.							
30 17	Anton Waldorf	49			S	Farm Lab.			Germany	German						$ 45			No							
16052 18	Joseph Kesselhoff	30			m	Painter			Russia	Hebrew					Brother	$ 15			Brother in law Max Turnin 151 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, New York							
16052 19	Liebe	30			F	Wife									Husband	—										
16053 20	Herschel Rubinstein	24			M	S	Pharmacist								Cousin	$ 15	yes	1905 New York	Cousin M. Helena 171 E. Broadway New York, N.Y.						
30582 21	David Jacobson	21				Confectioner									self	$ None	No		Brother M. Jacobson 384 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.							
25340 22	Samuel Weinberg	32			m	Butcher										$ 75	yes		Cousin S. Jacobs 1322 - 5th Ave New York, N.Y.							
31 23	Nigly Harnet	19			F	S	Tailoress									$ 10			Uncle H. Hannig 372 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.							
31566 24	Faivel	20			M	m	Boot Maker									$ 10			Brother in law Max Jakrotka 576 E. 76th St. New York, N.Y.							
30 25	Gittel Briser	26			F	Wife	no	no								$ 36	None		Husband Sigis Kranta 12 Pike St. New York, N.Y.							
30 26	Chaye Gittel Lober	30														$ None			Husband Mr. Lober 1536 Thurm St. Cincinnati, O.							
27	Ethel	3				Child									Mother	—										
28	Marcus	1	10			Infant										—										
29	Selomon Levane	24			m	Painter	yes	yes							self	$ 20			Brother in Law Isak Wellenstey 292 Madison St. New York, N.Y.							
30	Hyman Mandelblatt	25														$ 10			Cousin J. Dreaton 134 Ocher St. New York, N.Y.							

UNITED

Examined

Inspector.

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Kerl Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith at Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifests of aliens. Thirty in number, and that such investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from a deformity or an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid passage or in accordance with the terms of any special agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded by any provision of law; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained in each of said columns regarding the aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. Small Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweear (or affirm) that I have had sir years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States; that I am a graduate of the Jefferson Medical College Pa. and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Small

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2002.1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Length of previous residence.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any representations made to induce such immigration, passage, or employment.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Jacob Meier	22		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes												Brother H. Meier 69 Jefferson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓ Albert Schmidt	30			Baker														Brother H. Schmidt 37 E 138th St. New York					
3	✓ Pole Eleeson	23			Cutter	No	No					Boston							Brother M. Selma 35 Lorraine St. Plattsburg					
4	✓ Meyer Shereshefsky	24			Operator														Brother-in-law A. Regalsky 70 Division St. New York					
5	✓ Aaron	25			Finisher	Yes	Yes												Cousin Celia Shenkman 38 Rivington St. New York					
6	✓ Abraham Korolinsker	20		S	Tailor	Yes													Brother A. Newgus 133 Stanton St. New York					
7	✓ Gershunk	21				No	No				Wolaffs Russia			Brother	$3				Brother-in-law J. Olmarez 84 Bowery St. New York					
8	✓ Aaron Rubenstein	25			Worker	Yes	Yes				London			Brother	$10				Brother A. Boxer 200 Broome St. New York					
9	✓ Morris Boxer	22		S	Cap maker									Father	$1				Father M. Rosenberg 105 Broome St. New York					
10	✓ Jack Rosenberg	23			Carpenter									Brother					Brother A. Rosenberg 124-6-703 St. New York					
11	✓ Josche Rosenberg	21		m	Tailor						Minsk Russia			Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law S. Mandel 975 Decatur Ave. New York					
12	✓ Philip Brunvson	19		S	Finisher	Yes					Konok			Brother-in-law					Brother H. Perlitz 247 Cherry St. New York					
13	✓ Isaac Levitis	22			Tailor						Minsk			Self					Cousin I. Adler 227 E 3rd St. New York					
14	✓ Chebe Schneier	16			Dress maker	No	No				Warsaw			Cousin	$5				Brother-in-law J. Goldfarb 246 2nd St. New York					
15	✓ Schloyme Kolobielsky	30			Tailor	Yes								Brother-in-law	$20	3								
16	✓ Lea Epstein	33	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes				Slutsk Russia			Husband	$5				Husband } Father } E. Epstein 44 Pike St. New York				Dr. returned. Injury of thumb	
17	✓ Sena	11		S	Child									Father	nil									
18	✓ Bruna	9														11								
19	✓ Leipa	7		m		No	No																	
20	✓ Rosie	5				24795 11 305 3/2/34					(e.o.205-5/4/39)													
21	✓ Marks Jossman	21		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Gvano	Sheboygan Wis		Cousin	$10	No			Cousin J. Fayfel 1407 Erie Ave Sheboygan Wis				Returned Contagious	
22	✓ Ole Starodawsky	20	7	m	Wife						London	New York		Husband	$20	No			Husband E. Starodawsky 253 Buschwick Ave. New York				Sgt. H.O.	
23	✓ Hotel Chelben	19		S	Domestic	No	No				Volin Russia	Providence R.I.		Sister	$5	No			Sister A. Abras 36 Lonr Street Providence R.I.					
24	✓ Hyman Strowitch	22		m	Tailor	12K-7481-5-5		6/12/41			London	New York		Brother-in-law	$10	2 yrs			Brother-in-law S. Backowitsky 460 Cherry St. New York					
25	✓ Joe Stone	22				Yes	Yes					St. Louis Mo.		Parents	$20	54			Parents J. Stone 931 11th St. St. Louis, Mo					
26	✓ Rose Lipskowitz	26	7	m	Wife	No	No					New York		Husband	$5	No			Husband A. Lipskowitz 343 E 100th St. New York				With son 11 # 24	
27	✓ Leie Mark 11-24	2		S	Child									Father	nil				Father J. Cortinsky 343 E 100th St. New York					
28	✓ Rachel Gorfinsey	19			Tailoress									Brother	$5	No			Brother-in-law J. Green 104 Throwald St. New York					
29	✓ Morris Seltzer	25		m	Tailor									Brother-in-law	$10				Brother D. Stein 404 Buschwick St. New York					
30	✓ Becci Stein	20	7	S	Dress maker									Brother	$5	5/4								

Accepted 9/9 Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" [illegible] Southampton [illegible] sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] thirty in number, and that [illegible] part of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible] Medical College, Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4158

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ports. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 3/21 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Number of years.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Jacobs	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law J Hurewitz 6 4th St New York						
2	Sarah	22		F	M	Wife													do						
ADMITTED 3	Berger Tabachowitz	58		M		Healer								Brother in law	$25				Brother in Law Israel Cohen 38 East 8th St New York						
ADMITTED 4	Peter Gutterman	45		"		Painter								Self	$30				Son Moses Gutman 253-35 East 3rd St New York						
ADMITTED 5	Heike	43		F		Wife								Husband	nil										
ADMITTED 6	Yama	15		M	S	Tailor								Father	nil										
ADMITTED 7	Yizic	4		"		Child								"	nil										
ADMITTED 8	Abendjan Greenwald	44		"	M	Tailor								Self	$26				Son Moses Gutman 253-35 East 3rd St New York						
ADMITTED 9	Yetter	43		F		Wife								Husband	nil										
ADMITTED 10	Fira Rochal	11		"	S	Child								Father											
ADMITTED 11	Aber	9		M		"								"											
ADMITTED 12	Rachel Zikinsky	16		F		Domestic						Newark N J		Parent	$5				Parents Mr & Mrs Zikinsky 20 Bedford St Newark N J						
ADMITTED 13	Abattel	10		M		Child	No	No																	
14	Mary Barcan	38		F	M	Wife						New York		Self	$16				Husband & Father Nachem Barcan 69 Moore St Brooklyn N Y						
15	Gussie	17		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Father	nil										
16	Maria	15		"		"																			
17	Benna	10		"		"																			
18	Harris	6		M		"																			
19	Solomon	3		"		"																			
20	Izwie Zachrowitz	30		F	M	Wife	No	No						Self	$30				Husband & Father S Zaterowitz 1975 2nd ave New York						
21	Debby	10		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Mother	nil										
22	Jack	8		M		"	No	No	~~England~~ born in Engl																
23	Hyman	6		"		"																			
24	Morris	4		"		"																			
25	Mendel Zalinetsky	21		"		Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian		Poltava			Self	$25				Brother in law M & B Parvolotzky 933 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N Y						
26	Jude Simanowsky	22		"	S	Presser					Molwer			Uncle	$15				Uncle M Yano 18 Walker St New York						
27	Hale Sowich	24		F	M	Wife	No	No			London Eng	Worwich Conn		Self	$25				Husband & Father Dave Sorwick 19 Franklin St Sorwich Conn						
28	Sheal	3		"	S	Child								Mother	nil										
29	Rachel	2		"		"																			
30	Sarah	—		"		"																			

Augustus Skiss
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keel, Chief Offr.* of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Keel
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1906 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Monte-negrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scandinavia sailing from Southampton, Febr. 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person in an institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, from what cause.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1393	1 Edward Isaacsen	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 15		Friend Thomas Person Boston Mass						
1394	2 Wilhelm Huppunen	20									Jaaskis Finland	Maynard Mass.	no		$ 25		Friend Anders Forsfors Lampa 4 Boisdal P.O. Mass						
4485	3 Albert Eriksson	16									Sweden	Bordan Mich			$ 15								
4486	4 Karl Jonsejebacka	24													$ 18								
DEPORTED																							
DEPORTED																							
DEPORTED																							
4488	5 Alexander	20													$ 20								
2	6 Emilia Stoned.	19		F		Servant								Uncle	$ 20		Uncle Aunt Emma Mitchell Rochester Wash						
4487	7 Marian Hastbacka	20		M		Labourer						Rochester Wash.		self	$ 26								
4483	8 Rosa Svarfvo	19		F		Servant									$ 15		Uncle Matti Forsstrom Rochester Wash						
4482	9 Helena Fuzzi	20													$ 40	1901-1905							
4479	10 Matts Vidjeskog	29		M		Labourer						New York N.Y.	yes		$ 35	New York	Friend						
4490	11 Uno Lillqvist	16									Nederveteil				$ 4	no	Father Alexander Lillqvist 6145 St. Nicholas Ave. New York N.Y.						
4488	12 Edit Emmias	18		F		Servant						Astoria Long Isl.	no		$ 3		Friend Joel Bjork 1200 von Alst Ave. Astoria Long Isl.						
4478	13 Wilhelm Strom	34		M	m.	Labourer					Vesvijarvi	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 30	1892-1896 New York	Friend John Lindqvist 2795 - 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.						
	14 Emilia "	26		F		Wife								Husband		no							
4480	15 Fridolf Widjeskog	24		M	m	Labourer								self	$ 28		Friend Joel Andersson 2797 - 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.						
4481	16 Fridolf Storbacka	21													$ 30		Sister Selma Gustafsson 301 W. 109th St. New York, N.Y.						
4489	17 Viktor Gasstrom	20									Scandinavian Nederveteil	Astoria Long Isl.	no		$ 10		Brother Herman Gasstrom 1200 von Alst Ave. Astoria Long Isl. N.Y.						
4491	18 Ernesti Broadstar	21									Gamla Karleby	Marschfield Wis.	yes		$ 30		Friend John Backman Marschfield, Dane Co. Wis.						
1376	19 Hjalmar Lintula	19									Ojo.	Kalava Mich.	no		$ 21		Friend A. Kantola Kalava, Mich.						
1377	20 Hindor Pyori	19													$ 47								
4485	21 Olaf Hansen Braaskel	32				Dalesman			Norway	Scandinavian	V. Toten Norway	Barkton Wis.	yes		$ 80		Uncle Johannes Rounine Barkton Wisc.						
2412	22 Magna Olsen	17		F	S	Servant						Maple Park Ill.		Friend	$ 8		Friend Martin Mattsson Box 52 Maple Park Ill.						
1413	23 Axel Johnson Dambraske	32		M		Labourer						Grand Meadow Minn.			$ 4		Uncle Erik E. Myre Grand Meadow, Minn.						
1890	24 Gustaf Fredric Bohman	35		M	m	Clerk			Sweden		Stockholm	Swedesburg Neb.		self	$ 25		Rev. J. Fogell Swedesburg, Neb.						
1475	25 Niklas Aug. Klint	57		M		Farm Lab					Heide	Antigo Wisc.	yes		$ 50	1887-1901 Antigo Wis.	Friend Gust Andersson Antigo Wisc.						
1476	26 Johan Peter Bergstrom	41		M							Ejea				$ 40	1874-1901 Antigo Wis.	Friend Peter Karlsson Antigo Wisc.						
1479	27 Erik Viktor Eriksson	18		M	S	Sailor			Finland	Scandinavian	Wasa	Jct. Georgetown Conn.	Sw		$ 14	no	Uncle Evert Andersson Box 134 Georgetown, Conn.						
1477	28 Tobias Nylund	33		M	m					Finnish	Sideby	Fitchburg Mass.			$ 18		Friend Frank Jodefson 48 Baum Street, Fitchburg, Mass						
1478	29 August Ehiel Mattsson	28								Scandinavian	Wasa	Georgetown Conn.	S		$ 85		Uncle Evert Andersson Box 134, Georgetown Conn.						
	30 Edith "	wife 21		F		Wife							18		—								

Stephen B. Rupprecht
U. S. Immigration Officer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Steel, Chief Offr, of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Small, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Small

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

4

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *Febr. 3*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.
25109	1 Pepe Immerman	40		M	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Brother H. Immerman 56 Jefferson St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30728	2 Esther Warshowsky	36		F		Wife	no	no							$30		Husband Philip Warshawsky 64 Beaver St. Brooklyn, New York.						
	3 Abraham	11		M	s	Child	yes	yes						Father	—								
	4 Gertie			F																			
ADMITTED	5 Rosa Sockol	36		F	m	Wife					Bloemfontein S. Af.			Husband	$17.50		Husband Joseph Sockol, 106 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.						
ADMITTED	6 Lewis	13		M	s	Scholar								Father	—								
ADMITTED	7 Mary	12		F		Child									—								
ADMITTED	8 Fanny	11													—								
ADMITTED	9 Jacob	7		M			no	no							—								
ADMITTED	10 Eddie	5													—								
16046	11 Grigorije Lubak	24				Labourer	yes	yes		Polish	Dovlais			Cousin	$5		Brother in law M. Edelman 262 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.						
25039	12 Davis Kaplan	21				Tailor				Hebrew	London	New York		self	$70		Brothers Francis Eckstein 167 Essex St. New York, N.Y.						
16941	13 Weilech Ekstein	28							Austria		Kolomea			Brother	$10		Brother David Jaffe 117 Essex St. New York, N.Y.						
16029	14 Hersch Jaffe	40				Baker	no	no							$5								
16019	15 ~~Fisher Mottkowitz~~	50			m	Tailor			Roumania		Yassi			Son	$10		Son David Mottkowitz 69 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.						
ADMITTED	16 Nathan	13					yes	yes						Brother	—		Brother Uncle Wilhelm Breitenfeld 310 Stokes Ave. Cleveland, O.						
8525	17 Wilhelm Pieske	24				Coachman			Germany	German	Germany	Cleveland		self	$15								
30465	18 Mark John Barnett	22				Tailor			England	Hebrew	Born in London	New York		male									
ADMITTED	19 Sam Solamons	22				Baker					12yrs in London				Cleaning $70 42 Pass Rail $4.50		Brother L. Solomons 341 - 3rd St. New York, N.Y.						
30854	20 Mark	11				Child					11yrs in London												
ADMITTED																							
14894	21 Solly Lisboore	21				Glass Cutter					Born in London			Father	Broke		Cousin Father M. Liebson 219 Varet St. New York, N.Y.						
30735	22 Sarah Cohen	21		F		2 x 8000 5 - 505 - 5/9/39 (C.A.205-2/21/39)					Born in London			self	$50								
	23 Sam	10		M		Teacher					Born in London			Father	$3.00		Father Jacob Cohen 178 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn, New York						
	24 Rose	11		F		Child																	
16050	25 Morris Danziger	21		M		Shoe Maker			Russia	(Jew)	Warsaw	Brockton, Mass.		Br. in law	$10		Brother in law L. Manoker 84 Berg St. Brockton, Mass.						
ADMITTED	26 Sophia Rapeloff	26		F	m	Wife	no	no	English		London (8yrs)	New York		Husband	$50		Husband John Rapeloff 262 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.						
ADMITTED	27 Joe	6		M	s	Child					Born in London			Father	—								
ADMITTED	28 Hyman	4												Uncle	—								
ADMITTED	29 Abraham	3													—								
ADMITTED	30 Marks	2													—								

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
The numbers 15
rejected by the Medical
on this ship, for

by H. H. Sylvan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keel Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien thirty in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

W. Keel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars with respect to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1900 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Stockholm, Sweden, Dec 5 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Leo Abramowsh	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father Abram Abramowsh Lodz Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓ Simon Moskkow	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Wife Sarah Moskkow Lodz Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
3	✓ Sara Moskkow	25		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Simon Moskkow 311 Rockaway Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	✓ Berger Barnet	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father Abram Barnet Lodz Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓ Abram Barnet	22		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father Abram Barnet Lodz Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
6	✓ Leon Buchan	32		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Wife Sarah Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
7	✓ Grace Fischan	32		F	M	Housework			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Leon Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
8	✓ Nova	37	✓	F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Leon Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓ George	11	✓	M	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Leon Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
10	✓ Anny	10	✓	F	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Leon Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
11	✓ Mark	5	✓	M	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Leon Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
12	✓ Elia	10		M	S	Infant			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Leon Buchan Odessa Russia	No	No	No	Good	No
13	✓ Chasia Stolnik	30	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Simon Stolnik 1 Division St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	✓ Mendal Feigenbaum	20		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Abram Robins Walden New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	✓ Isaac Robins	25	✓	M	M	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin R. Cohen 926 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
16	✓ Parks Chell	27	✓	S	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	London	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$25	No			Brother H. Braun 313 E 28th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	✓ Abraham Braun	36		M	M	Brush maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		New York	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Uncle M. Bernbaum 53 Allen St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	✓ Joseph Rothstein	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew				Uncle	$10									
19	✓ Jenny Saffer	24	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew				Husband	$5				Husband L. Saffer 227 E 9th St New York					
20	✓ Harry	11	✓	M	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew				Father	nil				Father L. Saffer 227 E 9th St New York					
21	✓ Louis	—	✓	M	S	Infant	No	No	English															
22	✓ Antoi Schuster	32		M	M	Dresser Goldbeater	Yes	Yes	Russia					Husband	nil				Husband Ch. Zimmerman 312 Rockaway ave New York					
23	✓ Eidel Zimmerman	24	✓	F	M	Wife			Russia					Father					Father					
24	✓ Maryem	7	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia					Uncle	$5				Uncle B. Cohen River St. Paterson N.J.					
25	✓ Mark Goldstein	23	✓	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia			Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$25				Cousin 177 2nd Jungin 391 Wahtan St. New York					
26	✓ Barnett Lewen	22	✓	M	S	Mason	✓	✓	Russia		Moscow	New York	Yes	Cousin	$30				Brother A. Kurzman 111 Duney St. Passaic N.J.					
27	✓ Jacob Kurzman	19	✓	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Odessa Russia			Brother	$50				Cousin Dr. Epstein 50 E 101 St. New York					
28	✓ Isaac Krumer	24	✓	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia		London N.Y.			Cousin	$10				Brother in law B. Bayarsky 107 Lawenston St. New York					
29	✓ Simon Deskofsky	26	✓	M	M	Reader	Yes	Yes	Russia					Brother in law	$5				Brother Abraham Stoler 100 Attorney St. New York					
30	✓ Samuel Stoler	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Russia		Volina Russia			Brother	$50									

Ex 2. Ch English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reel, Chief Officer* of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Reel
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 06 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1906 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton Febr 3d 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether previously refused admission to the United States, or deported at expense of any other person or society, or sent for within one year by any person or society to prevent from becoming a public charge, or assisted by any person or society to come to the United States, and by whom and under what circumstances.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20098 1	Edward Hillman	30		M	s	Mechanical Fabr	yes	yes	Engl and	English	London	Kearney Nel			$ 10	no	Uncle H. Willoughby Hazlewood Str. Kearney Nel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24181 2	Thos. William Stone	32		m		Joiner						S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	yes								
" 3	Elizabeth May	30		F		Wife									—								
" 4	William	8		M	s	Child									—								
34506 5	Minnie Francis Howell	20		F	m	Wife					Ashford	Syracuse, NY	no		$ 20		Husband Wm. Ger. Houghton 347 Green Str. Syracuse, NY.						
" 6	Harry Walter	2		M	s	Infant	no	no															
29601 7	Albert George Smith	27			m	Harness Ma	yes	yes			London	Caldwell Idaho	yes	self	yes	1905 Caldwell Idaho	Friend C. S. Fosser Caldwell, Idaho	No					
23684 8	Thomas Pearce	45				Blacksmith					Fishpeake	Montreal Can			yes	W. Gunnisbury							
" 9	Madge	37		F		Wife								Husband	—	no		No					
21462 10	Bertie Henry White	26		M	s	Plasterer					Kingston	Tampa Fla	no	self	$ 100	June 1905 New York	Brother A. White 608 Madison Str. Tampa, Fla	No					
33758 11	Stanley Venn Knapp	21				Shipwright					Devonport	Virginia, Minn	yes		$ 38	no	Friend J. Castella Virginia, Minn						
44761 12	Max Albrecht	43				Cook			Germany	German	Bloomfontein S.A.	Moline, Ill.	yes		$ 50	1894 Moline	Brother in law Max Bock Box 14th Str. Moline						
2967 13	George Sims Hayes	25				Shoemaker			England	English	London	Madison, Wis.			$ 45	1904 Seattle, Wash.	Friend John Hope Post Office, Madison, N.J.						
16831 14	Herman Weideman	27				Miner					Brighton	New York City	yes		$ 25	1905 New York	Brother Mr. Weideman 344 E. 14th Str. New York, NY						
2968 15	Thomas Jas. Dewey	26				Miner					London	Duluth, Minn			more	New York							
16015 16	Rachel Parker	35		F	m	Wife					US	Duluth, Minn	yes	Husband	$ 10	1905 New York	Husband Mr. Parker, c/o Bridgeman & Russell Duluth, Minn						
" 17	Lionel	3		M	s	Child	no	no						Father		Duluth Minn							
28447 18	Osborne James	21	mos			Farrier	yes	yes			Ragnes Park	Providence R.I.	no		$ 15	no	Brother Charles Holmes 70 Felix Str., Providence, R.I.						
33763 19	Alfred Potter	35				Woodsman					Portsmouth	Reserve, La.	yes	self	yes	1905 Reserve, La.	Home Reserve, La.						
25553 20	Walter Copeland	25				Collier					London	Stunkes Lane Ky.	no		$ 40	no	Friend Fred Swift Stunkes Lane Whitley Co. Ky.						
25552 21	Harry Monfort	38			m	Painter						Macpeth Co. Ky.			$ 50		Uncle Alfred Whitley 59 Atlantic Str. Macpeth, Ky						
25555 22	Reuben Fredk. Aylott	42				Miner						Long Island City NY			$ 50		Friend J. Goodman 358 Vernon Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.						
25556 23	John Thomas Goodman	36				Tailor						New York City NY	yes		$ 50		Brother J. Goodman 358 Vernon Ave. Long Island City, NY						
2925 24	Alexander Geo. Tournay	24										Long Island City NY					Friend G. H. Pearson not sailing						
												Fall River, Mass.					Uncle Carl Christensen 4007 Armour Ave. Chicago, Ill.						
12376 25	Margreth Christensen	21		F	s	Servant			Denmark	Scandinavian	Horning	Chicago, Ill.			$ 50		Cousin Anna Antonsen 296 Bassett Str. New Haven, Conn.						
12377 26	Olof Nelson	24		M	s	Sailor	3-21-41	(505)	Sweden		Gotland	New Haven Conn.	no		$ 25		Norwegian Steamer "Belize" Mobile, Ala						
5715 27	Henrick Nielsen	32				Engineer			Norway		Bergen	Mobile, Ala	yes	Employer	$ 60	1903 New York	Brother Wm. Down Hastings, Toledo, Ohio						
1555 28	Elias Down	62		M		Farmer			England	English	Exeter	Hastings, Ohio	no	self	more	no		No					
1556 29	David Wilson	26				Labourer			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		85	1901 no							
" 30	Nellie	7		F		Child																	

U.S. born

Year Surgeon

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl Chief* of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Surgeon~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Surgeon~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Febr. 3d 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31232 1	Roy J. McPherson	28		M	m	Painter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Peoria	American Expr. Co.											
16020 2	Samuel Jacobs	31			s	Merchant					Hebron	Johannesburg S. Af.											
6495 3	Frederick H. Crother	18									American	Dover											
2970 4	Gates Spery Austin	24			s	Prospector			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			London											
13476 5	Andrew Erik Sandberg	31			m	Farmer					Finnish	Sudby, Wis.											
24473 6	Clara Lovisa Sandgren	57		F	m	Wife					Scandinav.	Stockholm											
	7 Olga		27		s	Servant																	
21021 8	James Burns		30	M	s	Clerk					English	Wellingham											
13375 9	Lars Christensen		66			Laborer					Scandinav.	Horning											
23204 10	Giuseppe Fenaglia	35		M	m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Italian	Sparmezza											
31851 11	Adolf Rosh		320		s	Carpenter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Tentigen											
31864 12	Jakob Grguric	35		M	m	Laborer					Austrian	Mitkopa											
33674 13	George Jennet	50				Bricklayer					Eng.	King Lish	Portsmouth										
4492 14	Eugene Back	18			s	Girl's Waist Maker			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Cape Town											
4493 15	Bagnet Brocca	17			s				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
33925 16	Benjamin Solomon	34			s				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			London											
29738 17	Charles Mayer	44			s	Commercial Traveler			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
18	Joseph Kelly	20		M	s	Cadet			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		American	Southampton											Stowaway
19																							
20	Exceptions																						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Transferred to 2nd class

American Citizens

W. Ratz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M. from

	MANIFEST		NAMES		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
	Line	Group No.		No. Persons		Inspector	Dec.	Exc.	Rehearings	Admitted		Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
							Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Time							
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
76	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
17	10																			
5	11																			
16	12													HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
22	16																			
11	17																			
23	18																			

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived. 19 M. , from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 14 years	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 14 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time
1	Bachrowitz Isaac & 3ch	6	1	3		To Ellis Is.			
2	Dr ...								
3	... Isaac Ida				1				
4	Lipkowitz Rose & 2ch	7	4	1	2	husb			
35	Schwager Freide & 5ch	8	12/18	1	5	husb			
36	Mowick, Kate & 2ch	8	27/30	1	2	bro			
37	Schmerofsky Isaac	11	13		1				
38	Pelz Rose	29	1	1	1	int husb			
39	Zimmerman Lifel & 2ch	3	20/	1	2	husb			
40	Stoffer Jenny & 2ch	3	19/21	1	2	" husb			
41	Tomik Ifka	12	1		1	" bro			
42	Barcan Mary & 5ch	6	14/19	1	5	" husb			
43	Golzard Elisa	27	2		1	" husb			
44	Golzard Jeane	27	1		1	" husb			
45	Schuster Adolf	3	2		1	" bro in law			
46	Croston Frederick	1	3		1	" tel $			
47	Hillman Edward	2	1		1	" tel $			
48	Epstein Lea & 4ch	7	16/20	1	5	" husb			
49	Giaconi Guis.	11	5		1	" tel $			
50	Lubak Grigoric	4	11		1	" cous			
51	Harmatz Feige	8	23		1	" uncle			
52	Jossman Marks	7	21		1	" tel $			
53	Miller Hersch	7	1		1	" cous			
54	Lillquist Uno	5	11		1	" father			
55	Kimerfeld Davies	11	19		1	" cous			
56	Levane Solomon	8	29		1	" bro in law			
57	Leibson Solly	4	20		1	" parents			
58	Jaffe Hersch	4	14		1	" bro			
59	Immerman Lipe	4	1		1	" bro			
60	Warshowsky Hater & 2 ch	4	2/4		3	" husb			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 M., ; from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Cohen Bella				1	
2	Feltzer Orrie	7			1	
3	Jacobson David		21		2	
4	Kramer Isaac				1	bro
5	Aronson Philip	7	12		1	bro
6	Levitis Isaac	7	13		1	bro
7	Newgus Berson	7	7		1	" bro
8	Wolfshood Solmon	6	15		1	" father
9	Stein Bessie	7	30		1	" bro
10	Goldberg Machem	2	13		1	" bro
11	Grubin Ada	2	20/21		2	" husb
12	Grinspan Leie	1	26		1	" husb
13	Redler Fradel	2	13		1	" husb
14	Rosenberg Jack	7	10		1	" father
15	Lawless Martin	9	1		1	" no adr
16	Emmas Edit	5	12		1	" fr
17	Berman Feige	3	4		1	" bro
18	Rosenberg Josse	7	11		1	" bro
19	Briser Gittel	8	25		1	" husb
20	Schneier Leibe	7	14		1	" cpus
21	Cohen Sarah bro & sis	4	22/24		2	" father
22	Chelben Ettel	7	23		1	" tel
23	Lober Chaje & 2ch	8	26/28	1	2	" tel
24	Mc Carthy Kata	9	14		1	" bro
25	Rothstein Joseph	3	18		1	" uncle
26	Ekstein Meilech	4	13		1	" bro
27	Kurzman Jacob	3	27		1	" bro
28	Goskinsy Rachel	7	28		1	" bro
29	Steinberg Mochem	11	25		1	" cous
30	Lars Esther & 4ch	8	1/5	1	4	" husb

No.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Jr	Daniel Lane, 15 Jeffers Newark	Beach	3/11	10	1	1	1
[illegible]			3/3	12:55	3	4	3
Bro	Meyer 197 East Broadway Nyc	Murray	3/10	11	2	2	2
Bros	David Epstein 20 Forsyth St Nyc	Murray	3/11	12:20	1	2	1
D.i.L.	Samuel Mauze 975 - 2nd Ave Nyc	Bechert	3/10	3:50	—	1	—
Bro	Harry [illegible]	Murray	3/11	10:45	1	1	1
Bro	Abraham 64 First Nyc	Bechert	3/10	3:50	+	1	—
Jack	Elias 16 Rose St Nyc	Turner	3/11	8:30	1	1	1
Bro	Israel 178 Monroe Belgium	Beach	"	12:16	1	2	1
Bro	Isaac [illegible]	Murray	"	11:50	1	1	1
Husb	Bernard 69 Orchard	Beach	"	11:30	1	2	2
"	Israel 328 Eldridge	"	"	11:20	1	1	1
"	Lazick 178 Eldridge	Murray	"	12:35	1	1	1
Jack	Israel 181 Broome	"	"	10:40	1	1	1
Mrs	Mauhaus 9 Hall	Ware	"	1:—	1	2	1
Bro	Jack Bjork 35 No. Washington St Astoria L.I.	Bechert	3/10	3:00	—	1	—
Bro	Hachan 1812 Prospect Ave Bronx	Murray	3/11	10:30	1	1	1
A. White, (H.H.C.)	37 Montgomery N.Y.C.	Bechert	3/13	12:55	3	4	3
Husb	Isaac 76 Canal N.Y.C.	Murray	3/11	12:20	1	2	1
Cousin	Mrs Philip Haber 777 E 3 Nyc	Tuttle	3/16	3:00	—	1	—
Father	Jacob Lefkew 44 Grove Mt Vernon N.Y.	Tuttle	3/16	3:00	—	3	—
RRC,	Rosler, Mrs Mattie Akron, 36 Kenyon Bronx	R.S.	3/13	11:00	3	3	3
RR to	Husb Jacob 1536 Blue Island Cincinnati	C. Mann	3/11	10:—	2	2	2
Father	Henry 7 State Nyc	Tuttle	3/16	4:30	—	1	—
Uncle	Hans Berkenbaum 53 Eldridge N.Y.C.	Murray	3/11	12:10	1	2	1
Bro	Pincus 167 Essex N.Y.C.	Beach	"	11:05	1	1	1
Bro	Abe 44 Jersey St Passaic N.J.	Murray	"	10:55	1	1	1
"	Jacob 345 Essex N.Y.C.	Turner	"	10:40	1	1	1
Cous	Morry 191 Norfolk "	Murray	"	11:—	1	1	1
Husb	Abe 1887 Sterling Pl Brklyn	Beach	"	11:—	+	+	+

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental [illegible] for [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number and [illegible] investigation. I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] application, witness or invited, to enter the United States; [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, hoft molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M. Silver of [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing the seventh [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and Surgeons, and that I find [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] Each of the officers named herein will [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the Consul making the examination.

I. C.
SEX.
F. C.
R. T.
R. & O.
R. C. L.
E. [illegible]
E. [illegible] O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

INSPECTED

11—3113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. Sailed from [illegible] 2 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject).	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State.) (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. If yes, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Yes or No.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Bagshaw Thos	44		M																		
2	Sharp James A																					
3	Shoppee Chas																					
4	Van Etten B																					
5	Wiley Mark B																					
6	White Benjamin																					
7	Eagle Charles A																					
8	Pickett Louis Jr																					
9	Bare Philip	36				Merchant																
10	~~Moore Robert W~~																					
11	Riddell William																					
12	" Mary																					
13	" Robert J																					
14	Wadsworth Craig	68	34	M	M	Physician																
15	Murphy John		36			Musician																
16	Whitney Robert		38			Grain																
17	Lawrance Chas L		23		S	Musician																
18	Hapgood Herbert F		35		M	Broker																
19	Hapgood Mrs "		28		F	M																
20	Oppenheim Hugo		35	M	M	Importer																
21	Ehret Madeline L		26	F	S	—																
22	Breckenridge Geo W		54	M	M	—																
23	Baxter Donald		20	M	M	—																
24	Godlove Ellis L		38			Broker																
25	Lodge John T		49			Wool																
26	" Morley		19	M	S	Student																
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 Cabs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be employed by the owners hereof, to make up the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in relation thereto, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place in this or any foreign country or place, and who have since the departure of the said [illegible] from any port or place in this or any foreign country or place, been discharged or have died on board the said [illegible] during the said voyage, and that the said Lists contain a full, true, and correct account of the cause of the death of every such person who has died as aforesaid, and of the place where the body of every such person was left, and of the name, age, last place of residence, and destination of every such person who has been discharged as aforesaid, and of the name, age, place of birth, last place of residence, and destination of every person who has been born on board the said [illegible] during the said voyage, and of the sex, age, and condition as to health of every person mentioned in the said Lists, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, mutilated, defaced, secreted, or made away with any of the said persons or any part of the said Lists, and that I will produce the said Lists to the proper officer of Customs at the first port in the United States at which the said [illegible] shall arrive, and that I will not part with, alter, or deface the said Lists or any part thereof before the same shall have been so produced.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Edgar Jones, of the Port of Liverpool in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, duly sworn, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true account is given herein of the condition of such aliens.

Sailing therewith from Liverpool for London

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not writes).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, Purser, or Agent, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ from _____ 190_, Arriving at Port of _____ 190_

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination	Whether in custody of Marshal of Immigration	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height (feet and inches)	Weight (pounds)	Marks of identification
1	Lynch Matthew		M					Irish	Irish	Liverpool	New York			Y		Master Bar										
2	" Bridget		F																							
3	Wright Thomas	32	M		Married	Mechanic		English	English	London	Lethbridge	Yes		Y	1902 New York											
4	Barlow Black John Peter	27	M		Married	Rancher		Canadian	Canadian	Calgary	Calgary				1901 Portland	In transit to Canada										
5	Weir William	25	M		Single	Engineer		English	English	Liverpool	Montreal															
6	Wigg Edward Thomas	36	M		Married	Farmer										In transit to Canada										
7																										
8	Shirley John	38	M		Married	Manager		Great Britain	English	London	Kobe	Yes	Self	Yes	1892 N.Y.											
9	Haigh John W/M	33	M		Married	Engineer				Holland	Yokohama Japan	No	Self	Yes												
10	Hirschbaum Samuel	38	M		Married	Clothier				London	Chicago	No				Lawyer 6 Chicago Ill										
11	" Emeline C	34	F		Married																					
12	Haid Charles E	45	M		Married	Journalist					New York	Yes		Yes	1904	Palace Hotel										
13	Henderson William H	28	M	S		Hotel proprietor			Scotch		San Francisco	No		Yes	1901 Wyoming											
14	Turner Albert E	45	M	M	Married	Broker		Canada	Canada	Oatland	Montreal	No		Yes	1905 New York	In transit to Canada										
15	Astin Thomas G	32	M		Married	Salesman		Great Britain	English	Bradford	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 Oct	16 East 33rd Street New York										
16	Pike Jane	52	F	M	Widow	Without occupation							Self	Yes	1905	Thomas Cadle 35 Whitehall Street New York										
17	Sharp Harold G	31	M	M	Married	Stock Broker				Warlingham				No		c/o Simpson Peace & Young 4 Broadway New York										
18	Farnham Wm A	38	M	M	Married	Merchant				Bradford	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	1905	In transit	In transit to Canada										
19	Moore Robert H	34	M	M	Married	Salesman		United States		Belfast	New York	Yes		Yes	1905	New York	Cohen & Bros 372 Broadway N of City										
20	Hansen Frances E	34	F	M	—	Without occupation		Canadian	Canadian	Grand Island Nebraska	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	March 1904 New York	George Ehret Esq 1197 Park Avenue N York City										
21	Hiscock David	32	M	M	Single	Merchant		England	English	London	Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1903	1903 J. Hiscock & Co 85 Wall St N.Y. for 4 days Albemarle Hotel										
22	Ward Hon. Robert	34	M	M	Married	Gent				London	New York	No		Yes	No											
23	Pickersgill Robert Brian	22	M	S	Single	Manufacturer Chemical					Montreal						In transit to Montreal Albemarle Hotel										
24	Budge Chas J.	49	M	M	Married	Manufacturer				Glasgow	New York				1902	New York	Hadden & Co New York Hoffman House New York										
25	Browett Joseph H	57	M	M	Married	Solicitor				Bilham England																
26	Smith Henry W	28	M	M	Married	Merchant		Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	No			1905	In transit	In transit to Canada										
27	Williams Wm Alf	44	M	M	Married	Buyer		Great Britain	British	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 Jan	Montreal	In transit to Montreal										
28	Dodd Thomas	35	M	S	Single	Valet			English	London	New York		Self	No			Travelling as Valet to Hon. R. E. Ward C. 22										
29	Simpson Bernard	31	M	M	Married	Buyer		Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Dec 1906	In transit	In transit to Canada										
30	Auld Alex H	49	M	M	Married	Merchant				Toronto	Ontario		Self		Dec 1905		do										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Watt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Idwey Jones, Surgeon, employed by the Salvation Army Co. Ltd of 8 & 85 Queen Victoria St London

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon was in the employ of or employed by the vessel on which he came.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descents.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... from ..... 190 ..... Arriving at Port of ..... 190 .....

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People*	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over here with the United States authorities	If yes, where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in a Polygamous Association	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	Baker Edward H	3	1	M	S	Brother	Eng	Gt Britain	England	Eng	Yes	self	$	Yes		No		No					
2	Black [illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	Bruce Edward H	31		M	S	Bus			England	Saskatchewan	No	self		Yes		1903	Seattle						
4	~~Blood Arthur~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lumberman~~		~~Canada~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Carstairs Alberta~~						~~1903~~	~~New York~~						
5	Campbell Vincent	24	9	M	M	Army Captain		Canada	Scotch	Edmonton Alberta						1903	In transit to Canada						
6	" Louise	24	1	F	M	wife		Canada								1903	In transit to Canada						
7	" Archibald	2	10	M	S	[illegible]																	
8	Lindsay Anne	27	1	F	S	[illegible]																	
9	Rankin Ellen	23		F	S	Nurse		Gt Britain						No									
10	Bonner Beatrice	31		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Gt Britain	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	No		Brother Fred H Bonner Glazier 5 Dennis Mansions Ealing London England						
11	Glennie Hugh	31		M	M	Naval Officer				Portsmouth	Schenectady	no	Cash	Yes	Yes	1899 1903							
12	Gibson William	39	6	M	M	Engineer				London	Philadelphia		self	200	Yes	1903	Phil						
13	Hart Thomas C	22	11	M	S	Gent				Blackburn	Preston				No								
14	Hare Henry V	54		M	M	Retired Colonel formerly army				Petersham	Yokohama Japan						In transit to Japan						
15	Hardy John G	22	3	M	S	Merchant				London	New York				Yes	1903	New York						
16	Kent Ernest H	40		M	M	Brush maker				Elstree	Montreal	no				1886	In transit to Canada						
17	Duclos ~~Wm~~ Edward A	34		M	M	Jeweller		~~Canada~~ French		Chicoutimi	Chicoutimi Quebec		try Tyrrell & Co				Returning from Chicoutimi						
18	Isherwood James	38		M	W	Woodworker		Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	New York	yes	self				At Hotel Astor Wall St N Y city						
19	Law [illegible]	71		M		Retired merchant			Scotch	Edinburgh	Canada	no				1871	Portland Maine						
20	Mackay Edward A	32		M	S	Chartered Accountant			~~English~~ Scotch	Liverpool	~~New York~~ Montreal	yes		no			c/o Westinghouse Co 111 Broadway, New York In transit to Canada						
21	Mills Edward W	37		M		~~Teacher~~		Canada	English	Owen Sound Ont	Owen Sound Ontario	no			yes	Jany 1906	Owen Sound Ontario Hotel						
22	Macnoochie Archfald	50		M	M	Merchant		Gt Britain		London	Toronto					Feby 1905	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York						
23	Norman Connie	22		F	S	None					New York	yes	John Shirley	100	no		Aunt Mrs Shirley 835 - 8th Avenue, New York						
24	~~Pocock Elizabeth~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~				Ipswich	Chicago		self		yes		~~Husband Mrs Pocock, 58 Kloops St, Chicago~~						
25	" Winifred	8		F	S																		
26	" Edward	8		M	S																		
27	Robertson James A	42		M	M	Buyer	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	1850	yes	Dec 1905	In transit	In transit to Canada					
28	Schmidt Waldemar E	24		M	S	Farmer Esquire		Gt Britain		London	Kobe Japan	yes		300		May 1903	New York Phila	In transit to Japan Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York					
29	Segonzac Rene	39		M	M	None					New York			100		1894	New York	Husband Augusta Van Biene					
30	Van Biene Leon	36		M	M	Artist				Gt Yarmouth Essex	New York			75		1896		St James Bldg Suite 812 Broadway N.Y.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Watt, * of the " " from Carnstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the " " sailing this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III5

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. ____ sailing from QUEENSTOWN, January 1901 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of Insane, or supported by charity. (For which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kiernan Kate	25		F	S	Shop asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Granard	Newyork	yes	Sister	$25	yes 1901 Newyork	Sister Bridget Kiernan 307 W 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3	Lucy Abbie	37		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballyvourney	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	yes 1905 Newyork	Brother John Lucy 588 Park Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	O'Driscoll Alexander	43		M	M	merchant	yes	yes			Valentia		yes		$50	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Smith Patrick	27		M	S	Car Leader	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]				More	Newyork 1906	Home 1413 [illegible] Newyork						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the ____ from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Simmonds Jones, Surgeon of the ____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ 7 ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Simmonds Jones, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mangan Martin	37		M					American Irish									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rice William J	34		M																			
3	McGrath Michael J	45		M	M	Jobbing tailor																	
4	~~Mahoney Jeremiah~~																						
5	Kelly Thomas	52		M	M	Miner												No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bowers John	65		M		Labourer																	
7	Vallent Michael	38		M	M																		
8	Mahoney Jeremiah	35		M	M	Gardener																	
9	~~Smith Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~Barmaker~~																	
10	McVicker Robert	25		M	S	Gardener				Saxon								No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Fees

Fee 1-19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Catt, of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. [illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania, sailing from Liverpool, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archer Sarah	42		F	M	—	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$25	No	Mary Archer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Florence	10		F	S	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sacco Lawrence	14		M	S	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Lina	20		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Sarah	40		F	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] George Edward	13		M	S	—	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Lucas	11		M	S	—	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] Margaret Jane	4		F	S	—	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lebrecht Louis	24		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Basle	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	Ernest Zuehlke, Franklin st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Baird David	39		M	M	Hunter	✓	✓	France	Hebrew	London	[illegible]	No	Self	100	No	Mr. Fuller, 10 Orchard St. Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Bayes Francis	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	York	[illegible]	No	Self	$5	No	Uncle Thomas Jordan 334 W 48 St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Barber Lady Sarah	48		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	Edinburgh	Toronto	No	Self	100	No	In transit to Canada Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	" Wm John	28		M	S	Physician	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1899 & 1903 Superintendent Kingston Asylum	Joining a ship at Jamaica Sailing Vessel Adala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Berg Inga Hagbart	46		F	M	Housework	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Tönsberg	Scranton	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Ole Baldwin St. Station 1 Hoboken N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Beber Francis George	40		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	New Jersey	No	Self	$100	No	Son A. J. P. Hutchings 215 Bloomington Street Iowa City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Bosma Hendrik	40		M	M	Journalist	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Griipskerk	Iowa City	No	Self	$100	No	1896	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Beskeen James	38		M	M	Horse Trainer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Preston	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	No	In transit to Mexico 1905 Canes Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Brown Alexander	25		M	S	Painter	✓	✓	England & Scotch		Glasgow	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	$25	No	763 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Slight Debility	No
19	Bradshaw James A	47		M	M	Painter	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	Fall River	Yes	Self	$100	No	354 Underwood Street, Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Fred	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	England	English	"	"	Yes	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbrook Grace	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Bootle	Chicago	No	J. Cook	$25	No	Cousin J. Cook Wilmette, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Burgin Florence Lace	21		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	England	English	St Helen	Fontana Wisc	No	Self	$100	No	Charles Elliott, Fontana, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Todd Cecil Arthur	28		M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	England	English	Birmingham	Kittanning	No	Self	$50	No	Go the hogs, Bootle, Horace H. Todd 489 West St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Cunningham Constantine	27		M	S	Salesman	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Manchester	Lindsay Ky.	No	Self	200	No	Brother Dunnville Hammondsville Box 203 Endicott N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Churchill Walter Thomas	27		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Southampton	Wilmette	No	Self	$100	No	Cousin Geo Hiller Box 235, Wilmette, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	" Mary	25		F	S	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Cork	"	Yes	Husband	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dicks William	24		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis Mo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis Mo. 1899-05	332 Odd Fellows Hall St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible] John Lockwood	26		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Eyton Bonderell R.	20		M	S	Student	✓	✓	England	English	London	Ky. City	No	Self	200	No	Business address 76 W William St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ewins Thomas Rogers	41		M	M	Trainer	✓	✓	England	English	Wolverley	"	No	Self	500	No	To join S/S "Saxonia" Newyork Hudson	No	No	No	No	Good	No

28 & 4 Dead

M O Jackson Feb-10-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Watt, of the "Teutonic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Teutonic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Byrne Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, 3 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	7 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eckhardt W. C.	50		M	M	Dr	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	German	Cambridge	Ky.	Yes	Self	Home	1872 Ky	Wm Meyer 304 East 56th Street City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ellis Richard Lillico	20		M	S	Furnishing Salesman				English	Newcastle	Kansas	No				Mr Scovatty Kansas U. S. A. Kansas						
3	Greig, William	21		M	S	Carpenter				Scotch	Peterhead	Kansas	No				The Grove Prairie Grove, Williston, Kansas						
4	Hewitt William James	25		M	S	Coachman				English	Congleton	Cleveland	No			1905 Feb'y							
5	Washimoto Otaro	35		M	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Yokohama	Yes		100	2 times							
6	Ichijima Kanji	29		M	S	Government Officer					Vienna	Tokio	No		25	No							
7	James Frank	39		M	S	Miner			G. Britain	English	Imperial	Scranton	No	Self	150	No	Friend. David Jenkins 307 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa						
8	Knight Agnes	35		F	S	Wife					London	Kansas	No		500	No	Mrs Gale Pittsburg Kansas No						
9	Lacroix Louis	46		M	M	Ag			France	French	Paris	[illegible]	Yes	Self	100	No	Sis Davis Forsythe Street NY						
10	Joca Choupi Nerinette	21		F	S	Cashmere						Nice	Yes	Uncle	500	No 1905	Uncle as above						
11	Larsen Hans	28								Scandinavian	Shetlands	City	Yes		600	No	Letter to John McLaughlin 1010 William St. City						
12	Lyman Edwin Ira	21		M	S	Laboring Painter			G. Britain	English	Newcastle	Everton	No	Self	20	No	1044 Central Street, Everton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Moore Lawrence	18		M	S	Moulder					Blackhead	Pittsburgh	No	Self	30	No	Alexander, Howe						
14	McLaren George N.	61		M	M	Manager				Scotch	Rutlen	Nebraska	Yes	Self	500	2 times	Bldg. shops Ave 38 Ward Pittsburgh Penna & ships S.S. Marys Bay						
15	Hazelton Harry Howard	19		M	S	Cabinet Maker				English	Chingford	Philadelphia	No	Self	500	No	1044 Central Street, Everton.						
16	Lucas Louisa			F	M	Wife					Cunningham	San Francisco			5	1900 1902	None 526 Eddy Street, San Francisco.						
17	Hoffass James	35		M	M	Engineer			England	English	Sheffield	Jersey City	Yes	Self	60	No	Friend Prof. Williams Cornell University Mining Course 95 Arlington Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hanks George Stanley	32		M	M	Engineer			England	English	Sheffield	Jersey City	Yes	Self	130	No							
19	" Alice	25		F	M	Wife			England	English				Husband		No							
20	" Norman	5		M	S	Child	No	No						Father		No							
21	McMillan Minnie D.	28		F	S	Trained Nurse				Scotch	Glasgow	Brantford, Ont.	Yes	Self	50	1881 No Europe	Mrs J. Darling 6 Stone Ave Brantford, Ont.						
22	Lewing Lillie	18		F	S	Domestic				English	Birkenhead	New Canaan Conn.	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Mrs J. Lewing New Canaan Connecticut						
23	Pyall Harriet	58		F	S	None					London	Brooklyn		Brother	25	No	Samuel Hunter (Brother) 373 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn.						
24	Richards Guy Wesley	22		M	S	Sailor					Liverpool	Jersey City		Steamship Line	50	1903 No	Joining ship at NY. S.S. Indrapoonah						
25	Svensson Axel Wilhelm	25		M	S	Clerk			Sweden	Scandinavian	Malmo	Chicago	Yes	Self	200	No	Brother Charles Svensson 515 N. Dawson St. Chicago Ill.						
26	Thomas Mary Catherine	39		F	S	Tea Room Waitress			G. Britain	English	London	Orange N.J.	No	Self	15	No	Miss Cooper Ca Ave Bridge 263 Highland St East Orange, N.J.						
27	Tower Rufus	22		M	S	Carpetweaver			Switzerland	Germany	Basle	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	50	No	Ernest Bruder 108 Mass Ave Franklin St, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
28	Urquhart Elizabeth L.	35		F	S	Editor Journalist			G. Britain	Scotch	London	Kansas City	No	Self	500	No	Stein Coventry 4235 Flournell St Kansas City, Mo.						
29	Clark James	25		M	S	Farmer				English	Cheshire	Tacoma Wash			100	1904-06 Returned	In transit to Canada						
30	" Charles	30		M	M						Eng	"	Yes		100	No							

M. O. Jackson Feb 10—1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], and duly qualified physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nueana sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ward Francis	66		M	M	None			United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Blicker Dept. 13	29		M	S	Teacher																	
3	Burr Daisie C.	28		M	S	Commercial Traveller																	
4	Decker Myrtle C.	27																					
5	Fellows Clarence B.																						
6	Foster Charles	39		M	M	Farmer																	
7	Goodwin Teresa	52		F	M																		
8	Teresa	24		F	S																		
9	Jones Theo A.	42		M	M																		
10	Krueger Hermann O.	57		M	M																		
11	Kirkpatrick John	51		M	M																		
12	Lavender Dillian	37		M	M	Cookbinder																	
13	~~Pacific R.R.~~																						
14	Marr Clara Cerilla	33		F	M																		
15	Smith Walter	26		M	M	Farmer																	
16	Thompson Annie	40		F	W	Waiter																	
17	Arthur	5	6	M	S	Child	No	No															
18	Harry	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No															
19	~~Lydia Tracy~~																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Joffroy ~~Lydia~~ Holger	38		M	M	Realestate	Yes	Yes															
21	" Arbanty	26		F	M																		
22	Woodyard Alfred	42		M	M	Contractor																	
23	Clarke George	38		M	M	Missionary																	
24	Snyder Charles H.	36		M	M	Baptist Deacon																	
25	Tucker John	48		M	M		Yes	Yes															
26	" Fanny Wife	39		F	M	Wife																	
27	" Isaiah Child	17		M	S	Child																	
28	" Annie Jane	14		F	S																		
29	~~Thomas~~																						
30	" Willis	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the "——", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —: in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of February, 1908

Immigration Officer at —

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Rae, Surgeon of the "——", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Rae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 1908

Immigration Officer at —

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1020

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible] the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tucker John Henry	7		M														No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Nellie	3		F																			
3	Harper Wm	20		M		Farmer																	
4	Johnston James Conley	24		M																			
5	Leach Erickson	32		M	M	Machinist																	
6	Mrs Henry Guy L.	21		M		Mother																	
7	Plant John	23		M		Machinist																	
8	Lyle Charles	42		M	M	Machinist																	
9	Schaefer William	24		M																			
10	Lasher Percival	42		M	M	Builder																	
11	Strand Carrie	36		F	M																		
12	" Lucile (child)	11		F	S	child																	
13	Muston Louisa	45		F	W	Domestic																	
14	Smyth William P.	50		M	M	Consul																	
15	Houghton Thos H	37		M	M	Traveller																	
~~16~~	~~Burke John J~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~																	
~~17~~	~~" Wm~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~																		
~~18~~	~~Lantin Alesia~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lady's maid~~																	
19	Paulsen Peter Andrew	50		M	M	Nil																	
20	" Grassland (son)	11		M	S	Nil																	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

see [illegible]

R. L. Brown
Engineer

17 Cats

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the [*] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Lewis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1908

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—5670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Lintoff John	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Darlington	Vancouver	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Hunter Moses	33		M	M	Sailor Passen	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Jassy Bessarabia	Chicago	Yes			1884-94 1905	Rose Hunter 560 S 11th St Chicago						
3	~~Lewis Esther Jane~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Barnsley~~	~~Chicago~~			~~None~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Husband Thos Lewis 58 Throop St Chicago~~						
4	~~Charles Edward~~	~~11~~																					
5	~~Blitz Louis~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Traveler~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Hotel Chicago~~						
6	~~Louis~~																						
7	Folbigg Ernest	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Rottingdean Brighton	Wilmette	No	Self	~~None~~ 55	No	Friend Mr Wm Peake Wilmette	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	SUBMITTED Jaworowski Ludwig	30				Tailor			Russia	Polish	Lenczyca Poland	Wilmette	Yes	Brother	$15		Brother M. Jaworowski 1028 Noyes Ave Evanston Ill						
9	Jaeger Ulrik	27		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Skedsmo	New York	Yes	Self	30 ~~None~~	No	Business Tour c/o 1st National Bank Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Johnsen Ivor	20		M	S	Laborer			~~United States Citizen~~														
11	Enoch Clarence D	25		M																			
12	Peacock Elizabeth	38		F	M	Wife			English	English	Ipsmouth	Chicago	Yes	Husband	None	No	Husband Thos Peacock 58 Throop St Chicago						
13	Winifred (Child)	14		F	S	child					Eng			Father	75		Father						
14	Thos E. "	8		M	S	child																	
15	Endock Henry	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Dickwar Ewell	New York	Yes	Self	$75	No	No address Aunt Annie Howell 72 Miles Park Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Fuley Rose	35		F	S	Cook					Warrington	Cleveland O	No										
17	~~Lebe~~																						
18	~~Strand Eugene~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Stordoen~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	
19	~~Gunelje~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~United States Citizen~~														
20	~~English~~																						
21	Cunningham Alexander	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50 ~~None~~	No	Joining S/S Donaldtook Leaving at Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Dillon Lewis	39		M	S	Traveller			Canada	English	Parkedge Alberta	La Crosse Wis			130	Yes 5 mos 1905	La Crosse Wis Joining S.S. Royal Exchange						
23	Hall John Henry	30		M	S	Engineer			Gt Britain		London	Newark N.J.		Employer	70	No 6 yrs 1900	Daughter Mrs Herman 380 Amsterdam St Newark NJ						
24	Thomson Nathan	47		M	M	Butcher				Hebrew		Newark N.J.		Self	120	Yes 1905							
25	Bovill Francis H	37		M	M	Financial Agent			England	English	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC			~~None~~ 100	Yes Transient	In transit to Canada						
26	" Grace L	26		F		Wife								No Husband									
27	Lydd Mary	27		F	S	Dressmaker					New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	No 1905	Home 243 W 16th St N.Y. City						
28	Landin Maria	28		F	S	Lady's Maid			Sweden	Swedish			Yes	Self	25	Yes More 1900	Friend Mr F. A. Smith 10010 William St New York						
29	Tackie William	24		M	S	Carpenter			Gt Britain	Scotch	Peterhead	St Louis Mo			50	No 1906	332 Odd Fellows Building St Louis Mo						
30	" Jno Lumsdon	26													50	1906							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the S.S. Lucania from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

B. Sidney Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1107

February 10, 1906.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
[redacted]
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted] D.
[redacted] C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

360

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Watt, * of the S.S. "Lucania" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lucania" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
F. & C.
D. & O.

UNDECIDED

360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the S.S. Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, Territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania, Cuthbert Heperith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. London and S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—116

February 10, 1906.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
P. & C.
D. & O.

UNDESIRABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

360

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA Sailing from QUEENSTOWN February 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 14th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	Occupation	6 Can read	Can write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People*	9	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	25111 Looney John	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish		Dungawan	Yonkers	yes	Bro in law	$10		No	Sister Bridget Shaw 37 Mulford St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	25112 Downing Jere	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON LIER			Russocassane	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10		No	Brother John Downing 102 E 106 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	25113 Gormley Bridget	4		F	S	Child	yes	yes				Tullamore	Waterbury	yes	mother	$1		No	Mother Bridget O'Brien 39 Fulton St Waterbury born	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	46385 Riordan John	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes				Cork	Montreal	yes	Self	$50		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	39011 McGrath Ellen	19		F	S	Serv	yes	yes				[illegible]	Cleveland	no	Brother	$30		No	Brother Mr M J McGrath 1117 Superior St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	46993 Gill Peter	40		M	M	Lab	yes	yes				Loughlynn	Kansas	no	yes Self	$30		No	Friend Martin Mangan 3831 Independence Ave Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	46876 Cummings Edwd	23		M	S		yes	yes				Balla	Jersey City NJ	yes		$20		Jersey	Sister Mrs Julia Ry 209 12th St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	46877 Jennings Michael	25		M	S		yes	yes					Chicago Ills	yes		$20		No yes 1905, Chicago	Sister Mrs Bridget Walsh 2817 Union Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	46878 McEveny Edward	35		M	M		yes	yes						yes	Own	$50		Chicago	Wife Mrs McEveny 3017 Lowe Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	46848 McEveny Celia	25		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes						yes		$20		No	Brother Edward McEveny 3017 Lowe Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	47811 Cornelia Wm	26		M	M	Groom	yes	yes				Dublin	Newyork	yes		$50		No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" " Caroline	21		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes						yes		$			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	44732 Madden Nora	19		F	S	Serv	yes	yes				Moycullen		yes		$15		No	Sister Delia Madden 7586 First Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	46022 Hughes John	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Blackmorris	Fitchburg	yes		$20		No	Sister Katie Hughes 21 Portland St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Prendergast John	25		M	S		yes	yes						yes		$20		Yes 1905,	Brother Jas Prendergast 25 Middle St cor Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	47811 Dorran Christina	35		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes				Chicago	Chicago Ills	yes		$30		Chicago	Husband Mr J Doran 5323 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Thomas	11		M	S	Child	no	no				Ballina		yes	Mother				Father Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Maud	2		F	S		no	no						yes					Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	47842 Barrett Bridget	19		F	S	Serv	yes	yes					Scranton	Penn	Self	$10		No	Sister Maud Barrett 1646 Penney Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4350 Parsons Michl	26		M	M	Lab	yes	yes				Charlestown	Newyork	yes		$15		No	Aunt Maria Waldron 165 E 77th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Mary	20		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes						yes				No	Do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	" Michael	Infant				with mother as above																			
23	4351 Dwyer John	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Kenmare	Newyork	yes	Self	$		No yes 1901,	Cousin John Downing 150 E 180 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	48172 Ryan Edmond	23		M	S	Saddler	yes	yes				Nenagh	Philadelphia	yes		$30		Boyne Chicago	Brother Jas Ryan 7 N 7th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	48173 Hegarty Patrick	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Longford	Newyork	yes		$20		No	Friend John Leavy 88 Ryerson St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	47451 Sherry Kate	22		F	S	Cook	yes	yes				Trim	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$20		No	Aunt Margt Regan 26 15th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4352 Mussen John	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Fairmount	Newyork	yes		$15		No	Sister Annie Mussen 88 E Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	48194 Alcock Wm P	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Shibbereen	"	yes		$30		No	Master Mrs Noonan 632 E 138th St Browkes Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

11X 54559 = 505 - 6/12/41

Ex. 2 — R. O. Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Watt, of the S.S. Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have noticed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in due manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests given in each of said aliens name is therein correctly and truly set down in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 24 pages numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1179

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	48171 Scully James	58		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Cork	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes 1905, newyork	Returning to 13 Baker St New London Conn	No	no	no	Good	no
2	" do Sophia	56		F	M	Wkeep	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	No	no	no	Good	no
3	42349 Harley Michael	40		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Castlerea	"	yes	"	$5	"	Returning to 322 E 28th St newyork	No	no	no	Good	no
4	41844 Dorcin Christina	35		F	M	Wkeep	yes	yes	"		Ballina	Chicago	yes	"	$30	yes, 1905, Chicago	Husband Mr J Doran 5325 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	No	no	no	Good	no
5	" " Thomas	4		M	S	Child	no	no	"		"	Chicago	yes	mother	"	"	Jakes	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" " Maud	2		F	S	"	no	no	"		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
7	46878 McEvenyEdwd	35		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"		Balla	"	yes	Self	$50	"	Returning to 3017 Lowe ave Chicago	No	no	no	No	Good	no
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Hall of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners to prepare the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
investigation, I believe, had the care of such aliens
charge, or is supplying from the
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor
agreement, express or implied, to enter into the United States
of my knowledge and belief, in the possession or said Lists or Manifest
correct and true in every respect.

Immediate officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the
Solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice in such by and ready authority of
that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Steerage Sailing therewith or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia, sailing from Liverpool, 3 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. If State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christensen Thomas	34		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Philadelphia Baltimore [illegible]	Y	Self	$			no	no	no	no	good	Loss of left eye accidental
2	Hansen Hans	31		M	S																		
3	Ingemorsen Olaf	23		M	S	Fisherboy																	
4	Olsorsen Edvard	20		M	S	coal																	
5	[illegible]																						
6	Amundsen Ole	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Stjørdal Volo	Goodhue Co. Minn. Dakota	Y	Self	$ 15		Father in law Mr Nils Reiland	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hansen Gjeltrud	23		F	S	Domestic					Bergen	Minneapolis S. Dakota			20	no	Cousin Mrs Hans Hansen						
8	" Ingeborg	21		F	S											no	Cousin Mrs Hans Hansen						
9	Hansen Hans	8		M																			
10	Ulvin Erik	27		M	M	Engineer					Bergen	New York			60	no	Wife Mrs Lucie Ulvin						
11	Olsen Elias	22		M	S	Servant					Bergen	Fort Dodge Iowa			10	no	Brother Mr Hans Olsen Estherville Iowa						
12	Jorgensen Thomas	25		M	S	Tailor					Bergen	Chicago Ills.			$15	no	Mr Ingvald Ege 5512 Ohio St. Chicago Illinois						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1700 19[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S.S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	Rakamack	Rachin	22			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Uncle Mr Peter[illegible] 200 Eldridge St NY City			good
ADMITTED	Krawczenko	David		m	m	Merchant					Kingy			Brother in Law	$50	No	Brother in Law Mr L Zaffin [illegible]			
S. L. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
ADMITTED 4	Rudoc		2	m		Servant								Uncle						
ADMITTED 5	Plate		3	m		Child														
ADMITTED 6	Alle		1	f																
ADMITTED 7	Beile		7m	f																
S. L. ADMITTED 8	Bolde	[illegible]	3	f																
9	Kozian	Gottlieb	18												$10	No	Husband Gall Kozian [illegible]			
10	Pistkan	Ruchel	18	f	m	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Jersey City NJ		Brother	$10		Brother Mr L Pistkan [illegible] Henderson St			
11		Lure	16	f	s															
12	Schwersky	Isaac	25	m													Father Morris Mottlin 406 1/2 E Seventh St NY City			
See No 23 13		Lure	23	f	m	Servant														
14		Ruchel	3	f	s	Child														
X 15	Mottlin	Riedel	25	f													Husband Morris Mottlin 406-8-6 E Seventh St NY City			
X 16		Hersche	10	m	s	Child														
X 17		Henie	6	f	s	23-87800-505-11-17-39 (C.L. 205 - 12/18/39)														
X 18	Klerweier	Regina	18	f	s	Servant					Bentyn						Friend Mass Posner 90 Hestermill 72 Suffolk St NY City			
60 19	Kaplan	Abram	26	m	s	Tailor					Bialystock						Brother Mr Kaplan 135 E 3rd St NY City			
X 20	Scheinbaum	Mendel	25	m	s	Tailor					Grodno			Brother			Brother Mr Scheinbaum 25 Suffolk St NY City			
X 21	Bassman	Rose	19	f	s	Servant					Kovno						5 Pinas 34 Orchard St New York City			
~~22~~	~~Edelman~~	~~Sime~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Toldich	~~"~~	~~"~~	self	$ 51	~~"~~	Husband Schlagenn Trucke 278 Madison Ave New York City			
See No 12 23	Schwersky	Chandel	[illegible]	f	s	Servant	No	No			Ekaterinadow			Grandfather			Grandfather - Morris Mottlin 406-8 E Seventh Street NY City			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except 3.8. Wm Alexander Inspector.

Nos. 1/8 & 10/21 per note on sheet No 9

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sitch Isaac	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tetiew	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Joseph Cohen (Sitch) 740 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mirkelsky Solomon	24		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Wilna	St Louis Mo	"	S	10		Brother in Law all S. Barth 1207 10th St. St Louis Mo						
X 3	Sherman Ikie	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York	"	"	5		Cousin all P. Rodoff 31-3 Manufacturer St. Newark N.J.						
4	Katzin Reise	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sagar	"	"	"	10		Brother in Law Mr. Z. Barkin 452 Kempton St. New Bedford Mass						
X 5	Barum Rivke	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Demitrieve	"	"	"	15		Cousin all M. S. Barum 147 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 6	" Meite	18		F	S	24 110343 10-30-4																	
X 7	Fingerman Chane	20		M	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Choshnicy				10		Brother all M. D. Fingerman 90 S. Orange Av Newark N.J.						
X 8	" Dobe	17		F	S												Cousin all Cohen No. 182 Lorimer St						
9	Rosalinsky Mordech	17		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Mitrouti				10								
10	~~Katz Rivke~~	31		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	Vilna				15		Husband all M. Katz 67-69 St New York						
11	~~Simon~~	2		M	S	Child																	
12	Sofchik Ulre	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Marinpol				2200		Brother in Law all M. Sofchik 1620 Washington Av Newark N.J.						
13	" Rivke	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"				Husband									
14	" Meilach	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"				Father									
15	" Salman	2		M	S																		
SUBMITTED 16	Bokin Berko	55		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Prilin			Sick	300		Nephew all S. Kahan 142 Laurens St Brooklyn N.Y.						
SUBMITTED 17	" Rivke	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"				Husband									
SUBMITTED 18	" Lore	23		F	S	Factory	"	"	"	"				Father									
SUBMITTED 19	" Mire	21		M	S	Hospital Servt	"	"	"	"													Discharged
SUBMITTED 20	" Zlate	19		F	S		"	"	"	"													
SUBMITTED 21	" Shloime	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"													
SUBMITTED 22	" Dasia	15		F	S		"	"	"	"													
SUBMITTED 23	" Slatte	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"													
24	Berman David	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Vilna				300		Cousin S. Lensh 122 Bond St Brooklyn 182 Bocrum St Bklyn						
25	Barum Dinah Gutel 5/6	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Demitroke			Cousin	20		Cousin S. Barum 147 Lorimer St. Brooklyn NY						
26	Kaganelchik Lore	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Minsk			Husband	250		Husband Mr. Ike Kaganelchik 22 Rudgers St NY						
27	" Meir	3/12		M	S	Inf.								Father	150		Father " " "						
28	Bozgol Sarah	18		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Rietza	Wellsboro Pa		Brother			Brother Isaac Brassel 15 Pine St Wellsboro Pa						

see note on sheet No. 9.

Allowed 8/19 — M. J. Brobby Insp.

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSULS.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to engage, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 — Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Bodnar Petr	28	1	m	s	Laborer	o	o	Russian	Russian	Ld	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$8	o	[illegible] Nikolai Surnar 62 21 Ve Lavine [illegible]				good		
2	" Ludvik	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	brother in law [illegible]						
3	" Alexy	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Terezipolum [illegible]	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	1905-1906 Newark N J	brother in law - Jako Kupsak 90 Morton str. New York City						
5	Orlak Jan	17	2	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						
ADMITTED 6	Szczanowski Joan	45	1	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zelen	"	"	"	$6	no	friend: Benj Hunt ner 940 Norfolk St. New York City						
ADMITTED 7	" Tanaska	41	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Hanink Vost	41	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	friend: Mordko Gruber 1162 E. 11th St. New York City						
9	Federiak Vincz	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	friend: Mordko Hantner 180 Norfolk St. New York City						
ADMITTED 10	Liphám Georg	25	1	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	brother in law: Sam Kaler 41 Suffolk St. New York City						
ADMITTED 11	Yates Abraham-Leib	42	1	"	Luthder	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Interlaken	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	17	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	26	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible]						
14	Padgorica Gjuro	27	1	m	s	"	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Brother in law Johann Kunst 626 E. 9th St. Cincinnati O.						
15	Jasprasnic Lazo	18	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	1st Banka	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	friends Vassel Budes 418 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.						
16	Popudic Stjepan	27	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovica	Braddock Pa	"	"	$12	"	Brother Mirko Popudic Box 114 Braddock Pa.						
17	Marchovic [illegible]	40	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	[illegible]						
18	Jaspann Anton	24	1	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Odendorf	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Johann Hopper 1407 W 47 Pl. Chicago Ill.						
19	Sotovecz Josef	30	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Persechin	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Simon Sadowicz 295 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio						
7 ADMITTED 20	Baltenbaum Chajim	58	1	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Chotudon	"	"	"	$8	"	friend S Binan. 35 Bortram St. Cleveland Ohio						
ADMITTED 21	" Lajer Jos	55	1	3	m	Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	husband						
ADMITTED 22	" Chiel Jon	19	1	2	s	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	father						
6 23	Stanieff Konstantin	19	1	m	s	Farmer	No Wg.	Turkey E.	Macedonian	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	"	"	"	$16	"	friend Stojan Trendoff Box 45 Bank St. Steelton Pa.						
7 24	Dimitroff Mihail	47	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	friend Todore Dimitroff 618 Franklin St. Steelton Pa.						
8 25	Jovanoff Demitri	17	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	friend Stefan Nicoleff 359 Christian St. Steelton Pa.						
9 26	Gereff Jordan	20	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	friend Stojan Jancoff Box 45 Bank St. Steelton Pa.						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6x - 10 — Sot to Inspect
U. S. Im. Insp.

Nos. 1/13; 20/22, remote on sheet No. 9.

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Name permanent resi-dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Maljecic Ivano	28							Croatian	Galovac	Fairmont Va			$ 11		friend: Simon Jendrakovic Fairmont Va					
7	Vrsaic Gjuro	28												$ 15		friend: Jantelja Medak Fairmont Va					
8	Radjanija Ivan	26			joiner					Sarovac						friend: Mladen Jandrekovic Mondsma Mines Va					
9	Barbur Stevana	45			Laborer					Sibopolje	Milwaukee Wis			$ 3	1907	friend: Stevo Govic 214 14th St. Milwaukee Wisc					
10	Baric			m					Austrian	Medjurasa	Fairmont Va			[illegible]	Victor Va	None					
11		Franjo		m	Shoife																
12			10	m	Infl																
ADMITTED 13	Antolic	Jana	26	f	m	Shoife								$ 20	No	Husband	Marie Antolic		Cert		Fingers on both hands amputated
ADMITTED	"	Marica	3	f		Child															
15	Kupres	Peter	19		m	Labt	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Ulpanik Grimstye	Harrisburg Pa Steubenville Oh.	yes	Self	$ 12 / 10	No	Father Gaton Brother in Law 545 Vello St	Gorio Kupres Harrisburg Pa Hillcrest Pa Steubenville Ohio				
16	Milovan	Karalovic	19												15							
17	Radovan	Lenga			m																	
418 18	Raisaert	Edmond	35			b Watchmaker			Belgium	Flemish	Ecklen	N. Y. City			20	Yes	Brother Jerome Raisaert 19 Wave St. N. Y. City					
19	Muth	Heinrich	38		m	Merchant			Germany	German	Bergerhausen	St. Louis Mo			$ 240	No	Uncle Wilhelm Spengler 2106 Picalo St. St. Louis Mo					
20		Anna	34			Wife																
21		Anna	1		b	Child								Father			Grand Uncle					
22		Heinrich	9		m																	
23	Spenger				m	Miner								Self	$ 25 00 cash $ 19 00		Brother					
24	Woekloff	Wilhelm	38														Friends					
25	Melo	Augade	24			Labr				Helsenkirchen	Sumner Hill Pa				11 00		Friend Box 140	Niki Vonpshirovsky Sumner Hill Pa				
26	Heiman	Wendel	26			Weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	N. Y. City			8 25		Brother in law 9 Friedman, 546 Penn St. N. Y. City	Sam Sokolowsky				
27	Gold	Anna	25			Sander					Odessa	Chicago Ill		Bro in law	10		Brother, in law	David Kogan				
1906 28	Lakowska	Jan	42		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	12 50		Son 921 St. 19th St.	Felix Lazkowska Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No
7/5 34 29		Antonia	42			Wife								Husband	10						Good	Leo
225/10 30		Stanislaus	14			Laborer								Brother	12		Brother					

No. 28/30 per note on sheet No. 9.

C. F. English Inspector

29

W. J. Stubbs
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 2	Friedberg	Jacob	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew					$							
3	Pfeffer	Freidel	15		F																		
4	Jacobsohn	Reisel	20		F																		
5	"	Mirka	25		F																		
6	"	Reche	2		M																		
ADMITTED 7	Feuchtwanger	Michael	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Umeri				8	father: Simche Fleischmann 90 Ms Friedmann & Madison Str. New York City						
ADMITTED 8	"	Sam	22		M	S	Tailor																
ADMITTED 9	"	Rivka	15		F	S	servant																
ADMITTED 10	"	Perel	24		F																		
ADMITTED 11	"	Schye	20		M	S	Tailor	2 x 13/6590 (505) 2-20-42															
12	Leichtman	Abe	26		M		Painter					Warschau		father in law	$		father in law: Mr. D. Henderson 57 Monmouth Str. New York City							
13		Chane	27		F		Wife	7x-27691-505 11/44/40															
X 14	Kartzynsky	Esther	16		F	S	servant no no	Russian	Hebrew		Kolomea	N. York City		uncle	6		uncle: Mr. L. Hermann 351 E. 3rd Ste New York City		No	No	No	Good	No
X 15	Silberman	Mosche	18		M		tailor yes yes				Kowno						uncle: Mr. Silberman 37 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 16	Slatzky	Ettel	20		F		servant " "							self			sister: Bessie Silberman 622 E 101st Str. New York City						
X 17	Polesky	Morosche	17		M		clerk " "				Ekaterinopol			brother			brother: Mr. C. Polesky 254 Monroe Str. New York City						
X 18	Berlinsky	Meier	19		M		tailor no no				Libope			brother in law			brother in law: S. Kalinski 2948 3rd ave.						
X 19	Mayerson	Isaak	19		M		merchant yes yes				Odessa	Bayonne N.J.		brother			brother: Israel Meerson 9 Ste N.Y.C.						
X 20	Ruer	Abram	22		M		[illegible]				Lublin	N.York City		Cousin	$ 40		Cousin Isaak Lachman 48 Orchard St. N.Y.City						Does not maintain self
S. [illegible]	Steinfeld	Minde	38		F	m	Wife	in hospital			Rovitadt			Husband	$ 40		Husband Mr. Steinfeld 98 Jackson St. N.Y.City						
S. [illegible] 22		Schmul	10		M	S	child							father			father						
S. [illegible] 23		Chaim	8		M	S																	
S. [illegible] 24		Chane	5		F	S																	
X 25	Itzkowitz	David	17		M	S	Tailor				Kobnitz			Brother			Brother: Mosc Itzkowitz 58 Norfolk St. N.Y.City						
X 26	Taube	Zrieda	26		F	M	Wife				Wengers			Husband	$ 40		Husband Mr. Taube c/o Mosc Bus 526 11th St. N.Y. City						
27	Topelberg	Bertha	21		M	S	Waiter				Scopot	Chicago Ill		S. Bro in Law	$ 44		Brother in Law. H. Kaplan 500. W. 13th St. Chicago Ill						
X 28	Radzyenesky	Jacob	21		M	S	Cloth							S. Brother			Brother: J. Laden 116 Newberry Ave. Chicago Ill						
29	25																						
30																							

John Rzepkiewicz
Inspector

Dec. 4/11; 1-4/38 See note on sheet No. 9.

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hall of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sidney Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether the Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

34—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Feb 22 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Mch 1 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid certificate, solicitation, promise of employment, or assisted by others to come to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
ADMITTED																							
1	Slavic	Ivan	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Lukovje	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	self	$ 7	no	Brother Frank Cincanac 224 Fourth St Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	—
2	Stojanovic	Andro	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gracanica	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Marko Ladjanac Lake St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Vranj	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gracanica	"	"	"	$ 10	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sanlikovic	Ilija	42	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Sanski Most	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 11	no	Cousin Elija Sowat Box 311 W Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sak	Mary	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	"	"	"	$ 7	no	Friend Ivan Sowat Lord Selby & Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sherdoman	Mary	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	no	Friend Ivan Vehunca Co 37 & Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antolic	Ivan	26	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kostajnica	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 60	no 1905	Husband Maria Antolic Kostajnica West Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pavic	Frano	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarajevo	"	"	"	$ 56	Sacramento Cal	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Kata	26	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vida	Ivan	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mljanik	Butler Pa	"	Self	$ 13.	no.	Friend Mil Polaric 20 Red Road Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sesic	Jonis	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glavosevic	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 32	"	Cousin John Sabanka Cora Selby & Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kic	Josip	13	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Dejanovac	Butler Pa	"	"	$ 9.	"	Friend Luka Vidic 20 Red Road Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stankovic	Stivo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ratkovac	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 9.	Dec 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Box 57 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sowat	Gjuro	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Berek	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 13.	no.	Brother Josip Markulja Berk Mile Ridge Road Buffalo N.Y. Brother Stipo Sowat	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Josip	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanjska	"	"	"	$ 9.	no.	Box 311 W Seneca Buffalo N.Y. Friend Stef Balaric	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Savo	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mljanik	Butler Pa	"	"	$ 12.	no	20 Red Rd Butler Pa Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sowat	Gjuro	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.	no	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sowat	Antun	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankief	Rivcie	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podkajce	New York	"	brother	$ 6.	no	Brother Samuel Jankief C/o S Jacobs 241 Arnbold St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spodyn	Leiba	28	M	M	Saddler	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	"	"	Myself	$ 20	no	Mother-in-law E Hettelman New York 104-106 Essex St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Itta	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Maria	4	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Moochek	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Leon	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fund	Kelik	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brezin	NYC	"	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Herman Fund 691 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Kodel	David	20	M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Zyfomir	"	"	brother	$ 12	no	Brother Henri Kodel C/o S. David 252 E 2nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lifschitz	Abram	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Strizowki	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ —	no	Brother Jos Lifschitz C/o J Rothild 169 Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Dr memo Conjunctivitis
28	Abagon	Zelig	38	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Zekatinoslav	New York	"	nephew	$ 66	no	Nephew Mead Ruben 50-52 2nd St New York 210 E 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mintzer	Elias	8	M	S	Infant	No	No	Russian	"	Warchaw	"	"	Father	/	No	Uncle E Hettelman 104-106 Essex St New York City Father David Spodyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

Except 13.

Nos. 25/28. See note on Sheet No. 9. Inquiries Kiss

M. Sulli Inspector

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens whose names are set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

9—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to examine each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of polygamist, or an anarchist, or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching anarchy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is assisted by others to come, except as allowed by the contract-labor law, or who is a member of a class of persons excluded by the said law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ont. 1650 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever imprisoned or supported by the Charity Organization Societies of the State or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Myzel Adolf	30		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Moritz Pinkus 307 638 Hester St. N.Y.					good	
2	Hasken Leonard	43		M	M						Lowa												
3	Uppsa Jaakko	19		M	S						Finn	New York City			$20		Johanna Pilpuna						
4	Nylander Hilda	24		F	S	servant									10		friends						
5	Hiltanen Sandra	19		F	S										15		friends						
6	Hesti Heikki	18		M	S	Laborer									10		friends						
7	Hemanger Hermann	457		M	M						Hungary	Iron Hills			70		friends Antonette Pojanner						
8	Kiikela Kaarle	25		M	M										10		to mate						
9	Rajamaki Johan	21		M	S										10		to friend						
10	Karjasmaki Viktor	20		M	S		Yes				Filipstadsa	Marquette, Mich			12		to friend Viktor Jarvenpaa						
11	Blum Adolph																						
12	Hamlaw Simon																						
13	Rosenberg	Fritz	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Antwerp	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Mr Yorke						
14	Spitzer	Etta	33		F	M	Shorpe					Warchau			$20		Brother E Hillelman 104-106 Canal St N.Y.City						
15		Schlome	26		M	M	Saddler																
16		Rasia	11		F	D	Child										Father						
17		Mosheh	5		M	S																	
18		Leiser	3		M	S																	
19		Meier	11		M	S																	
20	Klizinger	Schandell	3		F	S	Child								$5								
21	Stein	Bede	23		F	S	Stout	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Welda	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro in law Isaac Zweid 526-11th St Newyork.				Dr Mims Internal Strabismus		
22	Cyzegorzeyk	Johann	22		M	S	Labr			Germany	Poland	Schischow				$12		Friend S Rawa 56 2 Ave						
23	Richtman	Albert	26		M	M	Painter			Russia	Russia	Warchau			Father in Law	$14		Father in Law Mr S Lindemann 57 Montgomery St Newyork				N Mental Consignment		
24		Chane	27		F	M	Wife																
25		Schiya	1		F	S	Child										Grandfather						
26	Kazdan	Zavel	21		M	S	Joiner					Bodisoff	Brooklyn NY		Uncle	$4	No	Uncle Schneider Lehmann 128 Hopkins St Brooklyn						
27	Kapilowitz	Rosie	11																				
28	Bair	Isabel	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	Chicago Ill	Yes	No	$9	No	Bro in law B Gofan 563 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Schwartzman	David	26		M	M	Capmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$14		Friend Barnet Zelmanosky 185 Arlington St N.Y.City						

I, Mc E Seahill
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Note.—All the emigrants from cholera-infected or suspected districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days, or have been away from infested districts upwards of five days, and have been medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. The baggage has been disinfected under my supervision.

W. J. Sales
EMIGRATION & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex; Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johansen Lars Ludvig	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Sweden	Scand.	Ryberget Ryberg Parish Sweden	Brownsville Pa	Yes	Brother	$18	No	Brother Oscar Johansen Box 444 Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nyberg Erick	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nes Skeby	La Rose Ill	"	Brother	$40	"	Brother Johan Nyberg Box 67 La Rose Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lundberg Karl M.	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Berg Skeby	Duluth Minn	"	Aunt	$8	"	Aunt Selma Eriksson Box 287 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Holstein Christina	19	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Helsingland	Madison Wis	"	Self	$10	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Knudsen Konrad	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Christiansen	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	1905 Philadelphia	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nilsen										Veronica Penn			$5	No						
7	Clausen		8	M	M	Farmer		Denmark		Gudstrup	Cumberland Cumberland Co Md			$8	1904 Cumberland Md	Home					
8	Williams		22	F	S	Servant				Ystrad	Altoona Penn				No	Sister Mrs. H. Olsen 101 South Benedict St Kalamazoo Mich					
9	Hilbert		26	M	M	Merchant				Mold											
10	Carlsson		21	M	S	Laborer		Sweden								Friend Mr. Peter Lundquist Box 1 W. Bayne St. Adolf Wandel					
11	Jarek	Michaly	29	M	M	Farmer				Wisnicz											
12	Czaplinski	Antoni	28	M	M																
13	Schwartz	August	33	M	M											Brother Louis Schwartz					
14	Ro	Ingre	18	M	S	Laborer															
15	Kosecow	Karinka																			
16	Perlau	Anna	28	F																	
17		Jan	5	M				Child													
18		Anton	2	M																	
19	ADMITTED Kluckmann	Mary	26	F	S	Servant				Wreclaw	Clearfield Pa		Sister	$16	No	Friend Louis Klugmann Clearfield Pa					
20	ADMITTED	Lipke	16																		
21	Glanz	Chaim	17	M	S	Tailor				Russia											
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Hall, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 104-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Feby 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson, Emil A.	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Kinghy Kalmar	Boston, Mass	No New York	Passage	None	Yes, Nov 1905 New York	Brother in law C. O. Brown 137 Thorton St. Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nilson, Carl Wm.	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norby Vimmerby	Boston, Mass	No New York	Passage	$15	No	Friend C. C. Brown 137 Thornton St. Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Holmquist, Viktoria	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$15	No	Friend William Wass, 1638 Hawkes Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Andersson, Frost	24		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Kristiania Hamerhamn	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Rev. P. Pettersson 22 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Westberg, Johan A.	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Mantsala	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$200	1905 to Seattle, Wash	Brother Sailors, No. W. Whitehall St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bengtson, August	26		M	S	Mason	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Falkenberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	1905 to Brooklyn, N.Y.	Swedish Cousin Sven Larson 65 - 4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karlsson, Karl Ludv.	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Piteå	Park Falls, Wis	No	"	$42	No	Friend Carl Andersson, Box 138, Park Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Markland, Olof E.	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	Piteå	Park Falls, Wis	No	"	$60	No	Friend Carl Anderson Box 138. Park Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berglund, Holm A.	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	Piteå	Park Falls, Wis	No	"	$50	No.	Friend Carl Anderson Box 138. Park Falls Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Larsson, Ernst W.	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	Piteå	Park Falls, Wis	No	"	$70	No.	Friend Carl Anderson Box 138. Park Falls Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berg, Lydia W.	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Piteå	Park Falls, Wis	No	"	$60	No.	Friend Carl Anderson Box 138. Park Falls Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peterson, Eskar E.	18		M	S	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Linköping	Pullman, Ill.	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother Albert Peterson 310 S. Stephenson St. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Otto E.	15		M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	Stora Hg	S. Chicago, Ill.	No	"	$20	1905 to Chicago, Ill.	Brother Franz Karlson 1455 Mackinaw Ave. S. E. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karlsson, Birger	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	US	Worcester, Mass	No	"	$16	No	Brother Gust. Karlsson 1455 Mackinaw Ave. S. E. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herberg, Axel W.	3		M	S		"	"	"	"													
16	Sorin, Antoni	20																					
17	Pearson, August	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER Helsingborg	New Haven, Conn.	No	Self	$20	1885 to New Haven, Conn.	Home 396 Union Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eager
Dept

16 1/2
15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wall, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in The United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Vidmy Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Vidmy Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Febru 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henderson Otto	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	Holland Pipe	St Paul, Minn	Yes				American Citizen Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lien Magnus	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Grasmark Forsnäl	Ironwood, Mich	"				"						
3	Pestman Olof	47		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Charlotteberg Forsnäl	Ironwood, Mich	"				"						
4	Johnson John	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ullerud Forsnäl	Lake Park Minn	"				"						
5	Hallstrom J. Alb	21		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Linköping	Philadelphia, Pa	"				"						
6	Nelson, Alfred	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hallefred Elmer	Chicago, Ill	"				"						
7	Bjorklund Erik	30		M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Middleton, O.	"				"						
8	Tolsen Martin	37		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	Medelhafvet	Shipping Port	"				"						
9	Hillestrom Gust F.	37		M	M	Messenger	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Ne York	"				"						
10	[illegible]																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Supreme Court Cook Co. Chicago
Oct 26 1900

Father's papers County Court
City Madison Lake County
Court Dakota April 8 1899

Circuit Court, Green Bay, Wis.
Feb 28 1900
(Left Eyelid)

Circuit Court Marquette County Michigan Feb 26 1900

Home Bluefield W. Va.

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Ties, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Ties
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, February 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
~~1~~	~~Myers~~	~~Lazarus~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~ 4 years	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50.~~	~~no~~	Uncle J. Schreibman. 223 E. 95th St. New York City	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
2	Rosenberg	[illegible]	22	f	s.	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London 5 years	New York City	yes	Self	$ 10 /	no	Brother Charles Rosenberg. 457-55 E. Houston St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kronrad	Raphael	24	m	s.	Traveller	yes	yes			Lodz 2 years		yes		$ 30 /	1904-06 New York City	Brother Sam Kronrad. 281 Henry St. New York City.						
"	4 "	Blummer	21	f	s.	Milliner	"	"					yes				" "						
	5 Kaplan	Hreger	36	m	m	Tailor								Russian Czar	$ 10 /	Yes	Brother in Law Aaron Aronowitch 258 Division St. New York City						
35028	Mordow	Joseph	30								4 years			Self	$ 30		Cousin Ella Worth 26 Canal St. N. Y. City						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Watt, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1906

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Wesh Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 5, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wood Annie	45		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Bingley	Providence R.I.	yes	myself	U.S.A. citizen	Home.	Sister Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
2	Cooper Daisa Grig	49		f	m	Salesman			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
3	Hutchings Geo. Thomas	29		m	m	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Plymouth	N.Y.	N.Y.										
4	Griffiths Margaret	60		f	m	Housewife				American	Cardiff	Chicago Ill					Beatrice McGregory 27 Rich St						
	William	16		m	s																		Opthalmia
5	Cook Bernard	24		m	s	Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.					Home: 26 Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Wilson Sarah	32		f	m	Wife			England		Hanna Wyo		Husband					West Point Carbon Co. Wyo					Oct 17-1905
7	Willie	6		m	s	Child												State of Wyoming					
8	Lillian	4		f	s																		
9																							
10	Jack Wm	28		m	m	Stonecutter			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vt.					Friend Wm Mortimer 12 George St Barre, Vt.						
11	Mc Grady Michael																						
12	Braddock Jane	41		f	m	Wife			England	English	Pittsburg Pa	Reading Pa	S		20 years		Husband Joseph	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Elsie	14		f	s	Sister							S		14 years								
14	Annie	7		f	s	child							S		7 years								
15	Lang John	24		m	m	Farmer			Nottingham England	English	Nottingham England	American citizen	S		16 years		Sister Mertaia Shneider 1 Barrie Ontario						
16	Smith John	45				Glassmaker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ashton u/ Lyne	Brooklyn N.Y.					Home 459 Ralph St Brooklyn N.Y.						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ex. 2-3-6-16- R. Mitchell
Inspector

15 1/2

1st Mann

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1906

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Edwin Fish, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edwin Fish
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1906

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1st February, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Birdsall Joseph	21		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Lakeley	Canada Toronto Ont	Ne		$ 5		Mother Mrs Jackson. Canada Toronto Ont	Temporarily	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kistner Jan	19		m	s	Tailor			Austria		Vienna	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 10		Brother Jos Kistner 1441 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Yadter Ida	22		m	s	Servant			Austria		Vienna	New York			$ 10	no	Friend Mrs Ida Hirsch 141 E. 70th St. N. York City						
4	Garrison Arthur	24		m	m	3 [illegible]			England	English	Preston	Trenton N.J.		Wife	$ 25	no	Friend Mary Ann Ripon 65 Lot St Trenton New Jersey						
5	Mansfield Joseph	23		m	s	Tailor					Liverpool	New York					No.						
6	Evans Jane	20		f	m	Housewife					Harrington	Jersey City					Husband 179 Railroad Ave Jersey City N.J.					Died of Cardiac disease 9 hrs after	
7	" Mary	22		f	s	Servant			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													No	No
8	Lefebure Francis	39		m	s	Barman	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Cousin Jos Lefebure 46 Street 7th Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Purdie Wm	21		m	s	Fitter			Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	New Jersey	yes		$ 15		Uncle Wm Purdie Delaware P.O. New Jersey						
10	Anderson Mary	62		f	Widow	A wife		no		English	Liverpool	Jersey City	yes		$ 10	1903 New York 1905	Son-in-Law Mrs Carroll 179 Railroad Ave Jersey City N.J.					Dr Morris Senile + Cataract	
11	Johnson Wm	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			[illegible]	Winnipeg Manitoba			$ 50	In transit to Canada	Home Winnipeg Manitoba						
12	" Eleanor	28		f	m	Housewife																Dr Morris Cataract Rt Eye	Injured Shoulder, Epilepsy Cranial opacities - no work of fracture detected. good Rt. eye
13	" Rene	9		f	s	Child	no	no						Father									good
14	" Violet	7		f	s		no	no						"									
15	" Grace	4		f	s		no	no						"									
16	Henrickson Karl	22		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	S. Shields	San Francisco Cal.		self	$ 25	1905 Sanchez	Friend Nelonen Niskilyan 245 Stevenson St San Francisco Cal.						
17	Platts Robert	32		m	m	Bricklayer			England	English	Nottingham	N. Y. City		Brother			Brother Thomas Platts 2888 3rd Ave N. Y. City						
18	McCarthy James	28		m		Miner				Irish	Ireland	Gilsonburg Ont		self	$ 20	1905 Gilsonburg	Home James McCarthy Broadoak Ave East Gilsonburg Ont						
19	Stanley Benjamin	50		m		Plasterer				English	Ashton u. Lyne	Brooklyn N.Y.					Friend H. Smith 459 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Gibson	34															459 Rockaway avenue Brooklyn, New York						
21	Papadopoulos John	42				Fireman			Greece	Greek	Barry	Same City					Same						
22	Fox Nora J.	32		f		Cook			England	Irish	Manchester	Baltimore Md	no		$ 100	Boston 1905	Cousin Mary Hanley 9 E. Wilkins Margaret H. Baltimore Md						
23	Roper Charles	31		m	m	Upholsterer				English	Bradford	Jamestown N.Y.	no		$ 20	no	Cousin A Palmer 2 East St Jamestown N.Y.						
24	Whillow Richard	41				Plasterer					Oldham	N.Y. City	yes		$ 15 more		Friend Thos H. Charles 87 Cumberland St N.Y. City					Dr Forsyth	Mem. Conjunctivitis
25	Gold Harry	25		m		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria				$ 25		Brother Jacob Gold 1809 East 12th St N.Y. City						
26	Ridworth Evelyn	4		f		Passenger			England	Irish	Belfast	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$ 30	Dec 1901 Chicago Ill	Father Wm Ridworth 1290 W. 44th St Chicago Ill					Dr Gant 5020 Ridgeley	amputation right thigh at hip joint
27																							
28																							

Ex 7 Roth Inspector

25 1/24

5 Race

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Hall, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

n—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 10th February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Weaver Wm	29		m	m	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sheffield	Utica	Yes	Self	$50	1905 Syracuse	Home 55 N. Elliott St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	Brotherhead Frederick	25		m	s	Bricklayer					Todmorden	Syracuse N.Y.			50	No	Friend Wm. Howard 55 17th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Dwart Aza	25		m	s	Metal Turner					Beverley Bridge	Amsterdam	No		60		Brother Fred Dwart 350 13th Avenue Amsterdam						
4	Meek Daniel	25		m	o	Painter					Manchester	Bloomfield N.J.	No		45		Uncle James Stansfield 28 Myrtle St Bloomfield N.J.						
5	ADMITTED Ford Samuel	49		m	m	Plasterer					Ashton u Lyne	Utica	No		58	1873 Lawrence Mass	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Smith 221 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Geary Alfred	39		m	m	Barber			Ireland	Irish	Nottingham	Toronto Ont.			16	No	Friend Max Weinstock 3010 King St Toronto Canada					Weak abdominal walls	Rupture inguinal
7	Symons Charles	23		m	s	Carpenter				English	Penzance	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	11		In transit to Canada. Brother Saml Symons 670 51st St Chicago Ill						
8	Walker John	23		m	o	Upholsterer				English	Ashton u Lyne	Bloomfield NJ	No		20		uncle James Stansfield 28 Myrtle St Bloomfield NJ						
9	Glanier Henry	20		m	s	upholsterer					Kidderminster	Philadelphia Pa	No		25		friend Mrs. Mason 4444 Wyalusing St Philadelphia Pa						
10	Mangan Ellen	25		m	m	Housewife				Irish	Warrington	Ny city	No	Brother	17		Brother Ed Mangan 70 W 65th St N.Y. City						
11	Anderson Wm	26		m	s	Steamfitter				Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vt	No	Self	30	1903 Barre Vt	Friend J. Kilpatrick 110 Maple Ave Barre Vt						Scar on L cheek
12	Patterson Wm	31		m	s							Barre Vt			44	1904 Baltimore Md 1899-1906	Friend J. Kilpatrick 110 Maple Ave Barre Vt						
13	Pope James	44		m	m	Engineer					Ashdall	Leedsdale Pa	No		50	Leedsdale Pa	Friend D. L. Fulton Leedsdale Pa						
14	Rodway Harry mother	42		f	m	Stevedore			England	English	Dudley	Bracewell Ill	Yes	Husband	10	No	Husband Mr. Rodway Bracewell Ill						
15	John	21		m	s	Labr							Yes	Father			Father						
16	Harry children	16		f	s	Servt							Yes										
17	Alice	11		f	s	Child							Yes										
18	James	10		m	s								Yes										
19	Marsh Harry	33		m	s	Publisher			England	English	Ewyas Harold	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	50	1896-1905 Buffalo NY	Friend 473 Breckenridge St Buffalo NY						
20	Minnie sister	33		f	s	Servt					Wolverhampton		Yes	Brother									
21	Marsh Lancelot	2		m	s	Child							Yes	Brother		220							
22	" Hilda	6																					
23	" Lillian	4																					
24	Owen Humphrey	22		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Seacombe	Wybaby	Yes	Mother	2	1891	Mother Mary Owen 274 W 12th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes
25	Stamford Henry cousin	24		m	m	Painter								Uncle	15								
26	Jones Samuel	15		m	o	Farm Laborer				Welsh	Denbigh	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Mrs. Richards 610 Charlotte St. Kansas City Kans						
27	Riddle Charles	17		m	o	Farm Laborer				English	Standalworth	Spokane Wash	Yes	Uncle	6		Uncle Joseph Humphries Spokane Bridge Wash						
28	Boyle Harry	35		m	m	Engineer					Halifax	Tarbellffs NY	No	Friend	125		Friend Harry Halstead Tarbellffs NY						
29	" Sarah wife	35		f	m	Wife							No										
30	" Cyril child	5		m	s	Child							No										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bob Bowley Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wall, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, R. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Davis Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. sailing from , , 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 10 February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~New York~~	~~16~~	~~8~~	~~S.~~	~~Cigarette~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Plymouth~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Mr. Owen, Mahanoy City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
2	Owen Edward	21		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Aberdare	Mahanoy City				no	Brother Mr. Owen, Mahanoy City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Wood Arthur	21		m	s	Fitter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	Abraham Geo	20		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		
[illegible]	Scott John L	24		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				no							
[illegible]	Clark James	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				no							
7	Richter Sarah	39		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Jewish	Warsaw	Philadelphia				June 1905	Brother & Family						
[illegible]	Smith	11		f	s																		
[illegible]	Ernest	9		m	s																		
[illegible]	Grace	7		f	s		no	no															
[illegible]	Harry	5		m	s		no	no															
12	Ray Thomas	28		m	s	Singer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilmerding Pa.	no	self	$22	1905 Portland Ore.	Brother [illegible] Portland Ore.						
13	~~Jack~~	~~28~~																					
14	~~Willis Albert~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Groom~~	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Plymouth~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	"	~~self~~	~~$32~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Chas Willis. Champlain Avenue. Chicago. Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Jenkins	20		m	s												Friend [illegible]						
16	Arrow John	20		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$35	1905 New York	Friend J. Tully 849 10th Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Brown John	21		m	s	Barman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Manchester		"		$10	no	Sister Jane Graven 30 W. 11th St. New York. Cty						
18	Roberts Lily A	32		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wilkesbarre	Wilkes Barre Pa.	S.	Mother in law	$50	no	Friend. T. E. Roberts. 42 N. Market St. Wilkes Barre. Pa.						
19	" Gwilym	3		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	S	Grandmother		no	Father						
20	" Glyn	1	11	m	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	S	"		no	Father						
21	Jones John	25				Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Pt. Townsend	Plymouth Co.	ir	self	made		Cousin Richard J. Jones Co. 110 Gardner St. Plymouth Co. Aunt Mrs Ann Williams 102 Jane St. Ashley, Luzerne Co. Penna						
22	Jones Griffith	23				"	"	"	"	"	Ashley	Co.			$70								
23	Lewis David	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50 00								
24	Roberts Richard	26		m	m	Soft Picker	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Pontlottis	Portage Wisconsin	yes	Self	$50	Nov. 1905 Wisconsin	uncle John M. Jones	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	~~Mc Cauley Richard~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Coachman~~	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Nenagh~~	~~New York~~	"										
[illegible]	Williamson George	19		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	English	Durham	Johnstown Pa.			$50	no	Visiting Brother in law. Geo Armstrong Johnstown City Williamson County Ill.					Good	no
[illegible]	Langdon Harold	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Abertillery	Scranton Pa.			$45	June 1905 Scranton Pa.	Friend. Lynn Deziner Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Edward	22		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Derby	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$150	no	Friend. Thos Fahman Diamond St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Edward	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bootle	"	yes	"		New York	Uncle Geo. Peacock 54 St John St. Brooklyn. N. Y.						
[illegible]	Isiah	47		m	m	Steam Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	Platt Bridge	Belmont Ohio	S.		$36 00		Nephew Jas Cudnuth. Working Belmont. Ohio						
[illegible]	Henry	39		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Oldham	Steam City Pa.	yes	Self	$25 00	no	Visiting Brother in Law Geo Armstrong Johnstown City, Williamson County Ill.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1210.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LUCANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Feb. 10, 1906, 190, M., from B. 103

No.	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Pieces	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Entry	Remarks: Date	Remarks: Page	Remarks: Entry	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Entry	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
28	m	17	✓	Reuterg, Ber Leib	11	2	1	E P C	Reczk.	11/12	38	E				2/12	44	E	11							2	2	2
30	m	2	✓	Fleischman, Schaje wife & sis and bro	11	7/11	5	"	Tacak.							2/11	55	E	12							5	5	5
14	f	3	✓	Lieckman, Mary and sis	8	19/20	2	"	Teon.	11	47	Mex				2/13	66	Spain	2							6	8	6
40	m	4	✓	Krawzchko, David and 4ch	15	2/3	6	"	Alex.							2/14	126	E	12							5	5	5
48	m	5	✓	Krzyzewski, Ivan and bro	15	6/7	2	"	Dil.	2/12	36	E				2/14	43	E	11							4	4	4
15	f	6	✓	Cormley, Bridget	12	5	1	"	Kitchell	2/11	73	K				2/12	28	E	11							3	3	3
24	m	7	✓	Daley, Wilson	3	20	1	"	Rotz.	2/11	111	E				2/12	46	Mex	11	2/14		Stay Withdrawn	Deal Withdrawn for Hearing			2	3	2
55	m	8	✓	Plavic, Tomo	10	1	1	"	Thiess							2/12	3	Mex	12									
21	f	9	✓	Anderson, Mary	2	10	1	"	Rotz							2/11	32	Mex	10							1		
19	f	10	✓	Tschitz, Abram	10	27	1	"	Thiess	2/11	177	Mex				2/12	35	Mex	10							2	2	2
[illegible]	m	11	✓	Stanley, Ferdinan	3	14	1	" One Memb	Rotz	2/11	108	E				2/12	46	Mex	11	2/14		Stay Withdrawn Deal Withdrawn for Hearing				2	2	2
[illegible]	m	12	✓	Rabinowitz, Chaim wf and son	15	20/21	3	"	Dil.							2/10	120	Mex	11									
[illegible]	f	13	✓	fps. Abrahm Leib	15	11	1	"	Dil.							2/10	120	Mex	11									
[illegible]	m	14	✓	Richards, Guy	P	84	1	Holy Withdrawn	Kay							2/11	54	E	10									
[illegible]	f	15	✓	Schloma and bro	9	18, 19	2	"	Jacobson							2/11	79	E	11									
[illegible]	m	16	✓	Samuel	6	5	1	"	Hechtel							2/11	48	E	10									
[illegible]	m	17	✓	Niederhoff, Wm	P	82	3	" Dep Memb	Cowley																			
[illegible]	m	18	✓	Schwartz, Max	10	22	1	"	Reczk	2/11	152	E				2/9	84	Dk	11	2/26								
[illegible]	m	19	✓	Kaufman, Abram	10	23	1	"	Bronig	2/11	188	E				2/14	88	E	11									
[illegible]	m	20	✓	Kaufman, Abram	10	24	1	"	Gruen	2/12	28	E				2/12	28	E	11									

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105 Ok

S.S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived, Feb. 10th, 1906. 19__, __, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Tuttle	2/10	9.58	2	2	2
√ 1	Ladissinsky Jacob	11	28		1	To tel $	Ry. W. to bro Isak Ledow 716 Newberry Ave Chy. Ill						
√ 2	Schwartzman David	9	29		1	" bro in law	Bill Barnett Talmansky 185 Rivington N.Y.C.	Moriarty	2/11	10.37	1	1	1
√ 3	Buier Abram	11	20		1	" cous	Cousin Jacob Lasksman 48 Orchard Nyc	Tuttle	2/10	11.30	2	2	2
√ 4	Rosenberg Betsie	5	2		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 455 E Houston Nyc	Behlert	2/10	3.00	—	1	—
√ 5	Scheinbaum Mendel	15	20		1	" bro	Bro, Moritz S. 28 Suffolk, N.Y.C.	Moriarty	2/11	10.10	1	1	1
√ 6	Zimmerman Rose	15	21		1	" bro	" Barnett 34 Orchard, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	10.35	1	1	1
√ 7	Craddock Jane & 2ch	4	12/14		3	" tel $	Ry. W. Husb. Joseph Craddock 1640 Muhlenburg Reading Pa		2/10	3.15	—	3	—
√ 8	Berlinsky Meier	11	18		1	" uncle	Cousin Lee Kalinski, 2947 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/11	11.20	1	1	1
√ 9	Polsky Moische	11	14		1	" bro	Bro. Benjamin 254 Monroe Nyc	Behlert	2/10	3.50	—	1	—
√ 10	Motlin Friede & 2ch	15	15/17		3	" husb	Husb. Berl Motlin 309 E 10 Nyc	Tuttle	2/10	10.—	6	6	6
√ 11	Scherman Itke	14	5		1	" cous	Cous, Harry Lavka, 33 Montgomery Brooklyn	Brophy	2/14	11.31	4	4	4
√ 12	Silberman Moische	11	15		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jankel Silberman, 163 Hartford Ave,	Tuttle	2/11	10.30	1	1	1
√ 13	Klerwoer Regija	15	16		1	" int husv	Bro. Max 188 Norfolk Nyc	Tuttle	2/10	10.25	4	4	4
√ 14	Herschkowitz David	11	25		1	" bro	U.K. Charities, 712 E 6, N.Y.C.		2/13	11.06	3	3	3
√ 15	Plakum Rachel & sis	15	10/11		2	" bro	Bro, Henry, 421 W 39, N.Y.C.	Moriarty	2/14	11.22	4	4	4
√ 16	Fund Zelik	10	25		1	" cous	Cousin, Hyman Fund, 116 Ave C, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/11	10.45	1	1	1
√ 17	Wingerman Chane & sis	14	8/9		2	" bro	Bro, Joseph, 90 So Orange Ave, Newark N.J.	Behlert	2/11	10.—	1	1	1
√ 18	Kleisinger Schindel	9	20		1	" cous	U.K. Charities, 712 E 6, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/13	11.—	3	3	3
√ 19	Jacobskind Leiser wf & sp	11	4/5	1	2	" father	Father Barnet 191 Norfolk Nyc	Behlert	2/10	3.25	—	2	—
√ 20	Sankief Riwcie	10	19		1	" bro	Bro, Jamil, 42 Nunbeck, Brooklyn	Tuttle	2/10	10.31	1	1	1
√ 21	Freid Taube	11	26		1	" husb	Husb, Max, 526 E 11, N.Y.C.	Behlert	"	10.—	1	1	1
√ 22	Kalsh Edward	1	29		1	" uncle	Uncle, Leo Peacock, 24 High Bklyn	Moriarty	"	10.32	1	1	1
√ 23	Mayersohn Isaac	11	19		1	" bro	Bro, Isaack, 522 Ave C, Bayonne, N.J.	Behlert	2/11	10.—	1	1	1

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DET[illegible]NED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Detained	Dinner	Supper
1	31 Barum Rieke & Sais	14	3/6-25		3	Sc ocus	Brown Samuel W Baron 147 Lorimer Bklyn	Bchlert	7/10	4[12]	—	3	—
1	32 Madden Nora	2	13		1	" sis	Father Henry 9 State Mfg	Gutte	7/10	4[35]	—	1	—
1	33 Spitzer Etta & 4ch	9	14/13-29	3	4	" hush "	Kuntz, David, 119 Monroe, N. Y. C.	Bhart	7/11	12[20]	4	8	4
	34												
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												
	39												
	40												
	41												
	42												
	43												
	44												
	45												
	46												
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from such own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

July 14, 1905.

February 10/1906

I. C. SEX.	I. C. SEX.
[illegible]	M. C.
[illegible]	R. E.
[illegible]	R.
R. & O.	I.
R. & A.	
R. & D.	
R. C.	
D. & O.	D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, July 5, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever resident of what county and State.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Bernd Wilhelm~~																				
2	Welzhofer, Wilhelm	30	M	S	Baker	yes		Germany	Vermont H- Loy n y C									fr Wilhelm Hindelmeier 194 Rogers Ave Brooklyn					
3																		Velmeier appeared on Ellis Is. for registration Feb 10/04					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Isaacs, Master of the S/S Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine ~~(the surgeon employed by the owners thereof)~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as provided, and that they are willing to the best of my knowledge and belief to perform the labor specified in said Lists or Manifests contracted for herein, and that said Lists are in all respects correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Isaacs
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, C. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian: Fairbie Chesworth

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Lewis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I.C.
SEX.
~~M.~~
~~Mar.~~
R. & O.
~~P. & A.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~P. & C.~~
D. & O.

Luba

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total.
1st Cabin	8	96	104
2nd Cabin	1	2	3
Steerage			
Total	9	98	107

INDEX.
Buckley
Jenkins

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—116

S.S. "Bermudian" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Feb 8, 1906. Arriving at Port of Wilmington N.C. Feb 10, 1906.

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a pauper or in almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sperry Miss Elizabeth	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	U. S.																
2	Squier Jas Jr	42		M	M	Merc	Yes	Yes	U	S														
3	Squire Minnie	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U	S														
4	Schlegel Robert	60		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	U	S														
5	Schmitz Frank	42		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U	S														
6	Townsend Wilson	52		M	M	Lumber	Yes	Yes	U	S														
7	Townsend Maggie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U	S														
8	Van Hamm Joseph	32		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U	S														
9	Van Hamm Nettie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U	S														
10	Vrntschger Edward	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U	S														
11	Vrntschger Amelia			F	S	Nom	Yes	Yes	U	S														
12	Wood Miss Charlotte	24		F	S	Nom	Yes	Yes	U	S														
13	Wolff Henry	48		M	M	Nom	Yes	Yes	U	S														
14	Wild Henry Jr	25		M	M	Refr	Yes	Yes	U	S														
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14 Cuts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R J Fraser master, of the S/S Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to appear before me, and that, to the best of my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an owner, lessee, or agent of property or agreement, express or implied, to secure same in the United States, or is prohibited, or otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, from entering the United States, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true and correct. And further, that I have not knowingly withheld any

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ellis Island

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Feb 8 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Feby 10 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense and Department of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis David	36		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	U S														
2	Lewis Mrs David	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
3	Lynnock Wm Jr	60		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	U S														
4	Lane Thos	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
5	Lane Bella	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
6	Link Jacob	43		M	M	Jeweler			U S														
7	Mitchell Wm	40		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S														
8	Mitchell Grace	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
9	Maynard Fred W	33		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Moore Chas	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U S														
11	Maxwell Henry W	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes		U S														
12	Maxwell Sarah	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
13	McCormick Wm M	59		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
14	McCormick Josephine	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
15	McClean Henry J	36		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U S														
16	McFarland Annie	33		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
17	Nicolls Margaret	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
18	Orr Mrs Mary	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
19	O Connor Harry	33		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	U S														
20	Priesing Gustave	31		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U S														
21	Laesing Emily	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
22	Lobery Warner E	44		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														
23	Perry Wm C	32		M	S	Trav	Yes	Yes	U S														
24	Ritter John J	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S														
25	Ritter Samuel Jr	38		M	M	Law	Yes	Yes	U S														
26	Renfrew Brown	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U S														
27	Sturm Nicholas	48		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														
28	Snyder Wm A	22		M	S	Pieces agent	Yes	Yes	U S														
29	Stein Maximilian	28		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U S														
30	Smith Elliot D	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S														

3 0 1 2 9 10

Passed Feb 10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R J Fraser Master of the S/s Bermudian in Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a personal examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien named therein is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien is suffering from a defect, physical or mental, likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a disease that will endanger the health of the people of the United States, and that no alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded, or liable to exclusion, under any of the provisions of the immigration laws, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, and information. And I do further swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifest is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

R J Fraser Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Lewis Surgeon of the R.M.S. Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia District City of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line a. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda July 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of ~~Hamilton~~ New York July ~~6~~ 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dudley Chas	38		m	m	Grain	yes	yes	U.S.														
2	Erickdaugaste	54		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	U.S.														
3	Evans Miss Ella	35		f	S	Nurse			U.S.														
4	Flavel Geo F	54		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	U.S.														
5	Flavel Lennie	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
6	Fuller Bertha	33		f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.														
7	Frohmann Emma	4		f	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
8	Farley Joseph			m	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
9	Farley Mary	4		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
10	Freeburn Chas A	38		m	S	Acct	yes	yes	U.S.														
11	Grant Edward	42		m	m	Architect	yes	yes	U.S.														
12	Griffins John J	40		m	m	Hotel	yes	yes	U.S.														
13	Grave Chas B	21		m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.														
14	Gill Miss Anna	54		f	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
15	Herriman Theodore	42		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.														
16	Halstead Mrs Carrie	47		f	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
17	Hurst J Willis			m	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
18	Hunter Alexander	24		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.														
19	Heron Robt H	38		m	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.														
20	Hinckley Saml P	56		m	m	R.Est	yes	yes	U.S.														
21	Jewett Mrs Maud	33		f	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
22	Jaeger Miss Anna	50		f	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
23	Johnston Mrs Hazel	31		f	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
24	Kimball Gretchen	21		f	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
25	Kemp Kemp J	28		m	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
26	Lincoln Jonathan	36		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	U.S.														
27	Lieck Conrad	48		m	m	Hotel	yes	yes	U.S.														
28	LeBihan Chas	51		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	U.S.														
29	LeBihan Adele	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
30	Lehmann Albert	31		m	S	Mfgr	yes	yes	U.S.														

Personal
Ticket

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master* of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Carey Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~_____~~ 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda July 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 10th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Swaine	44		f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	Philadelphia 1903					good	no
2	Mary Brinton	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	English	British	Philadelphia	New York	yes	self	over	New York December 05					good	no
3	Arthur Pearce	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Toronto	New York & Toronto Canada	yes	self	over	New York February 06	Board of Trade Building Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no
4	William Gosling	42		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto & Newfoundland	yes	self	over	Yes 1906	St John Newfoundland c/o A. E. Outerbridge & Co 59 Bdwy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	John Ashley Mattington			m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over			no	no	no	good	no
6	Bisset Jno	65		m	m	Retd	yes	yes	U S													
7	Bisset Nancy	38		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S													
8	Burton Sty. C.	25		m	s	Mfgr	yes	yes	U S													
9	Blodgett Chauncey			m	m	None	yes	yes	U S													
10	Baldwin Edward	44		m	m	Hotel	yes	yes	U S													
11	Barclay Wm	56		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	U S													
12	Barclay Mary	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S													
13	Barclay Grace	9		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S													
14	Balman Nancy J	45		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U S													
15	Balman Anna	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S													
16	Baun Joseph	40		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U S													
17	Belcher Joseph	44		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	U S													
18	Cairns Robt C.	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U S		Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	Over	Dec 1 [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cairns Mary	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S		Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Husb		1900		no	no	no	Good	no
20	Cairns Agnes	6		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S							U S Born						
21	Cairns Jessie	5		f	s	None	yes	yes	U S							U S Born						
22	Chase Harrison Jr	28		m	s	Law	yes	yes	U S													
23	Cohn Morris L	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U S													
24	Cohn Mrs Morris	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S													
25	Chabb John N	68		m	m	R. Est	yes	yes	U S													
26	Chabb Sarah	64		f	m	None	yes	yes	U S													
27	Calhoun Wm	30		m	m	Hotel	yes	yes	U S													
28	Calhoun Amy			f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S													
29	Colyer John	60		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U S													
30	Dicks Wm A.	27		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	U S													

30 23 7 1 Cap 1 Steward

Passed Feb 9 06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser, Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Lacey Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

D

Kendall
14 Viet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Feby 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 10th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.*	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caroline Stovell	27		f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	30	No Oct 1905	friend Miss Draper 184 Convent Ave 150th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Phillips Chas	28		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	US													
3	Skellman Peter	54		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	US.													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

3 of 15

Caroline Feb 10/06

* "Poor or Destitute" is to be determined by the circumstances in which they appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Nasis master* of the British steamship Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~——~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~as the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

P. Nasis Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1906

Consul of the United States at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Carey Lewis, Surgeon of the British steamship Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. C. Lewis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1906

Consul of the United States at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

I. C.
SEK.
M. C.
DEP.
R. & O.
P. & A.
D.
L. O.

DEPT
Buckley
24 cut

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(No. 5-9-1903—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Feby, 190 Arriving at Port New York Feby 10th, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	George Beaumont	41	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City to England	yes	self	over	no	4 Seymour St Hove Brighton	Cheshire England	no	no	no	Good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master [illegible] of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—960

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Bastellanos, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible] employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Bastellanos

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—960

I.C.
SEX.
[illegible]
[illegible] O.
[illegible]
[illegible]
D. & O.

Ward

EXAMINATION.
Arrived U.S. [illegible]
Detained [illegible]
Rejected [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190- Arriving at Port of _____, 190-.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
List		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Victor Rogiandy	19	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$25	No.	Residing Hotel Cendrica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ramon Rodriguez Gomez	31	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Oct. 1904	Visiting Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Severiano Linares	38	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Oct. 1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tomas Quicheleno	25	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Frank Newman	53	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1906	Visiting 27 William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Graham Townsend	40	m	s	Trainer	Yes	Yes	Canada	British		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Residing Hotel Canada N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Victoria Cook	40	m	m	Trainer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Harry Joseph	37	m	m							U.S. City											
Cancelled	9 ~~Frank Preston~~	42	m	m							U.S. City											
Cancelled	10 ~~Chas Black~~	46	m	m							U.S. City											
11	Eugene Phelps	40	m	s							U.S. City											
12	Bruno Bergantine	24	m	s							U.S. City											
13	Cidro Irizarry	58	m	s							U.S. City											
14	Walter Fairmont	36	m	m							Winnipeg											
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12 Sc 70
2 yrs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from .....
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel named therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens signed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (.....) on board said vessel, and that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain the full and correct answers to all questions propounded to each of said aliens in my presence, so far as is likely to be material to ascertain whether any of them are entitled to be admitted to the United States, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to inspect all of said aliens, or, if he has been prevented by sickness or other cause, I have myself inspected each of said aliens, and that the said Surgeon has certified in writing against the name of each alien his opinion as to whether such alien is sound or unsound mentally and physically, and has indicated in such writing all physical and mental defects or diseases observed by him in such aliens, and that I have also certified against the name of each alien my opinion as to whether such alien is sound or unsound mentally and physically, and have indicated in such writing all physical and mental defects or diseases observed by me in such aliens, and that I have also indicated against the name of each alien whether, in my opinion, such alien belongs to the class excepted from admission under the contract labor law, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I further depose and say that the answers to the questions propounded to said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain the full and correct answers to all questions propounded to each of said aliens in my presence, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Progreso Feb 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leopoldo Mendoza	30	m	S	Commercial traveler	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	Merida	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Clara Guzman	23	m	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that in such examination said surgeon has certified that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico. I did [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Form 101 Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

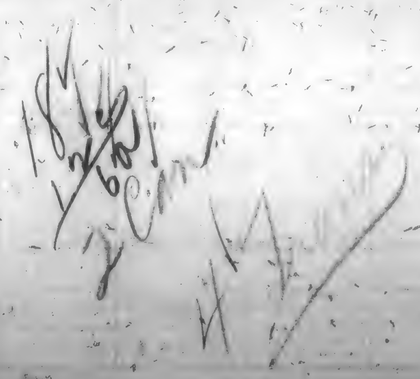
List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Veracruz* *February 1st* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country to which Citizen or Subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harold C. Stowe	35	M	M	—				U.S.	American												
2	Kate C. Stowe	35		F	"	—			"	"												
3	W. J. Brooks	40		M	"	—			"	"												
4	Leroy Gattain	23		"	S	—			"	"												
5	Charles Waldeman	30		"	M	—			Canadian	Canadian	Vera Cruz	Montreal, Can.	"	"	$		In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	good
6	Charlott Waldeman	25		"	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No
7	Armand Fennett	43		M	.	—			U.S.	American												
8	Minna Jane Foss	57		F	W	—			"	"												
9	Robert C. Mackenny	65		M	M	—			"	"												
10	Adolfo de Jong	33		.	.	Fabricante	Jo Jes		Belgium	french	Mexico City	Brussel	Yes	himself	over	N.Y. 1905		No	No	No	No	good
11	Alexander de Jong	30		.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Warreck de Jong	32		F	"	home	"		"	"	"	"	"	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margarita de Jong	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Harry G. Wolf	34		M	"	—			U.S.	American												
15	Martha E. Wolf	30		F	"	—			"	"												
16	George Moore	60		M	"	—			"	"												
17	Mary Moore	50		F	"	—			"	"												
18	Steve M. Sparks	30		M	S	—			"	"												
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Vigilancia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rivas
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at Detroit.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Manuel de la Villa, Surgeon of the SS Vigilancia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de la Villa

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. O.
SEX.
M.
Cab.
R. O.
R.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INDORSED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ Second Class PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. sailing from , Jan. 1906. Arriving at Port of , Feb. 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jesus Pesedo	22		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$27	Jan 1905						Good	No
2	Emilio Pesedo	29		M		Stoker	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Jan 1905							
3	Jose Rios	25		M		Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Oct 1905	Residing 178 E. Sixth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Jose Nuno	24		M		Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$25	Aug 1905							
5	Alfred Suary VH 41 2/981	23		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Sept 1905							
6	Paul Landri	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss		New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Residing 221 E. 42d St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nana Landri	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss		New York	Yes	Self	$60	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Abram Chase	26		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba	HAVANA													
9	William Lang	32		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
10	Emil Ockenstyn	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ Sweden	~~Swedish~~ Swedish		New York	Yes	Self		Aug 1904	70 W 2d St Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	August Petersson	24		M		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miguel Angel Leal	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	No	Cuba	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Sept 1902	Residing HH1. No. 117 E. 99th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	William Francis	31		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
14	John Tinsley	33		M	S				~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
15	Nicholas Harrison	38		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
16	John Neacy	38		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
17	Juan Antonio Diaz	19		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Nov. 1905	Residing 533 Canal St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Andres Garcia	24		M		Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30	May 1905	Residing 333 Water St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Osmund Nelsen	27		M	S				~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
20	Frank Preston	42		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
21	Alvin Mack	46		M					~~U.S.~~ Cuba														
22	Fredrick Urlich	25		M					U.S. Citizen	Havana		New York											
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Michelsen, Master,* of the S.S. City of Washington, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Second Class (1)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. City of Washington* Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb. 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
Arrived			
Previously reported			
Total			
Remaining	2	1 3	1
Died			
Discharged			
Total	2	1 3	1

R

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	2	3

I. C.
SEX.
M. F.
Ref. I.
M. & C.
S. D.
C.
D. & C.

Ward

IDENTIFIED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Intermediate

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. City of Washington sailing from San Juan Jan. 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of San Juan 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julio Carrillon Caviglia	22	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Mendoza Buenos Aires	Mendoza	Yes	self	$32.00	Jan. 1906 August 1905 in transit	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Charles Phelps	39	8			Mech Engr																	
3	George Max Ermann	32	4			Engineer																	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mr & Mrs Scarlett
Md for Santa Fe May 10/06

3 1/2 2 No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wenceslao Villalobos M. D. Progreso do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Havana Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of January 1906

at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX.
F.
M.
& O.
A.
& D.
C.
D. & O.

Married

1

2

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-418

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Original. List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Juggy sailing from Bremen, 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country whence emigrated.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	Whether the passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dina Jacobs	55			millinery	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chana Jacobs	7			none							Mother					Brother in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... of ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

D

Royal Dutch

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin	2		2
Steerage			
Total	3		3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

List No.	Name in full	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality: Country of which citizen	Race or People*	Last Residence: Province or State	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether ticket is through to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

INDEXED
R. Cheney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 72-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

2—2032

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											$15.00							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—2032

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Hammond, Master of the U.S. Steamer from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, E. C. Fee, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Fee

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1215

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1	4	5
2nd Cabin	3	4	7
Steerage			
Total	37	16	21

Panama

J. Edwards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1215

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which he severally belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14 Cents

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Raymond, of the S.S. Adriana, from Belize, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

E. Raymond
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Hair, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriana employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Five yeqrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward S. Hair
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at Belize

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 7-13-1903—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—3337

V S.S. Adriana sailing from Port of Rotterdam, July 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Robert Hecker	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	$25 —	No	Yes, Mrs. Hecker, 174 Third Street, N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Albert Indiana	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes								$50 —							
3	Thomas Osborne	27		M	M		Yes								$50 —							
4	Wm F Barclay																					
5	William Shed																					
6	William Albert																					
7	James Lorrie																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 Ticket $30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3337

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1441

Feb. 9-10 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 10 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS'

Volume 1442 From February 10, 1906 to February 11, 1906

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
February 10	La Savoie	Havre	34
February 11	Caronia	Naples, Fiume	87

1442

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1442

Feb. 10 11-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 10 1944, 194 ...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944 .....
Date

Mary Gossett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of t Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Sous 2nd Officer of the S. Savoie Navire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets hereto annexed, and that from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie Sail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	11	22	33
2nd Cabin	1	23	24
Steerage			
Total	12	45	57

INDEX.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

3 /

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SAL[illegible]ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, July 3d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married.	Single.	Can read.	Can write.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his full address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Devigne Georges	46			Yes			French	French		Paris	N York			Himself	no	yes	Hotel de Fayette Brevoort		No	No	Good	No
2	Devigne (Son. Minor)	28															yes	-do-					
3	Defrancoux (Minor)	34													mr Reid	2.15.	no	236 State St. Albany					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Sous 2nd Officer of the La Lo Flanie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a surgeon of [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and all of the questions put to the aforesaid Lists or Manifests Sheets. three [illegible] said surgeon, and that I do not, of my own knowledge, believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Harrison, Surgeon of the La Lor Savoie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. 2. 1903.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ile de Sydney Sailing from Havre, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People*	Country of Birth	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Lepage Raymond L.	35		m	bachelor	Yes	French	French	Clermont Fd	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Lafayette Brevoort Hotel			
2	Lepage (Mrs. Jeanne)	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	id			
3	Levy Alfred	30		S	bach.		U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111 Broadway New York			
4	Morton David F.	35		m	m	none	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156 Fifth Av. New York			
5	Morton (Mrs. David)	30		f	"	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id			
6	Mendel Henri	38		m	"	merchant	"	French	French	Reims	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	% J. de Bary & Co 62 Warren St.			
7	Moreels Alphonse	59		"	"	none	"	Belgium	"	Brussels	Quebec	no	"	"	"	3144 Prince Edward St. Quebec			
8	de Mumm Henri	33		"	"	merchant	"	German	German	Reims	N. York	yes	"	"	"	Albemarle Hotel			
9	Middleton (Mrs Marie)	23		f	"	none	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123 North Dorgen St. N. Orleans			
10	Pedro Felix	46		m	S	miner	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fairbanks Pedro Creek Alaska			
11	Plessis Rev. Louis	47		"	"	monk	"	French	French	Paris	Montreal	no	himself	more	yes	Notre-Dame parsonage Montreal			
12	Read John Meredith	40		"	m	none	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hotel Manhattan			
13	Read (Mrs Alice F.)	36		f	"	"	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	-id-			
14	Read John Meredith	5		m	S	"	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	-id-			
15	Read (Major H. Pumpelly)	45		"	m	"	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	236 State St. Albany			
16	Read (Mrs. M. Pumpelly)	38		f	"	"	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	-id-			
17	Ros (Miss Isabelle)	17		"	S	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Barcelona	Havana	no	herself	more	yes	Hotel Inglaterra Havana			
18	Rousselon Roger	49		m	m	merchant	"	French	French	Paris	N. York	yes	"	"	"	Hotel America			
19	Rathbone Ethel	28		"	S	student	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	576 Westown Av. Albany			
20	Robinet Georges	36		"	"	merchant	"	French	French	Reims	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Albemarle Hotel			
21	Rossel François L.	26		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Montbéliard	"	"	"	"	no	Hotel Lafayette Brevoort			
22	Swanberg C.	60		"	m	merchant	"	Swede	Scandinavian	Norway	S. Frisco	no	"	"	yes	1417 Geary St.			
23	Swanberg Fer.	24		"	S	"	"	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	California Hotel S. Frisco.			
24	Tarut Alfred	37		"	m	merch.	"	French	French	Lyon	Montreal	no	himself	more	yes	Outremont - Montreal			
25	Tarut (Mrs. Louise)	30		f	"	none	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-id-			
26	Unkraut John	28		m	S	mechan.	"	German	German	Bremen	New York	yes	"	"	"	Waldorf Astoria			
27	Villa Antonio	40		"	"	tinsmith	"	Italian	Italian	N. Milan	"	"	"	"	"	326 Broadway			
28	Vidal Carlos	40		m	m	none	"	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	"	"	"	Hotel Inglaterra Havana			
29	Vidal (Mrs. Carlos)	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-id-			
30	Wattines Georges	35		m	"	merchant	"	French	French	Roubaix	N. York	yes	"	"	"	Hotel LaFayette Brevoort			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Sous, 2nd Offr. of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] master of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] a personal examination of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from my [illegible] knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hare, of the [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether "Surgeon of vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—4705

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from [illegible] 1900. Arriving at Port [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable or other aid	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Atwood Angus	33	m	S	Broker	U. S. A.											
2	Atwood (Mrs Elisabeth)	33	f		none	U. S. A.											
3	Agethen (Mrs B	32		S	none	U. S. A.											
4	Baragnon (Rev. Father)	40	m	S	monk	French	French	Paris	New Orleans	no himself	more	yes	Cathedral of St Louis New Orleans				
5	Blom Chas	41	m	M	none	Swede	Scandinavian	Paris	Worcester				13 Beaver St. Worcester Mass				
6	Beaubien Louis	38	m	M	broker	Canadian	French	Paris	Montreal				159 Hutchison St. Montreal				
7	Beaubien (Mrs L.)	28	f	M	none								- do -				
8	Bodin Henri	47	m	W	cashier	U. S. A.											
9	Bourg Carton	39	m	M	artist	French	French	Rieux (Oise)	N. York	yes himself	more	yes	French clinic 39 Broadway N. Y.				
10	Bourg (Mrs Jeanne)	29	f	M	none								Hotel Lafayette Brevoort				
11	Bloch Ernest	30-8	m	M	Engineer			Paris				no	- do -				
12	Bloch (Mrs Gabrielle)	26	f	M	none							yes	- do -				
13	Bourdariat de Marguerie Henri	28	m	S									- do -				
14	Boulet Rodolphe	38	m	M	physician	Canadian	French		Montreal	no			Hoffmann House				
15	Cravat Philip L.	45	m	M	merchant	U. S. A.							St Catherine St. Montreal				
16	Mc Call (Mrs Minnie)	28	f	S	maid	U. S. A.				—	—	—	287 Lexington Av. New York				
17	Clemenso	54	m	M	none	U. S. A.				—	—	—	236 State St. Albany				
18	Mc Donald Jack	49	m	M		French	French	Lyon	Montreal	no himself	more	no	c/o Giard 164 St Elisabeth St.				
19	Friend Isaac	55	m	M	buyer	U. S. A.				—	—	—	Portchester N. Y.				
20	Fontyer (Mrs Jeanne)	28	f	M	none	U. S. A.				—	—	—	176 W. 89th St. New York				
21	Grégoire J. W.	26	m	S	architect	French	French	Paris	N. York	yes herself	more	yes	Waldorf Astoria				
22	Howes F. W.	29	m	M	none	Canadian			Quebec	no			Sherbrooke (P. Quebec)				
23	d'Isernia Raffaele	37	m	M	physician	U. S. A.				—	—	—	Portchester N. Y.				
24	d'Isernia (Mrs Madalena)	25	f	M	none	Italian	Italian	N. Sessa Aurunca	N. York	yes himself	more	no	Hotel America				
25	Jacquemet Marius	30	m	M	merchant	AK 123099 - 505-6/12/41							- do -				
26	Johnston Raoul	36	m	S	Engineer	French	French	Lyon					Lafayette Brevoort Hotel				
27	Lubelski A.	63	m	M	merchant			Paris					q. Behrens & Co 95 Broad St.				
28	de La Valette Count	40	m	S	Engineer	Polish						yes	1858 Seventh Av.				
29	Langlade (Mrs Jeanne)	37	f	M	none	French							Waldorff Astoria				
30	Lambert M. E.	35	m	M									Holland House				
						U. S. A.				—	—	—	448 - 4th Av. N. York				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Sous 2nd officer * of the La Savoie, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

(4)

INDEXED
Plumb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre Feb 3rd 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 8 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mr E Owen Maxwell	23	m	S	Doctor	yes	yes	USA	American	Paris	N York	yes	yes	$ 50	Citizen	Home 139 East 53rd Street N Y					
2	Mr Mayschein Edouard	30	m	S	Hair dresser	"	"	Germany	German	Paris	N Jersey	"	"	$ 50	4 years	Home French Shop Boardwalk Atlantic City					
transfer 3	Mrs Roncari Rochele Puchelli	38	f	W	H. K	"	"	Italy	Italian	Brescia	New York	"	"	$ 30	year 1903	Sister Roncari No 2 W 4th St N. Y.					
SUBMITTED 4	Mr Musso Angelo	60	m	ne	upholsterer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Bro Mariano Michele 309 Bway Station Weehawken					
5	Miss Minor Mary	42	f	S	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Hattingen	"	"	"	$ 30	20 years	Friend M Maison Bleecker St 195 N. Y.					
6	Miss Chaillard Marie	18	f	M	dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland	French	Colombier	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin M Chaillard 135 W 15th St N. Y.					
DEPORTED. 7	Mr Ernst Bitzinger	21	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Bleinbach	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Friend M J Klingler City 663 High Point Ave West Hoboken N. Y.					
8	Miss Gregan Marie	22	f	S	cook	"	"	France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	"	$ 60	"	Sister Peter M 386 Bordone St Chicago.					
9	Mr Mathivon Henri	32	m	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 100	"	Brother in law M Abel Dubois Fairfax California Marin County					
10	Mr Simon Paul	59	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham mas	"	"	$ 100	Citizen	Home No 66 Ash St Waltham mass					
11	Mr Bindele Paul	23	m	S	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Hachinette	Coffeyville Kans	yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Henry Bindele Coffeyville Kansas					
12	Mr Schwager Heinrich	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Rorbach	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 10	no	Mother Amalie Odenwald Kemena St 235 Detroit					
Rejected 13	Mr Hinigosen Jean	44	m	M	trader	"	"	France	French	Pictu	Salvador Honduras	no	"	$ 500	yes	Home at Salvador Honduras					
" 14	Mrs — " — Albertine	33	f	M	W. p.	"	"														
15	Boy — " — Raymond	5	m	S		no															
" 16	Girl — " — Hortense	8	f	S		"															
17	Mr Signorini Angelo	31	m	S	Clerck	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Caspatellenga	New York	yes	"	$ 50	no	Campidolio Hotel					
18	Miss Irene Gouaux	17	f	S	H. K	"	"	France	French	Sarcangelo	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Mother Mrs Gouaux 185 St 230 W N. Y.					
19	Miss Coduri Maria	22	f	S	W. p.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Granchovia	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Brenta M Stockton St No 1520 S. Francisco					
20	Mr Cosetti Vincenzio	36	m	ne	trader	"	"	"	"	Roiano	New York	"	"	$ 600	no	Friend Frank Genise 215 Spring St N. Y.					
21	Mrs Cosetti Antoniasofie	27	f	M	H. K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —					
22	Miss Marie Wittmayer	22	f	S	"	yes	"	Germany	German	Monschhopen	Asbeville Ok	"	"	$ 150	"	Uncle J. Walther Ashland Ok with uncle 3 2/27					
23	Miss Elisondoberria Jeanne	19	f	S	"	"	"	France	French	St Etienne	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Ernest Hotel 212 Lake St Reno Nev					
24	Mr Jacob Lutz	45	m	S	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Jugenheim	New Yorkville	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Michael Mueller					
25	Mr Barbaroux Norbert	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	France	French	Barreau	N. York	"	"	$ 80	Citizen	Brother Barbaroux M 336 W 25th St N.Y.					
26	Mrs — " — Marie	25	f	M	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1902/1903	— " —					
27	Child — " — Jeanne	6	f	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —					
28	Mr Reber Ernst	20	m	M	laborer	yes	"	Switzerland	"	Rötherbach	Portland Or	"	"	$ 50		Relation John Buehler in Portland Oregon					
29	Mrs — " — Berthe	35	f	M		"	"									— d°					
30	Mr Ramisch Joseph	41	m	M		"	"	Germany	German	Yavornik	Forrest City N. York	"	"	$ 150	yes 1900/1901	Friend Frank Lather 109 Greenwich St. N.Y.					

21-X-4662-505-6/2/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Sous 2me Officier * of the La Savoie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. Sous

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—8137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marc Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté of Nancy

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Feb. 12, 1902—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre Feb 2d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dn [illegible]									Russia	Heb.											
2	Dn [illegible]																					
3	Dn [illegible]																					
4	Dn [illegible]																					
5	Dn [illegible]																					
6	Dn [illegible]																					
7	Do [illegible]																					
8	Miss	Giovanelo	Giovanna	17									Catanzaro			$50						
9	Mr	Baudo	[illegible]	28												$						
10	Mrs	d°	[illegible]	25																		
11	Mr	Bramovini	Romano	28												$5						
12	Mrs	Dell'Angelica	Maria	22									Lucca			$						
13	Boy	d°	Angelo	6																		
14	Girl	d°	Olga	5																		
15	Mr	Rode	Charles	30												$50						
16	Mr	Johnson	Aristides	35												$						
17	Mrs	d°	Argyro	22																		
18	Boy	Jaugalas	Jonas	10																		
19	Mr	Bonaldace	Livio	20												$20						
20	Miss	Peridon	Anatilde	21												$21						
21	Mr	Garbaccio	Zanot Agostino	25												$ 100						
22	Mrs	Theobal	Elisabeth	36												$100						
23	Mrs	Paille	Françoise	25												$86						
24	Mr	Galli	Giacomo	27												$50						
25	Mr	d°	Antonio	39												$30						
26	Mr	Zanagni	Antonio	50												$100						
27	Mr	Portal	Girard	20												$30						
28	Mr	d°	Pierre	25									Bordeaux			$50						
		Buffet	Albert	32									Paris			$1000						
		d°	Amelie	30																		

REPORTED. Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Sous 2nd offier* of the "La Savoie" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906.

[signature] Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie Alphonse Surgeon of the "La Savoie" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~ and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906

[signature] Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—50,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lavoie, sailing from Havre February 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York February 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible] Jean	38		m	s												Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible] Rose Elsie	32		m													New York					
4	[illegible] Jean Charles	29		m	s						Begroles Manitoba Canada				$40		d°	d°				
5	[illegible] Jean Bte	58		m	s										$70	yes	in Manitoba Canada					
6	[illegible]	6		m	s										$50		d°	d°				
7	Cannoir Louis	12		m	s										$50		d°	d°				
8	Mme Francie andre	42		m	m	Laboreur		Austria	Germain		New York				$60	no	d°	d°				
9	Mme Lamarre Kate	38		f	m	wife		France			Montreal Canada				$0		Friend Jean Lafleur 109 Greenwich St					
10	Mme Spencer Sara	52		f	m						Montreal Canada				$5000	Yes	Sister Eagle Hotel Quebec 2nd St. Canada					
11	Mme d° Elene	18		f	s	student					Paris	N. York			$60	yes	Son Spencer Amand 36 Assan St. 132					
12	Mr Vallat Henri	18		m	s	Employe		Swiss			Porrentruy	St Louis			—	no	d°	d°				
13	Mr Bjork Nils	34		m	m	Merchant		U.S.			Paris	Worcester mass			$100	Citizen	Cousin Larsson 1-20 College Ave. E. St Louis Mo					
14	Mrs Weinberg Hennine	45		f	s	none		Austria	Germain			N. York			$50	14 years	home 214 Main St. Worcester Mass					
15	Miss Della Chiesa	21		f	s	maid		Italy	North Italian		Cerisio				$55	no	Sister Weinberg 102 W. 75th St. N.Y.					
16	Mr Viricel Marcellin	33		m	m	Weaver		French	Frenchman		St Etienne	Union Hill			$200	2 years	Cousin Angelo Stella Carnidomo hotel					
17	Mrs d° Angel	30		f	m										100		home 108 Hacheno [illegible] Road					
18	Miss d° Marcel	5		f	s										—	Citizen	d°	d°				
19	Miss Spiess Amelie	29		f	s	music		Swiss	Germain		Basel	N. York			$30	no	Cousin Weiss albert 322 W. 42½ St N.Y.					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1906 Mar 17 Le Havre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Sous 2nd officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. C. Sous
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr Marc alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Harvey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(REVISED DECEMBER 31, 1906)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre Feb 3d, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	2																				
3	[illegible]	31													$46							
4	[illegible] Enrico	25		m											$							
5	[illegible] Beltrami 1667778	1													$20							
6	[illegible]	27													$							
7	[illegible]	20													$20							
8	[illegible]	21													$80							
9	[illegible]	27		m	m	Cook									$							
10	[illegible] Giovanni	26		m	m	Waiter									$40							
11	[illegible] Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer									$30							
12	[illegible]	23		m	s	Baker									$20							
13	[illegible] Carlo	35		m	m	Merchant									$50	Citizen						
14	[illegible] Nina		7	f	m	H K																
15	[illegible] Mario	8		m	f	Scholar																
16	[illegible] Carlo	11		m	s																	
17	[illegible] Giuseppe	9		m	s																	
18	[illegible] Marcus	62		m	m	merchant									$100	Citizen						
19	[illegible] Auguste	42		m	m	merchant									$300?							
20	[illegible] Leonie	33		f	m	home																
21	[illegible] Yvonne	9		f	s	none																
22	[illegible] alfred	26		m	m	farmer									$100	no						
23	[illegible] Anna	29		f	m	H K																
24	[illegible] Ida	7		f	s	Child																
25	[illegible] Chas	38		m	s	merchant									$100	Citizen						
26	[illegible] Leonard	45		m	m	farmer									$50							
27	[illegible] Catherine	43		f	m	H K									$80							
28	[illegible] Max	25		m	m	Laborer									$30							
29	[illegible] Elias	72		m	s	none									$100	Citizen						
30	[illegible] alfred	30		m	s	Merchant									$100	3 years						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] ram [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] pages, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in writing, opposite the name of each alien, the result of such examination. I believe that no one of said aliens has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is a polygamist, or is coming to this country for any immoral purpose, is an assisted alien, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and has not been and is not coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid passage or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor after arriving in the United States, and that no material fact has been suppressed in relation to the character or circumstances of any of said aliens. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is in all respects true, and I do severally subscribe my name hereto as such.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, free from all physical and mental defects or diseases, except as noted after their names on the foregoing List, and that I have no other information or belief relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

February 10, 1906.

27

~~I. C.~~
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

INDEXED
Blumenthal

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Age. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single.	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	9. Able to Write.	10. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11. Race or people.	12. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid.	16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerbi Pero	19		m	s	coal heaver															good	
2	Trinchero Michele	20		m	s	baker																
3	Miacina Janos	24		m	s	[illegible]																
4	Franc Janos	19		m	s																	
5	Janak Imre	31		m	m	2(506)6/2/06															Consumptive resp.	
6	Vonik Marin	22		m	s																Good	
7	Praven Franz	32		m	s																	
8	Pemper Mate	27		m	m		no															
9	Jelic Mile	18		m	s																	
10	Carlović Josip	26		m	s		yes															
11	Mataja Franjo	36		m	m		no															
12	Krsul Jakov	18		m	s		yes															
13	Piz Mate	18		m	s																	
14	Krsul Josip	24		m	m																	
15	Marcelja Mate	28		m	s	6x16715-505-3/9/39																Scars on scalp
16	Stravs Mathias	16		m	s																	
17	Kaurek Lojze	29		m	m																	
18	Sink Johan	23		m	s																	
19	Strazisar Johan	26		m	m																	
20	Sinkar Anton	25		m	s																	
21	Corn Matevz	18		m	s																	
22	Breznik Josef	21		m	s	mason			Slovenian													
23	Valtavec Franz	29		m	s	farmer			Croatian													
24	Krakar Ivan	20		m	s	laborer																
25	Pulic Ivan	35		m	m																	
26	Tus Mato	26		m	m																	
27	Letic Jozo	24		m	m		no															
28	Raffis Athanassio	24		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	greek												
29	Habineutinger Albert	23		m	s	bookkeeper			Switzerland	german												
30	Closed at number: twenty-nine																					

Signature

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool Feb 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic belief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Stephanovic	21	0	m	s							self		$ 16							
ADMITTED 2	do	19		m	s							father		10	no						
ADMITTED 3	Gopfert	30		m	s	Cook			German	German	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	3 30	1886 - 890	brother Carl Gopfert 6 5th Ave Philadelphia					
4	Bolcho	20		m	s	Farmer			Austria		Bolcko	Bolcko	yes		15		friend Ivan Golan Gowanda (N.Y.)					
5	Rachetes	Nikolaus	33		m							Nevada (Ia)			10	citizen	returns home Nevada (Ia)					
6	Eichhorn	Johann	30		m	Lacemaker			Switzerland	German	Lindau	My City			20	no	friend Ave 707 N.Y. City do					
7	Baschimy	Heban			m	do									20	no						
8	Appli	Emil	34		m	baker					Brüli	Altoona (Pa)			50	no	brother-law Alfred King 16th St & 9th Ave Altoona (Pa)					
9	Walter	Konst.	19	6	m	s	clerk				Kruchtal	Wilton Muscatine (Iowa)		D.S. 9.04	50	no	brother Fritz Wilton Muscatine (Iowa)					
10	Koll	Casimir	20		m		saddler		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PI		Basel	Paterson (N.J.)		self	50	citizen	returns home Paterson (N.Y.)					
11	Herrmann	Theodor	26		m	s	baker		Germany		Zuzach	Jersey City			25	no	friend William Lentz Erie St 225 Jersey City (N.J.)					
12	Teuschler	Wilhelm	35		m	s	painter		Switzerland			Clarksmille (N.J.)			60	no	uncle Samuel Kuntz Clarksmille (N.Y.)					
13	Büttler	Walther	19	4	m	s	do				Mönchaltorf	W. Hoboken (N.J.)	no		30	no	uncle Joseph Buttler 323 Paterson Ave W Hoboken (N.Y.)					friend's consanguinities
14	Franz	Thoma	18	2	m	s	do				St. Gall	Eureka (Ill)	no		30	no	relations Emil Nebel Eureka (Ill)					
15	Bürgener	Ernst	29		m	s					Burgdorf	Milwaukee (Wis)	yes	S	100	no	brother Joh. Hofer 792 19th St Milwaukee (Wis)					
16	Klobucar	Lukas	23		m	s	Laborer		Austria	Croatian	Gyoring	Indiana Harbour (Ind)		S	15	no	brother Jande Klobuca Box 131 Indiana Harbour (Ind)					Medical Certificate; Trachoma.
17	Smiljanic	Milivaj	28		m	m					Crokitki	St Louis (Mo)		S	97	no	friend Nikola Moravi Kairas ave 2001 St Louis (Mo)					
18	Brpic	Dare	23		m	s				Croatian	Kriljuit	Indiana Harbour (Ind)		S	25	no	friend Jande Klobucar Box 131 Indiana Harbour (Ind)					
19	Häny	Jacob	25		m	s	butcher		Switzerland		Frauenfeld	Paterson (N.J.)	no		40	no	with Wehrli 1044 2d ave					news depositary left Lung
20	Schall	Charles	20		m	s	cook		Germany		Eberbach	Newark (N.J.)	yes		50	no	brother-law Karl Klopfer Rutgers St 321 Newark (N.J.)					Crippled, left hand middle & ring fingers off
21	Hlebanja	Jakob	28		m	s	laborer		Austria	Slovenian	Mojstran (Krain)	St Joseph Hearn (Minn)			20	no	uncle Gregor Hlebanjar St Joseph Hearn (Minn)					
22	Cherix	Alfred	24	10	m	s	gardener		Switzerland		Bex	Wilkes Barre (Pa)			14	no	sister Amelie Cherix c/o W. Charles AFD 12 (Pa)					
23	Küng	Jakob	26		m	s	engineer				Rüti	Altoona (Pa)		S	30	1903 - 1905 Altoona (Pa)	returns home					
24	Binder	Johan	22		m	s	cook				Zurich	Altoona (Pa)			28	no	brother Gustav Binder Leuchtenden Joseph Falls (Minn)					
25	Theil	Gustav	46		m	m	dealer		Hungary		Modegez	My City			10	no	brother-law Gustav Schuster 163 E. 93rd St Manhattan (N.Y.)					
26	Schüller	Josef	42		m	m	shoemaker			German	Oberasfen	St Louis (Mo)		S	50	no	cousin Georg Graf 1824 S 7th St St Louis (Mo)					Reports Albino one eye
27	Stefanovics	Janos	32		m	m	laborer			Slovak	Szekelyfalu	Hokendauquie (Pa)		S	20	no	brother-law Madovic Johan Box 171 Hokendauquie (Pa)					
28	Walen	Janos	30		m	m					H. Gyurk	Trenton (N.J.)		S	14	no	brother-law Andras Turcsan 398 Clarewater St Trenton (N.J.)					
29	Horinck	Peter	32		m	m						Baltimore (Md)		S	24	no	cousin Horinck Stefan Tider St W.f. 19 Baltimore (Md)					
30	Krajesir	Marton	24		m	s				German	Szekelyfalu	Pottsville (Pa)		S	18	no	friend Skralak Jan Perkin St 24 Pottsville (Pa)					

4 3-10-16 No Bloody Lot

Nationality to be determined by the country from which they arrive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that upon the report of said surgeon and upon my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States pursuant [illegible] and that all the statements herein (to the best of my knowledge and belief) the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws governing the Faculté of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country or last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Amount and how much.	16 Whether over relative in the United States and if so, where and when.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; And if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merlach Herman	41		✓	w	Cuor			Austria			N. Y. City			55		frd. Walther Schmidt above addrs				Good	Amputated left arm at shoulder joint 1901
2	Savini Rene	40		✓	m																	
3	Faraq Joseph	19		✓	w							N.Y. City			12	no	cousin, Olbacq 30 Grove St NY City					
4	Corvin Enrico	18		✓		12×9188 505 6/6/4			Switzerland		man	St Louis Mo			30	no	brother Louis 2020 Carr St St Louis Mo					
5	Gillard Albert					Cook			France						50	yes 1901	returning home 6th Ave 505 NY City				1st papers	
M.D. Certificate	Spencer Jacques	15		✓					U.S.A.						450	citizen	brother Armand 158 E. 86 St NY City					(Step-son of ex-relative)
7	Bacon Gallon	41		✓		25×1795-505-9/7/4 agent			German	german					50	no	158 E. 74th St NY City frnd. J.H. Post Garden St 575 Hoboken (N.J.)		✓			
8	Tovo Giacomo	23		✓					Italy	Italian	Cividale	Mineville Mich			20	no	frnd. Mariagna Lorenzo 204 Herman Mineville (Mich)					
9	Fusini Adolfo	41		✓							Casciago	N.Y.C.			15	no	~~same address~~ no address.					
10	Caucano Enrico	31		✓							Massago				95	no	~~same addrs~~					
11	Roman Antonio	22		✓								Philadelphia			40	no	~~same addrs~~					
12	Dani Valentino	23		✓							Paldagno	Hermansville (Mich)			20	no	cousin, Dani Giov. Vulcan, Mich					
13	Randon Emilio	36		✓											25	no	~~same addrs~~					
14	Gonello Ottio	28		✓											15	no	friend. Zeialdo Umberto Hermansville (Mich)					
S.S. Turin 15	Ramontina Gio.	36		✓		miner			in hospital	Tuscan	Fusano	Silverton (Col)			40	1901 Silverton	returns home Silverton (Col)					
16	Danieli Fedele	22		✓		mason					Rezzonico	Valley Ford (Cal)			20	no	brother, Gregorio Giovanni Valley Ford Sonoma Co (Cal)					
17	Zozzi Gio Batta	20		✓		laborer	no				Pregegno	Arista (Pa)		brother 68.215	12	no	brother, Pietro Arista (Pa)					
18	Mellani Faustino	23		✓			yes				Cisto,	Jellico (Tenn)		cousin 69.488	12	no	cousin, Jacchini Pietro Jellico (Tenn)				Had operation about 2 yrs ago. Hurt right hand. Can do no work. Good	
19	Zanaglio Lyppo	26		✓							Pregegno	Arista (Pa)		self	10	no	brother, Bortolo Arista (Pa)					
20	Dal Santo Luigi	17		✓							Caltrano	Chicago (Ill)			20	no	friend, Desandoni Sebastiano Chicago (Ill)					
21	Nicolis Valentino	22		✓		mason					Lusevera	Dellagua (Pa)			40	no	friend, Giacomo Mezza Dell'agua					
22	Di Giacca Giuseppe	23		✓		Labourer	no				Cavs	Philadelphia Pa		unc. 58.804	10	no	uncle, Stefano Modotti 121 S. 10th St Philadelphia					Med. Memo Emergency Operation
23	Verrecchia Jean Bte	29		✓		Laborer								self	15	no	cousin, Verrechia Jean 720 S 9th St Philadelphia					No
24	Tedeschi Carmine	25		✓		do	yes								15	no	brother-law no do do					
25	Casella Antonio	18		✓		Laborer					Malesino	Salzburg Pa			6		cousin, Casella Pietro B7261 Salzburg (Pa)					
26	Arrigotti Giuseppe	31		✓							Caltrano	Raton (N. Mex)			26	no	brother law, Verzo Dom: Raton (N. Mex)					Ulcer Memo Emergency Operation
27	Fazzini Bernardo	24		✓		Cook					Fermo	N.Y. City			40	1902 - 1905 1905 my City	friend Balzarini Gio. 122 Sullivan St NY City					
28	Michelli Antonio	16		✓		tailor					Malgeni	Rossiter (Pa)			30	no	female cousin, Franzetti Romina B7157 Rochester (Pa) Rossiter Pa					
29	Bussetta Lone	19		✓		laborer	no		Austria	Catholic	Ledenice	Duluth (Minn)			12	no	friend, Peter Matajo Duluth (Minn)					
30	Herro Georges	19	4	✓		Shoemaker	yes		germany	german	Mulhausen	NY City			50	1900 - 1906 NY City	Eglise Evan. Schaff 120 W. 119th St NY City				1st Letzjear papers	

Except. 15. R. Strickler U.S. Immig. Insps.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

921

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from [illegible] Oct. 31 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having ticket to final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of amount and if so, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Della	Emilio								Italy			N.Y. City			$15							
2	Del Santo	Giovanni														$20		Cousin, Raffaele Francesco, Chicago Ill.					
3	Santarelli	Michele											N.Y. City			$50		Cousin, Nicola Santarelli, 81 Y. City					
4	Bruno	Girolamo	20										San Francisco			$20		Sister, Zemira Petrina, Western Hotel, 212 Broadway, San Francisco					
5	Ugo	Mario	20										Barre (Vt.)			$50	1906 Barre (Vt.)	returns home, Barre (Vt.)					
6	Olgiati	Gino											N.Y. City			$50	1907 N.Y. City	returns home, N.Y. City					
7	Hiski	Hesio	3								Bulgarian		Syracuse (N.Y.)			$20		brother Tacho Stirio, Canal St 515 Syracuse (N.Y.)					
8	Dimitri	Jamé	41										Cairo (N.Y.)			$20		friend, Nic: Capapheraiou, Hassete St 22, Cairo (N.Y.)					
9	Zole	Mitie	37										Youngstown (O.)			$20		cousin, Ho Sarjehi, Greek E. Walter, Youngstown (O.)					
10	Jarad	Ilia	17								Roumanian		Chicago Ill.			$20		friend, Carsti Stoianoff, 548 W. Washington St. Indianapolis					
11	Yovan Karste	Borecki	27										Syracuse (N.Y.)			$20		cousin, Anastas Traian, Canal St 515 Syracuse (N.Y.)					
12	Tachko	Nicolas	38										Granby City (Ill.)			$30		brother, Sotir Nicolas, 25th St. Granby City (Ill.)					
13	Done	Tane	17										Youngstown (O.)			$20		brother Nacumchek Tane, E. Walter, Youngstown (O.)					
14	Athanas	Teodor	37				grocery					Monastir	Ford City (Pa.)			$20		friend, Angele Dimitri, 1375 Ford City (Pa.)					
15	Goldberg	Nachman	20				Stone cutting			Russia	Hebrew Lutheran	Paris	N.Y. City		Mr. Gotlieb	$4		uncle, Mafonek David, 427 E. 86 St N.Y. City					
16	Segol	Nathan	38				tailor			Roumania	Israelite		Milwaukee (Wis.)		brother	$8		brother-in-law, Fabick Manus, 1469 3d St. Milwaukee (Wisc.)					
17	Callais	Julien	24				farmer			Germany	German	Aspach	Douglas (Wyo.)		self	$6		cousin, Father Joseph Callais, Douglas (Wyo.)					
18	Budinoff	Henri	40				commercial traveling			Russia	Russian	Paris	N.Y. City		P.P. 69 Rue	$6		brother, Rev. Meyer Budinoff, 331 E. 101 St N.Y. City					
19	De Luneau	Gabriel	18				farmer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Bruman	Sandia		self	$4	citizen	uncle, Ligoulet Gustave, 2863 Tolbert St. N.Y. City					
20	Lüthi	Oscar	40							Switzerland	French	Tavannes	New Jersey	no		$60	1904 Mexico	brother-in-law, Emma Grosjean, New Jersey (N.J.)					
21	Rieu	Auguste	40							France		Oms	N.Y. City	yes		$30	no	friend, Amsar Bafoleté, 735 W. 37 St. N.Y. City					
22	Auriac	Baptiste	30				butcher			U.S.A.						$40	citizen	returns home, do					
23	Jacquemin	Jules	55				master			France	French	Foetz-les-Luxembourg	Wyckoff (Conn.)			$5	1893	daughter Mrs. Julien Genon, Route 2 Cornwall (Conn.)					
24	do	Gustave	24				farmer			do	do	do	do			$5	Conn						
25	Georget	Gustave	36							do	do	do	Kankakee (Ill.)			$50	1905 Conn	cousin, Ignace Gustave, Kankakee (Ill.)					
26	Gillet	Emile	31							do	do	Frahier	Housatonic (Mass.)	no		$30	no	uncle, Ch. Jacquemin, 81 251 Housatonic (Mass.)					
27	Solay	Leon	18							Switzerland	French	Peles Martel	Torrington (Conn.)	no		$10	no	friend, Alfred Walthi,					
28	Walti	Alfred	21				Carpenter			do	German	U.S.A.				$30	1906 Torrington	returns home, do					
29	Mühlethaler	Jenni	29									L'Isle	N.Y. City			$50	no	without address, Fred Cuttood, 161 E. 26th St					
30	Roubin	Louis	17				farmer			do	French	Hayonveys	Torrington (Conn.)	no		$30	no	friend, Alfred Walthi, Torrington (Conn.)					

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

4-3-19 Wm Bonnes Assigt Inspect.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough medical examination of every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said surgeon has complied with the provisions of the law in such case made and provided; that I have caused such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a convict or a lunatic or an idiot, or has been brought out for the purpose, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid passage or assisted ticket, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded or liable to be excluded under the provisions of any law, contract, or treaty now in force; that all answers to the questions in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, touching the said aliens, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct; and that every statement therein contained is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise in the State [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each alien [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, now numbered [illegible] inclusive, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are correctly described in the said List or Manifest as to the respective ages, sex, and nationality of each of them, and that I have this day carefully examined each of the said aliens, and have formed an opinion relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190? Arriving at Port of ____ 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket of such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szanto	Rosalia	17	f	s																
2	Hovatic	Thom	20	m	s																
3	Tokar	Lenka	9	f																	
4	Kralis	Franc	31	m	m																
5	Brzin	Anton	35	m	m																
6	Jorc	France	44	m	m																
7	Cotic	Jacob	27	m	m																
8	Brzin	Josef	7	m																	
9	Josef	Josef	20	m	m																
10	Koncelja	Franc	30	m	m		no														
11	Zupancic	Josef	40	m	m																
12	Mogus	Mirko	3	m	m		yes		Croatian												
13	Plese	Ivan	44	m	m		no														
14	Mogris	Franjo	35	m	m		yes														
15	Osojnicki	Juraj	17	m	m																
16	Kihr	Dragutin	18	m	s		no														
17	Sitaric	Ivan	42	m	m																
ADMITTED 18	Antolcic	Lyzaro	44	m	m		yes						S								
19	Duzic	Pietro	43	m	m								S								
20	Baldanza	Alberto	30	m	m			Italy	Italian	Lyanaglione	Chenora (Ill)		M								
21	Rassetti	Giuseppe	28	m	s					Angera	Connville (O)		S								
22	Strambi	Luigi	29	m	m	chairmaker				Cardon	Rochester (Ind)										
23	Vivarelli	Antonio	36	m	m	laborer				Lyanaglione	Chenora (Ill)		M								
24	Gaggioli	Dichio	16	m	s					do	do		S								
25	Mellini	Attilio	25	m	m						Chester (Mass)		M								
26	Margelli	Odoardo	16	m	s								S								
27	Colombo	Francesco	22	m	s	(machine)				Olzenaro	Rossiter (Ind)		no								
28	Porrini	Casimiro	17	m	s					Orebbine	Ny City										
29	Binda	Egisto	43	m	m	Machinist				U.S.	Ny City										
30	Porrini	Felice	25	m	s	Painter				U.S.											

30

John Raczkiewicz
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is unable to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, or has a prepaid ticket, and that all answers to questions by inspection officers, as noted on said Lists, have been correctly made, to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information contained in said Lists is true, and each and all of said aliens have been correctly described in said Lists in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly engaged in practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets hereto annexed, [illegible] in number, and, according to the best of my judgment and belief, have correctly described in said List or Manifest Sheets each and all of said aliens, with respect to the information required to be given by law, and that I have formed an opinion, and do hereby certify, that no one of said aliens is unable to become a public charge, and is not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens is otherwise excluded by law from admission into the United States, except as stated in the following certificate, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	15 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kovacs	Ferencz	41		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	last Portland	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$	10	no	brother in law Harvell Karoly P.R.R. Box 1210 Bethlehem Pa						
2	Nagy	Sandor	21									Lehighward	Springdale Pa	no			10		brother in law Berbely Nikoly Allegheny Co Springdale Pa						
3	Simon	Ferencz	27									Nick	South Bend Ind	yes			10		cousin Gallos Jozsef Chapin St. 5841 South Bend Ind						
4	Szaball	Gyula	20		s.							Englefield	Trenton N.J.				10		brother Szaball Istvan Honeoaly St. 9 Trenton N.J.						
5	Kabo	Pal	24		m.							Nick	South Bend Ind				10		cousin Szabo Ferencz 1005 W. Dunham St. South Bend Ind						
6	Jakol	Janos			s.			no	no			N. Orient	Philipsburg N.J.				4		brother in law Bonnacki Sandor Bx 41 Miner Ave Philipsburg N.J.						
7	Szabo	Imre	18		m.								Eugene Pa				6		cousin Bulyaki Sandor Pa White Haven Luzerne Pa						
8	Rosa	Andras	20		m.			yes	yes								4		brother in law do						
9	Szanto	Ferencz	22														6		brother in law Szabo Miklos White Haven Luzerne Pa						
10	Bulyaki	Sandor	30					no	no								6		cousin Bulyaki Sandor White Haven Luzerne Pa						
11	Bukola	Lajos	35										Philipsburg N.J.				4		brother in law Imre Istvan Bx 15 2 Miner Ave Philipsburg Pa						
12	Sarkadi	Gyula	16		s			yes	yes				Eugene Pa				6		brother in law Lokol Janbed White Haven Luzerne Pa						
13	Boros	Ferencz	30		m			no	no								6		do						
14	Jerpin	Antal	24		s			yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Braga 42	Johnstown Pa				10		brother in law Josef Miklavci Grove Argen. 6Bx Johnstown Pa						
15	Selan	Franz	29		m.							Zeleznik	Johnstown Pa				10		brother in law Josef Simoth Greek City Box 550 Pa					Conjunctivitis	
16	Iranick	Josef	25		s		2x 103530 (505) 12-4-40					Loce 23	Brooklyn N.Y.				10		friend John Jerkas 731 St. Nevins Black Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
17	Tomsic	Franz	19									Baic 9	Harrisburg Pa				10		friend Jenny Stavar Warsaw Bx Box 111. Harrisburg Pa						
18	Pristopec	Johann	18				20DH696-9/18/41-505					Dolenjsko 29	Cyrus Alexandria				10		brother in law John Trplanzer Box 45 Berwin Arkansas Franklin Co						
19	Stratnar	Franz	18									Schumberg 1	Cleveland Ohio				10		brother Anton Stratnar Bruce St. 65 New Berg Cleveland Ohio						
20	Gabrovsek	Anton	28		m							Mateica 53	Barberton Ohio				10	Barberton 1904	cousin Johann Mlanfavic Box 432 Barberton Ohio						
21	Kapnar	Matija	26		s							Kresnic 9	Cleveland Ohio				10	Shelton 1904	friend Johann Smuts 1st Flore St. 1415 Cleveland Ohio						
22	Minarovics	Lajos	24									Pennsylvania	Allentown Pa				40	no	brother in law Johan Leska P.R.R. St. 504 Allentown Pa						
23	Stefanovics	Josef	32		m								Johor		Baltimore Md		10		friend Zelavic Urban Bldg Cor Mulles & Sparrowpoint Baltimore M.d.						
24	Minatovics	Janos	19		s							Pennsylvania					10		uncle Minarovics Andra Sparr Point W. 1 St. 44 Baltimore M.D.						
25	Gasparovics	Andras	29		m												10		cousin Primitovics Stefan Sparrowpoint W. 1 St. 44 Baltimore M.D.						
26	Ruszmyak	Peter	32										Shamokin Junct Hokendauqua Pa				14		friend Nadersc Johan Hokendauqua Pa Box 174						
27	Matkovic	Luka	41								Croatian	Lorig	Pa Hall Ill.				10		brother in law Luka Rukcic Pa Hall Ill.						
28	Anzelj	Josef	36		s.						German	Nagytkanizsa	St Joseph Steamship				40		friend Gregor Hlebanjic Joseph Bx 901 Steamship (mine)						
29	Kunstek	Pal	26		m	Shoemaker				Hungary	Slovak	Trencsen Varmegye	Hokendauqua Pa				12		friend Malenic Juliaci Box 174 Hokendauqua Pa						
30	Feth	Peter	24		s.	Laborer						Spitzberg	Cincinnati Ohio				10		father Josef Fetth Central Avenue 1721 Cincinnati Ohio						

Those not speaking the language of the country from which they come and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] and that I have also personally [illegible] foregoing list or manifest [illegible] investigation I believe that no one of said [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] of my knowledge or belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer at New [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed as a Physician and Surgeon by the owners of the [illegible] to examine the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and every [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] and that I have not found any [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—2000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Feb 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belleni Guido																				
2	Bonfiglio Pasquale																				
3	Cosa																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	Ranolio (Hung) Salvino																				
6	Butterini [illegible]																				
7	Sartori Francesco	30		m	m																
8	Cristoforo Genesio Giacomo	26		m	m																
9	Babbo Francesco	2		m	m																
10	Valente Geor. Agostino	36		m	m																
11	Spasse Stoian	18		m	s																
12	Gheorghi Constantin	40		m	m																
13	Risto Naoum	36		m	m																
14	Temelco Stoian	44		m	s																
15	Vane Dimitri	19		m	m																
16	Zole Done	23		m	m																
17	Gheorghi Traico	16		m	s																
18	Peter Caparelis	25		m	m																
19	Pando Stoian	9		m	s																
20	Andon Naoum	22		m	m																
21	Kosti Dimitri	24		m	s																
22	Risto Vasil	46		m	m																
23	Gheorghi Nicolas	41		m	m																
24	Török Andras	24		m	m																
25	Klein Bernat	25		m	s																
26	Cernac Johan	19		m	s																
27	Troha Franz	16		m	s																
28	Jakob Sandor	18		m	s																
29	Lökös Gyula	36		m	m																
30	Kosa Gabor	16		m	s																

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs	4 Age. Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $ and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States — and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement, or otherwise, and what.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Peleoni Osualdo																						
2	Berardello Jose	30																					
3	Cossa																						
4																							
5	Ranello (Mark) Faciano																						
6	Buttarini Pier	34																					
7	Sartori Francesco	30																					
8	Cristoforo Genaro Giacomo	16																					
9	Babbo Francesco	12																					
10	Valente Giov. Agostino	36																					
11	Strasse Stoian	18																					
12	Theorghi Constantin	40																					
13	Risto Naoum	36																					
14	Temelco Stoian	44																					
15	Vazie Dimchi	19																					
16	Zole Done	23																					
17	Theorghi Traico	16																					
18	Peter Papasotis	25																					
19	Pando Stoian	9																					
X 20	Andon Naoum	22																					
21	Kosti Dimitri	24																					
22	Risto Vasil	46																					
23	Theorghi Nicolas	41																					
24	Torok Andras	24																					
25	Klein Bernat	28																					
26	Cernac Johan	19																					
27	Troha Franz	16																					
28	Jakob Sandor	15																					
29	Lokkos Gyula	26																					
30	Kosa Gabor	16																					

H. C. Seckel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the *La Savoie* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to wit: [illegible]) to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, on Manifest Sheets [illegible] to and including the [illegible] that the said surgeon has performed said duty in my presence; that no one of said aliens has been omitted from said list for the purpose of preventing the detection of any one who is liable to examination and rejection; that I believe that no one of said aliens has been induced to make any false statement in order to secure a favorable certificate from said surgeon; that I believe that no one of said aliens is known to me or believed by me to be a person who has been a convict or a felon, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been found guilty of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported from the United States as an assisted alien, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation and migration of contract laborers, except as otherwise provided by such laws, or who is in any other way unlawfully coming to the United States, or who is not duly entitled to admission under any of the said laws; that I believe that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation; and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, solicited, induced, or encouraged the coming of any of said aliens to the United States, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, assisted any of said aliens to procure passage to the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, received any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding whereby the transportation of any of said aliens to the United States was to be paid for in whole or in part by any other person

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piccina [illegible]								1-39592 a - 3/25/07 - (506) - no 4a													
2	do																					
3	Spetto																					
4	Rivetta																					
5	do																					
6	do																					
7	Pittagine	Angelo	32	m																		
8	do	Carmine	5	m																		
9	do	Maria	2	f																		
10	Arpentieri	Maralline	31	m	m	Laborer	yes															
11	do (Restrepo)	Maria Christ	27	f	m	housework	no		do	do	Monteforte	Philadelphia (Pa)			25	1901	yes	brother law. Leonato Pergano 831 Christian St Philadelphia				
12	Zanardelli	Teresa (Zanetti)	29	f	m	housework	no						no	husband	no		husband. Zanetti Angelo					
13	Bonoffi	Francesco	4	m					do	do	Marano	N. Quincy (Mass)			20							
14	do	Angelo	2	m																		
15	Neive	Nicola	35	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do			yes	self		1900	1905					
16	do	Maria	8	f	s						Trabogna	NY City			30		NY City	brother in law.	Carbaino Carolina Sullivan St 113 NY City			
17	Basso	Geo Batta	35	m	m	laborer	yes															
18	do	Maria	29	f	m	2X80710 - 3-14-39	no		do	do	do	do			30		no	cousin	do do			
19	Matteo	Maria	26	f	m	housekeeper	yes															
20	do	Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer			do	do	Mazzi	Thurmont (Md)			20		no	husband	Mike Napoleone 96 Thurmont (Md)			
21	Buscarola	Giuseppe Andrea	36	m	m										76		no	brother in law				
22	Squanzoni	Teresa	26	f	m	housewife			do	do	Capino	Lagus Mines			20		no	mother	Squanzoni Alfonso Box 110 Lagus Mines (Pa)			
23	Belpedrin	Abel	41	m	m	Carpenter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCHRGN PIER		Italy (Italian)	Housatonic (Mass)	yes		20		no					
24	do	Julie	18	f	s	[illegible]			France	French	do	do			20		no					
25	Fontenel	Angelo	19	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Aumecourt (France)	Albia (Iowa)			10		no	uncle	Gottardo Fantinelli Albia (Iowa)			
26	Bosena	Eugenio	24	m	s				do		Verona	West Grinnell (Iowa)			40		no	cousin	Benzoni Angelina Albia (Iowa)			
27	Fregari	Egidio	22	m	m				do		Genova	NY City	yes		30		no	brother	Luigi Fregari 122 Sullivan St NY City			
28	Casbelli	Vittorio	22	m	s				do		Pescantina	Quincy (Mass)			26		no		without address			
29	Mussano	Carlo	38	m	m		yes		do		Monteforte	NYC	no		30	1905	1905		without address To home			
30	Ferraro	Carlo	28	m	m				do		Bovino	Saint Louis (Mo)	yes		20	1901	1905	brother	Francesco Fillorino Cooper St 5280 St Louis (Mo)			

Commissioner

Im Inspector

The nationality is determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens so carried on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest [illegible] with respect to each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice in [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens comprised in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien [illegible] numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, and that according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, all aliens mentioned therein are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all mental and physical defects and diseases coming within the provisions of the immigration laws regarding the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3870

19

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre Jan 31 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether committed certain crimes, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlo Berardi	4	m	m			no														
2	Maria Lambati	4	f	m																	
3	Mirco Guerra	8																			
4	do Maria	28																			
5	do Luigi	11																			
6	do Irma	6									Brussels	N.Y. City	yes		100	do					
7	do Giovanni	1														do					
8	do Francesco	1														do					
9	do Calino	6	m																		
10	Tosoni Elisabetta	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes														
11	do Giuseppe	15		m	s				do	do	Gazzetto	Landsford Pa	"	"	12	no	father Giuseppe Tosoni Landsford Pa				
12	do Lodovico	9																			
13	Guzzetti Luigi	39		m	m	miner			Austria												
14	wife do Flavia	23		f	m	home			do		Cavaglia	N.Y. City	"	"	80	N.Y. 1900-1905	return home	Spring St N.Y. City			
15	Bassi Giuseppe																				
16	do Adele																				
17	Sciacca (Cicchara) Olivia	38		f	m	housekeeper	yes														
18	Sciacca son Pasquale	9		m	s	school boy	"				Cariano	N.Y. City	"	"	80	no		617 Grand			
19	Accossara Gio Luis	26		m	m	laborer	"														
20	do (Gagliardi) Maria	24		f	m	home	"				Arcadel Abruzzi	N.Y. City	"	"	40	"	cousin Gagliardi Giuseppe 61 St. West side 225 meat floor				
21	Tollini (Caier) Amalia	41		f	m	housekeeper	yes					Brooklyn Middletown	Duluth Minn								
22	son Caier Norberto Alberto	11		m	s						Belluno	Minneapolis	"	"	30	no	husband Caier Carlo Lowell H.B. 27 (mine)				
23	Cenci Albino	25		m	m	cook	no								43	16 Brooklyn 1905					
24	do (Gatti) Cecilia	25		f	m						Monte Carmo	N.Y. City	"	"	160	no	return home Brooklyn 48 N. Portland Av.				
25	Colombara Santa	31		f	m	housekeeper	yes														
26	son do (Gianetta) Luigi	13		m	s						Vicenza	"	"	"	40	"	husband Gianetta Pietro N.Y. City				
27	son do (do) Marco																				
28	Dalmasso Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	US.	Smithton Pa	Smithton Pa	yes	self	20	1894-1905					
29	do Maria	32		f	m	wife			US.	US.	US.	US.			500	(deposit in bank 1 year)					
30	do Benedetto	13		m	s				US.	Valdieri Cuneo	Smithton	"	"	"	100	born USA	return home Smithton Pa				
31	do Maria	5		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		born USA					

John R. Marin Insp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from [illegible] March 3d, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country not last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether committed an offence for which he has been in prison or other institution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hercez																				
2	Hermine																				
3	Petrnie																				
4	Jenke																				
5	do																				
6	Neom																				
7	Onlinar																				
8	Olivani				Child																
9	Kanich				Wife				Hungary					self							
10	"				Child				Hungary	do	Csuhardi						husband. Paul Kanich. 402 E. 17th St. N.Y. City					
11	"																				
12	Jicek				Wife																
13	"				Child				Austria	do											
14	"																				
15	König				Widower																
16	do				Child				Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago (Ill)					brothers. König Gustav. 145 W. 19th St. Chicago (Ill)				
17	Zajicz																				
18	Chmela																				
19	do																				
20	Oven																				
21	do																				
22	do																				
23	do																				
24	Ainardi (Belmondo)																				
25	do																				
26	do																				
27	do																				
28	Gombi																				
29	Cavalli																				
30	König																				

Augustus Kuss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have perused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of [illegible] and [illegible] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] I have caused the report of said surgeon to be made in my presence, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Harvey Alphonse Surgeon of the La Savoie [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have practised Medicine for the last [illegible] years, and that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] to practise as such by the [illegible] Faculty of Paris.

That I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my judgment and belief, [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—4000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality, Country or last permanent residence	9 Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Pedroni																						
2	"					194-3498 505 5-13-40																	
3	"									Italy	Italy	Peru	Marshall Boulder Co	yes		$ 50	no	brother Henri Bochy R.F.D. 2 and cousin Marshall Boulder County Colorado				Physically Confounded in Arm, Good	
4	"																						
5	Cuvic	Eugene	12	m		none										60	Sayreville N.J.	father Sayreville Box 188 New Jersey					
6		Marianne		f		none					Hungary	Sayreville N.J.	no	self		40	"							
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED	roy	Pascal		m																			
8		Katherine		f		none wife					Roumania	Mt. City	yes			100	my self 1912-1913						
9	Leschamps	Leonie	2	f	m	none					Virginia	Linton Ind.		prepaid ticket		10	no	friend Hennette Emile Linton Green County Ind. 128 Ind.					
10	Hennette	Louis	6	m												16							
11	Leschamps	Leonie	20	f	m	housework																	
12	Hennette	Jeanne	11	f		9x-5343-505 11/12/40								do				do					
13		Louis		m		none																	
14		Leonie	4/12	f		11X66587A 9/18/41 505																	
15	Jodry	Ulysse	30	m	m	engineer	yes				Montbeliard	Chester Pa		self									
16	"	Emilie	30	f	m	none	"									90	no	brother Jodry Emile 619 East 4th St. Chester Pa					
17	"	Jeanne	5	f							Doubs												
18	"	Bertha	2	f		24-50132 9/21/36																	
19	Blanc	Jules	39	m	m	mulder											no						
20		Marie	35	f	m	wife	"				Belfort	Remington (Leon)	no			120	yes	cousin Belperrin Adel Remington (Leon.)					
21	Kaufmann	Joseph	30	m	m	turner	yes																
22	"	Lidel	27	f	m																		
23	"	Hana	3	f			no		Russia	Hebrew Rathenia	Cleveland	Cleveland (Ohio)	yes	self		50		father Kaufmann Gell 117 Granger St. Cleveland (Ohio)					
24	"	Adel	2	m																			
25		Manche	1/2	f																			
26	Shehady a.	Melhem	45	m	m	dealer	yes		Syria	Turkish Subject	Beyrouth	N.Y. City				citizen	friend Kalil Jeazze 42 Broadway N.Y. City						
27	Shehady	Christine	25	f	m	wife										$ 200	no						
28	Joseph	John	35	m	m	"	yes									citizen	friend Elias Buelleman 60-62 Washington St. N.Y. City						
29	"	Saada	25	f		wife	no									$ 40	no						
30	"	Joseph (son)	1	m		child											no						

Alm Alexander Inspector

Le même Ergthen Kaufmann
Superior Court County of Frisco
2 April 1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have visited the steamship [illegible] since the last inspection of same, and all the aliens found on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on board, and that the report of such surgeon entered thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the inspection of said vessel, including the surgeon's certificate, to be made, as required by the immigration laws and rules, of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on board, and that the report of such surgeon entered thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre Sept 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jardio Caio			M					Italian N						$ 11	no	friend Grimaglia Pietro 123 E 106 st New Yorkcity					
ADMITTED 2	Rossetto Luigi								do						20							
ADMITTED 3	Gianella Pietro								do						20							
ADMITTED 4	Ramona Cesare								do						20							
ADMITTED 5	Angelo Pasquale								do						40							
ADMITTED 6	Lavazzi Giovanni								do						20							
ADMITTED 7	Cecchini Caterina				single				do		Chicago				10	Chicago 1906	Son Mattee Chicago					
8	Giraldi Giuseppina				married				do		Torino	Boston Mass			20	no	aunt Gianin angelo Vedova Agnole Boston mass					
9	Mascarpini Carmelina				married				do		Brescia	St Louis Mo			15		cousin Mascarpini antonio 2 W Pacific St Louis Mo 1906					
ADMITTED 10	Vassalini Olimpia	15				said			do		Mercato Saraceno	N.Y. City			10		brother Saccani Antonio Mo. West 39th St N.Y. City					
11	Remarchis Abyamina								do		Castelletto Merli				30		sister Pagani Alessandro 220 East 76 st N.Y. City					
12	do Teresa	11	10						do						30		do					
ADMITTED 13	Odda Adelide	28			widow				do	Yugoslavia	San Francisco Cal				20		address					
14	Riva Francesca	21			single				do	Dalmatia	N.Y. City				30		brother in law Guzzibili Luigi 195 Spring st. N.Y. City					Travelling with sister + brother-in-law — Nos 12 — 13 - 14 + 15
ADMITTED 15	Lango Rosa	24				22X-28094-3/3/4-3			do	Calabria	San Francisco				20							
16	Basso Maria	16							do	Tuscany	N.Y. City				15		sister Caterina Montata Garbarino N.Y. City					
17	Weisz Malvin	21			tailoress		Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite	N.Y. City		no	self	6	no	brother Herman Weisz 308 Stanton st N.Y. City					
18	Kiefher Maria	21		m	Wife	yes		Croatian	Croatian				no	Husband	14 00	no	husband Kiefer Frank 3rd St 229 Elizabeth Port (N.J.)					
19	Josef	11		m	Child	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Cable	Elizabeth Port		no	Father	14 00	no						
20	Rihar Johana	30		s	Servant	yes	Austria	Slovak	Codieber 2	Murray Ut			yes	Intended Husband	14	no	friend Rinka Jelenikar Murray (Ut) 457					
21	Dolinar Elizabeth	14		s	Servant			Slovenian	Slovenian	Schoren 11	Waukegan Ill			Father	10	no	cousin Johan Mezgikar 110 Market st Waukegan (Ill)					
22	Roos Juliana	37		s	Housewife		Alsatia	German	Muthausen	N.Y. City				self	28 00	no	Cousin Fred. Schafer 120 W 109th St N.Y. City					
ADMITTED	George Peter	38		m	dealer	yes	U S Cit		USA				c		40	1899						
ADMITTED	do Areti Parents	36		m	worker	no	U S Cit						s		40	1905 Baltimore						
ADMITTED	do Theodosia	20		s	Servant								s	self	40	no	Store: Peter George (Mrs. Tonia John) 114 or Thames St Baltimore Md					
ADMITTED	do Theodoros	10		m	Child	7X34304 yes	Greece (Greek)	greek	Kithurei	Baltimore Md			s		100	no						
ADMITTED	do Marie	7											s			no						
	Simon Romain	22		m	hospital	Discharged.	30							cousin		no	cousin					Conjunctivitis simul. dext. Syphilis 23
ADMITTED	Rosenthal Belizar	9		m	Child		Roumania	Roumanian	Constantinople	N.Y. City				father	Hebrew	no	father Simon Rosenthal 46 Stanton st N.Y. City					Good.
	do Ewo	4																				

Except #28

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the several persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers, and all such persons shown thereon to have been taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] have been by me carefully questioned separately and apart touching the particulars required by the said Acts and the Regulations thereunder, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and true statement of all such persons and of the particulars required by the said Acts and Regulations to be stated with respect to them; and that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed to the said vessel to examine the said passengers, and that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person who has been rejected by the said surgeon as afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or as being a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or as suffering from a bodily or mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under sentence or has been sentenced or is under prosecution or has been prosecuted for any such offence, or who has been previously deported, unless such person has been expressly pardoned or has received a certificate from the Minister of Immigration that his case has been specially dealt with, or who is an idiot or insane person, or who is deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm, unless security has been given that he will not become a charge upon public funds, or who is a person in respect of whom I have received notice or information that an order has been made prohibiting his landing in Canada, or who is a person whom I have reasonable cause to believe, by reason of information given to me, or otherwise, to be within any of the prohibited classes of immigrants specified in the said Acts, or who is a person whom I have reasonable cause to believe to be likely to become a charge upon public funds, or to be unable to earn a living, or to be likely to affect injuriously the industries of Canada, and that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person who has been rejected by the said surgeon as aforesaid, except such persons as I am required by the said Acts and Regulations to receive on board, and that I will report all cases of illness or death that occur on board the said vessel during the voyage, and will deliver the said Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and will make oath as to the correctness thereof.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am now in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

Faculté of Nancy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my judgment and belief all such persons [illegible] as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Ditto.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Feb 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, (Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marconi	5							do	do	Isola Dovarese	Farley W. Va.	yes		20	no	brother Marconi Giovanni S. O. Farley W. Va.					
2	Bortuno								do	do	Isola di Treviso	Kensington Ill.			20		cousin Simonato Pietro 2315 Kensington Ill.					
3	Chiavedale								do						20		friend Paulets Giuseppe 2415 Kensington Ill.					
4	Gasparetto								do						20		friend Simonato Pietro 37 2415 Kensington Ill.					
5	Price								do						20		do					
6	Gregorace	Giovanni	34						do						20		cousin do					
7	Sperotto	Francesco							do						20		brother Antonio Buffalo Kensington Ill.					
8	Zanetello	Cesare							do						20		uncle Carli Antonio Kensington Ill.					
9		Arturo	18						do						20							
10	Morreali	Nicola	24			contractor	no		do	Trunci	N. Y. City				30		cousin Jannazzo Ciriaco 75 E. 116 St N. Y. City					
11	Stacio	Venceslao	25			miner	yes		do	Cirie	Spring Valley Ill.				30		cousin Cecchio Giuseppe Spring Valley Ill.					
12	Ossola	Giovanni	27			laborer			do	Orio	Smithton (Penn.)				30	Italy 1901-1904	brother Ossola Pietro Smithton (Penn.)					
13	Salvino	Antonio	21						do	Coassolo	West mineral				30	no	cousin Salvino Antonio West mineral Kan. 97					
14	Pecchio Dr.	Luigi	36				no		do	Cirie	Spring Valley Ill.				30	Spring Valley 1903-1905	brother Pecchio Giuseppe Spring Valley Ill. R.F.D. 3 #416					
15	Adami	Giuseppe	24			farmer	no		do	Parello	Balzell Ill.				30	no	brother in law Micheli Pietro Balzell Ill.					
16	Abacot	Lorenzo	36			laborer	yes		do	Castelmuro	N. Y. City				20		cousin Chiappone G. 217 West 26 St N. Y. City					
17	Massetti	Pietro	34						do	Montaldo	Genoa				20		cousin Massetti Gildo Macdougal St 103 N. Y. City					
18	do	Giovanni	19						do		Camaridi (Comm)				18		cousin Barberis Domenico Canonal (Comm.					
19	Gai Sig.	Batta	29						do						20		do					
20	Sarubbo	Francesco	44				no		do	Lecce	N. Y. City	yes			20		son in law Giorgio Vezzaneze c/o Aiello & Co 8 Mulberry St N. Y. City					
21	Ruscito	Donato	27				no		do						40		brother in law Felippo Battaglia c/o Banca Locale Italiana 9 Centre St. N. Y. City					
22	Zitto	Pasquale	25				no		do						15		cousin Salvatore Giuseppe c/o Aiello & Co 8 Mulberry St N. Y. City					
23	Negro	Carlo	32			carter	yes		do	Govone	Burmedale Pa		no		20		friend Adriano Giorgio 37 35 Burmedale Pa					
24	Adriano	Giovanni	15			laborer			do						10		father do					
25	Marello	Felice	21						do						20		friend do					
26	Malvestito	Francesco	38						do	Cressate	St Louis		yes		30		without address					
27	Beltas Begalin	Giorgio	24						do	Rocca Pa	Brazil (Ind.)				30		without address					
28	Geddo	Antonio	22						do	Cressate	St Louis	Mo			20		without address					
29	Cerina	Angelo	40						do						40		without address					
30	Braglio	Antonio	21						do						20		without address					

36

[illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté de France

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

121

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabrielle	Carlo							Italian														
2	do	Antonio							do														
3	Gabotte	Guiseppe							do														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							do														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							do														
6	Centori	[illegible]							do														
7	Giorgio	Giuseppe							do														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							do														
9	Frecchio	Girolamo	26	6	m	s			do														
10	Eblori	Antonio	26		m	s			do														
11	do	Georgio	18		m	s			do														
12	Gonzone	Cirlo	21		m	s			do														
13	Stamonia	Agostini	21		m	s	laborer		do		Marseille	Chicago Ill											
14	Baruffi	Liberto			m	s			do			N. Y. City		self									
15	Castino	Gio [illegible]	19		m	s			do		Pavullo	Ladd Ill.											
16	Caruso	Alexandro	22		m	m			do		Castelnuovo	Florence Col											
17	Cintori	Bartolomeo	29		m	s			do		Marseille	Brooklyn N.Y.											
18	Martinelli	Artemisio	38		m	m			do		Pavullo	Ladd Ill.	yes										
19	Saracco	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer		do														
20	Cuniberti	Domenico	23		m	s			do		montalto	Trenton (mas)	no										
21	Signorino	Biagio	16		m	s			do		Calliano	S. Francisco Cal	yes										
22	Uboldi	Vincenzo	37		m	m			do		Orio	Hamilton Ont											
23	Giotta	Emilio	22		m	s			do		Trecate	St Louis Mo											
24	Mansoldo	Angelo	17		m	s	Smith		do		Sondrio	N.Y. City											
25	Posenato	Domenico	32		m	s	laborer		do		Verona	W. Hoboken N.J.	yes										
26	Baggio	Giuseppe	27		m	s			do			Hermansville Mich		self									
27	Carinato	Fortunato	22		m	s			do		Vicenza	Chicago Ill											
28	Trento	Alessandro	24		m	s			do														
29	Disconzi	Giuseppe	34		m	m			do														
30	De Molo	Antonio	41		m	m			do		Verona	Hermansville Mich											
									do		Vale d'Adige di Vicenza	Hurley (Wisc)											

Mo & Brooklyn Ex

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principle or practice of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Garretto Carlo								Italian												
2	do Antonio								do												
3	Bertotti Giuseppe								do												
4	Frati								do												
5									do												
6	Cortini								do												
7	Dorsia								do												
8	Mirio								do												
9	Trecchio								do												
10	Eblovi								do												
11	do Giorgio								do												
12	Conzone								do												
13	Stamania								do	Marcille	Chicago Ill										
14	Baruffi								do		N. Y. City										
15	Castino								do	Cavallo	Ladd Ill										
16	Caruso								do	Castelnuovo	Florence (Italy)										
17	Cintori								do	Marseille	Brooklyn N.Y.										
18	Martinelli								do	Cavallo	Ladd Ill.	yes									
19	Saracco								do												
20	Cuniberti								do	montalto	Trenton (mass)	no									
21	Signorino								do	Calliano	San Francisco Cal	yes									
22	Ubaldi								do	Orio	Smithton Pa	yes									
23	Giotta								do	Tricale	St Louis Mo										
24	Mansoldo								do	Sondrio	N.Y. City	yes									
25	Posenato								do	Verona	W. Hoboken N.J.	yes									
26	Baggio								do		Hermanville Mich	yes									
27	Carinato								do	Vicenza	Chicago Ill										
28	Trento								do												
29	Disconzi								do												
30	De Molo								do	Verona	Hermanville Mich										
									do	Vale d'Adige di Trento	Hurley (Wisc)										

Mo & Brooklyn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carried out the surgeon's duties on board the said vessel during the voyage, that I have visited, and had a consultation of with, and all of the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the importation thereof into the United States on the vessel will not contravene any of the provisions of the immigration laws regarding the same, and that all the statements made herein are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carried out the surgeon's duties on board the said vessel during the voyage, that I have visited, and had a consultation of with, and all of the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical examination of each, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the importation thereof into the United States on the vessel will not contravene any of the provisions of the immigration laws regarding the same, and that all the statements made herein are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from [illegible] 6 Nov, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfi Pietro																				
2	Petrie																				
3	Provasi																				
4	Bernardini																				
5	Limone																				
6	Bigbelli																				
7	Zerilli																				
8	Salato																				
9	Comatto																				
10	Zoliero																				
11	Vallero																				
12	Oberti																				
13	Curbis																				
14	Furno																				
15	Gianino Dom:																				
16	Gillono																				
17	Zanfori																				
18	Gobba																				
ADMITTED 19	Goltara																				
20	Beltrandi																				
21	Pecchio																				
22	Leonardi																				
23	Turelli UL 99153																				
24	Bernardi																				
25	Siletto																				
26	Germano																				
27	Dalmazzo																				
28	Manfredini																				
29	Zanotti																				
USB 30	Draghi																				

Inspected

All aliens will be registered by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have been the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens so examined by me is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or is suffering from a bodily or mental defect of such a character as to bring him within any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, or of any State, except as follows: .....

And I further depose and say that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be posted in a conspicuous place on the vessel, and that the information contained therein was obtained by me from the said aliens before the sailing of the vessel, and is correct and true in every respect.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens so examined by me is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or is suffering from a bodily or mental defect of such a character as to bring him within any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, or of any State, except as follows: .....

And I further depose and say that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be posted in a conspicuous place on the vessel, and that the information contained therein was obtained by me from the said aliens before the sailing of the vessel, and is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sea Spray* sailing from [illegible] Feb 23d, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	How much.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	50																			
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH(ON PIER

U. S. Citizen

R. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible], in number, are, according as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or advocating or disbelieving in the practice of assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
ADMITTED 7																							
8																							
9																							
ADMITTED 10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
ADMITTED 27																							
ADMITTED 28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon ... sailing therewith ... or ... employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

1-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Havre* Feb 2 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Feb 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simonetti Cyrille																				
2	Simonetti																				
3	Carrera																				
4	Monti																				
5	Bernardini																				
6	Bellumori	Clemente	26																		
7	Brondelli		30																		
8	Cecconi	Antonio																			
9	Michelotti	Guido																			
10	Monti	Cavaliere																			
11	Raggi	Angelo																			
12	Filippini	Carlo																			
13	Tamborini	Carlo																			
14	Nava	Angelo Clot.	25																		
15	Pisoni	Igino	25																		
16	Caloppi	Luigi	24																		
17	Dell'Acqua	Luigi	22																		
18	Pisoni	Carlo	33																		
19	Rouzani	Ugedone	22																		
20	Guarlotti	Cassiano	36																		
21	Filippi	Igino	25			farmer															
22	Rosina	Domenico	32			laborer															
23	Zanotti Fregonara	Guiseppe	25																		
24	Aimo Bot	Giuseppe	37			miner															
25	Rocciolati	Alexander	40			sculptor															
26	Tronzano	Clemente	37			laborer			128-6111-505-3/2/40												
27	Cardazza	Filippo	28			dealer															
28	Bertolini	Alemio	19			farmer															
29	Biaselli	Guiseppe	21			laborer															
30	Billono	Salvatore	26			do			11X 62037-505-6/12/06												

Nationality and race are frequently confused by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

..... Immigration Officer at .....

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

9

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from [illegible] Feb 2d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre Oct 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zografos Constantin								Greece								cousin Constantin Zografos 307 Lancaster St Philadelphia Pa					
2	Spiropoulos Demetrios										Lecahare						cousin Nikos Kambis do do					
3	Costopoulos George										Alepocho						cousin Chas Pappas 227 6th Ave NY City					
4	Chamilaminopoulos Jean										Thapsacabnol						cousin Nikos Kambis 307 Lancaster St Philadelphia Pa					
5	Garassi Pietro								Italy		Magione	Harding (W Va)	X				father Raffaele Harding (W Va)					
6	Mazzetti Luigi																brother Ernesto Harding (W Va)					
S.T. ADMITTED	Dallapiacoma Quintilio											Mt Vernon (NY)					sister Ernesta 2nd Harding (W Va)					
8	Maraldi Gaetano										Forlimpopoli	Harding (W Va)	X				cousin Pietro Stasi 2nd Vernon near N.Y. City					
9	Cecchi Luigi																cousin Ernesto Nesetti Harding (W Va)					
10	Adrianopoli Nicola																brother-law Grigolini Eugenio Harding (W Va)					
11	Luciani Ercole																cousin Eugenio Nesetti Harding (W Va)					
12	do Mariano																cousin Innocento Lenzi Harding (W Va)					
13	Saraceno Giuseppe										Canelli	Mt Vernon (NY)					friend Carlo Magione 315 Lynform St Philadelphia					
14	Sarelli Giovanni										Montaldo Scarampi	Scarsdale (NY)					cousin Barbiere Pietro Bx 2270 Temple Fruit (Cal)					
S.T. ADMITTED	Squilla Vittorio																friend Bianco Igor Bx 2270 do					Visual defect right eye
16	Bianco Domenico																brother Bianco Igor do do					
Cab rly 17	Vonwiller Albert										Jacom	Switzerland					return home Tacoma (Wa)					
18	Rabold Lajos								Hungary		Rabad	Chicago (Ill)					uncle Josef Halvay Springfield ave 820 Chicago (Ill)					
19	Stettner Ludwig										Rabard	Philadelphia (Pa)					sister Hermine Schmidt 877 Thatcher St Philadelphia (Pa)					
ADMITTED 20	Jean Sebastien								France	French	Lenhan	Ashuelott (N.H.)					brother-law Ashuelott (N.H.)				Colorblind, Blind right eye	
21	Mittino Giuseppe								Italy	Italian N	Trecate	St Louis Mo					without address					
22	Monzantini Fio Paulo										S Maria in Colle	S. Paolo (Minn)					return home S Paolo (Minn)					
23	Sartori Marco										Luciana	Canaan (NY)					cousin Sartori Marco Bx 1 Canaan (N.Y.)					
24	Pagot Giacomo										Tarcis	Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Canada					cousin Nicolo Antonigon Bx 42 Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Canada					
25	Zanette Andrea											Copper Cliff (Ont) Canada					brother Mrs Fanetti Bx 256 Copper Cliff Sudbury (Ont)					
26	Tonon Gaspare																brother Pietro Bx 444 do do					
27	Antomazzi Giuseppe											Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Canada					friend and Antonigon Bx 42 Sault Ste Marie (Ont)					
28	Zaros Antonio											Copper Cliff (Ont) Canada					friend Zanette Francesco Bx 256 Copper Cliff Sudbury (Ont)					
29	Lamberti Domenico										Pieve Pelago	Walsenburg (Col)					brother-in-law Pietro Mapelo Box 701					
30	Pisoni Ernesto										Brusale	Lewis (Mo)					cousin Nagy Enrico Scarsdale 520 St Louis (Mo)					

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Discharged.

John Raftrevich
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from [illegible] 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb. 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Location (Section and Subdivision) of Land Owned, if any, in the Country Whence he Came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lindliker Wolfred	22	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	no	[illegible]					
2	Rezio Antonio	20	m	s	[illegible]		no															
3	Budnik Antoni	22	m	s	do		yes															
4	Vujnovic Mile		m	s	do										10	no	brother					
5	" Frano	16	m	s	do		no								19	no	uncle Jovica [illegible]					
6	do Lucian	50	m	m	do		no										[illegible]					
7	Jelenic Mijo	16	m	s	do		yes								12	no	friend Nik Stephkovic					
8	Craig Johan	23	m	s	[illegible]										16	no	friend Luka Hrgovnak					
9	Cerpak Ignacy	19	m	s	[illegible]		no								14	no	cousin Josef Olejar					
10	Aneta Mihaly	26	m	m	do		yes								10	no	brother-law Edward Stefan					
11	Odler Mihaly	28	m	m	do										16	no	" do do do					Lame of R. foot Good
12	Cinter Vidal	31	m	m	do										6	no	friend Tudor Dragan					
13	Kovacs Karoly	31	m	m	do								no		10	no	do B. Stefan Lunarek Roy (N.J.)					
14	Malkaz Rokus	25	m	s	do										10	no	do do do					
15	Szuadi Gal	24	m	s	do				Croatian	Roter	Lorain (O.)	X yes			10	no	friend Anton Skoda Ave 11 429 Lorain (O.)					
16	Muntea Istian	38	m	m	do										10	no	uncle					
17	Margyetko Mihaly	24	m	s	do										10	no	do do do					
18	Markacs Istvan	24	m	s	do										10	no	uncle, Josef Matan. Ave 12 576 Lorain (O.)					
19	Balogh Mathias	30	m	m	do										10	no	brother Markacs, Renan					
20	Fus Ignacz	40	m	m	do										10	no	friend Anton Skoda					
21	Herman Karoly	28	m	m	do				Hebrew	Caesiger	Nor. City	no			10	no	brother-law — do — do					
X 22	Hochman Elias	37	m	m	shoemaker					Lyubanca					10	no	friend Marton Marhaly 345 E. 3rd St. N.Y. City					
23	Hrzenjak Adam	22	m	s	farmer				Slavonian	Sl. Brikovic	Chicago (Ill.)	yes			14	1904-1905	brother-in-law Heinrich Weiger 264 66 2nd St. N.Y. City					
24	Kuharic Mathias	17	m	s	labourer				Croatian	Kranc	Johnstown (Pa.)				8	no	brother Benko. Alpine St 731 Chicago (Ill.)					
X 25	Stahl Leiser	15	m	s	tailor	Roumania	Roumanian	Jassy		N.Y. City					1	no	friend Mitko Juncic					OK Star on the neck no
26	Bruf Moise	32	m	s	typographer	Roumania	Hebrew								4	no	brother-in-law Gruber Front St 411 Johnstown (Pa.)					
27	Jankelovici Gaukel	24	m	m	joiner										8	no	uncle Isac Libreanu 104 104 E. 2nd St. N.Y. City					
28	Steuerman Meidd	18	m	s	typographer				Roman	Brooklyn		self			11	no	wife Berta Jankelovic Ludlow St. 173 do					
29	Goldstein David	15	m	s	joiner				Jew	N.Y. City					26	no	brother Salomon Steuerman					
30	Melkon M. Kirkorian	19	m	s	student	Turkey	Armenian	Alexandria		Hudson (mass)		Self			10	no	uncle Heima Goldstein Orchard St 150 N.Y. City					
																	father Jakob M. Kirkorian 10 Selles Hudson (mass)					Good

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	39																					
2	[illegible]																new address						
3	[illegible]	26															without address						
4	[illegible]																without address						
5	[illegible]	30													20	no	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	16															without address						
7	[illegible]	20													20		without address						
8	[illegible]	19													20		[illegible]					Lost left hand (ganglion) Good.	
9	[illegible]														20	1904 Deported	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	36													100	no	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	34													20	no	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	22													25	no	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	34													25	no	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	31													20	no	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	18													20	1903-1904	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	31													20	no	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	31													30	no	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	1													38	no	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	10													8	no	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	28													6	no	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	8													8	1900-1904	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	34													6	1898-1904	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	37													2	no	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	1													6	no	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	44													16	citizen	[illegible]					Cicatrix Corrected Ohio to Uzeeba Scars on the neck	
26	[illegible]	22													10	no	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	20													8	no	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	20													45	no	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	16													27	no	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	17													44	no	[illegible]						
															53	no	[illegible]						

J. W. E. Sechler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... from ..... to ..... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens moved to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. ..... to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is otherwise excluded by the law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens moved thereby is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens moved to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. ..... to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is otherwise excluded by the law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens moved thereby is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, Feb 3d, 190 1 Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 190 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dell'aglio Luigi	21	m	s	Laborer												without address						
2	Vignoli Dario	6																					
3	Calcaterra Giovanni	26	m	m							Trecastelli				20		with imp address						
4	Camera Giovanni	23	m	s											111	no	without address						
5	Calcaterra Carlo	33	m	m											166	no	without address						
6	Corzio Giuseppe	20	m	m											25	1901 San Francisco	without address						
7	Sanelli Ettore	19	m	s							S Casciana				14	no	cousin Dell'Aglio Lorenzo Laramie, Wyo						
8	Veglia Antonio	44	m													no							
9	do Raffaele	10	m	s	School						Ricmo	Newark N.J.		father	20	no	home Donato & Gerardo Lous Belmont Ave 27 Newark N.J.						
10	Giffoniello Carmine	41	m	m	30	Cook								self	10	1894-1901 Newark	Newark N.J.						
11	Bongiovanni Ino	19	m	s	Laborer						San Giov. Persiceto	Springfield Mass			32	no	friend						
12	Serra Primo	21	m	s	Hat maker										30	no	uncle Ferru Alfonso 62 Dwight St Springfield (Mass)						
13	Moccasico Vicko	28	m	m	Laborer						Cavaglia	N.Y. City			25	no	friend Perotti Fino 143 Sullivan St. N.Y. City						
14	Arteoli Augusto	36	m	m	do						San Giov. Persiceto	Springfield Mass			30	no	friend Ferru Alfonso 62 Dwight St Springfield (Mass)						
15	Bortoletti Giuseppe	24	m	m	miner						Fontana	Coalfarp (Iowa)	X		20	no	cousin Francesco Coalfarp (Iowa)						
16	Tognetta Giuseppe	31	m	m	workman						Fonzaso	Irwin (Pa)	X	S	22 50	no	cousin Ampenzati Vittore Irwin (Pa)						
17	Corredato Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer						Castel di Godego	La Salle (Ill)	X		15	no	friend Dini Francesco La Salle (Ill)						
18	do Giuseppe	26	m	s	do										12	no							
19	Carollo Antonio	20	m	s	do						Valvone	Kenmere (Pa)	X	S	17	no	sister Bonan Gior; Kenmere (Pa)						Detained: Deficient papers & transportation
20	Smania Emilio	26	m	s	do						Castelli di Godego	La Salle (Ill)	X	S	15	self	1900-1902 cousin Dini Francesco La Salle (Ill)						
21	Rossi Giov. Maria	47	m	s	miner							Pittsburg (Pa)		S	25	no	son Prani Santo.						
22	do Costante	22	m	s	11-15/70	do					Casnigo			S	25	no	without address after being assisted						
23	Imberti Giuseppe	30	m	m	do										20	1900-1901 (Pittsburg Pa)	Bonandrini Giuseppe without address Pittsburg Pa						
24	Cecchin Celeste	16	m	s	do						Fonzaso	Irwin (Pa)			42 50	no	christian father, Canibruzzi Ant: Irwin (Pa)						
25	Corso Luigi	20	m	s	do								X	S	24 50	1901-1903 Irwin (Pa)	cousin, Corso Martino Irwin (Pa)						
26	Mazucco Samuele	31	m	m	stone cutter						Castellavazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	30	no	brother Laur. Nora Pietro 199 Hoyt St Brooklyn (N.Y.)						
27	Facchi Bernardo	19	m	s	miner						Romale	Negaunee (Mich)		S	20	no	cousin Meli Bernardo Negaunee (Mich)						
28	Pasinetti Batta	25	m	s	do						Fontana	Coalfarp (Iowa)		S	20	father	no brother, Giuseppe Coalfarp (Iowa)						
29	Carollo Luigi Batta	19	m	s	laborer						Lugo	Diamondville (Wyo)	X		15 50	brother	no brother, Gian Carlo Box 64 Diamondville (Wyo)						Detained: Deficient papers transportation Excluded by Board of Special Inquiry Oct 5. 1900.
30	Toniatti Domenico	39	m	m	engraver						Mutano	Lanesville (Mass)		self	20	Italy	return home Lanesville (Mass)						

U.S. Citizen

C.J. English
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *[illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5–679

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferrer																				
2	Cacanti	Ambrogio	20																		
3	Ciriani	Pietro	21																		
4	Bocchi	Luigi	33																		
5	do	Carlo	23																		
6	Oliva	Alessandro	24																		
7	Cartori	Giovanni	43																		
8	Marrocco	Vincenzo	3																		
9	Giolitto	Giovannino	23																		
10	Bonardi	Pietro	22																		
11	Calandra	Jacques	24																		
12	Rosano	Joseph																			
ADMITTED 13	Falzone	Luigi	43																		
ADMITTED 14	Zapparia	Angelo	30																		
ADMITTED	Calcaterra	Angelo	37																		
16	Cardinali	Giovanni	24																		
17	Longinotti	Domenico	17																		
18	Ornella	Luigi	32																		
19	Duca	Salvatore	21																		
20	Bugnoni	Camillo	29																		
21	Andreoli	Giuseppe	18																		
22	Belli	Felice	28																		
23	Villanova	Giuseppe	19																		
24	Guadagnini	Sebastiano	20																		
25	Veronesi	Massimiliano	31																		
26	Chemini	Augusto	17																		
27	Filippini	Angelo	34																		
28	Cattelan	Giuseppe	23																		
29	Di Raffaele	Giuseppe	21																		
30	Nora	Giovanni	21																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Le Havre, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Coppa Luigi	23		m	s																
2	Lenzini Vittoria	22		f	s																
3	Forni Adolfo	16		m	s																
4	Gardon Alfred	16		m	s																
5	Vincent Pietro	29		m	s																
6	Dori Angelo	36		m	m																
7	Jacobelli Carlo	21		m	s																
8	Comin do Alfonso	12		m	s																
9	Jannucci Antonio	18		m	s																
10	Sgarban Andrea	30		m	m																
11	Giacussio Pietro	35		m	m																
12	Cirosa Giuseppe	27		m	s																
13	Martinelli Olivo	31		m	m																
14	Fanelli Alfonso	27		m	m																
15	Janni Leonardo	36		m	m																
16	Fanelli Benedetto	39		m	m																
17	Lazzaro Giovanni	33		m	m																
18	Sgarban Felice	29		m	s																
19	Babbera Pietro	38		m	m																
20	Sinicco Pietro	45		m	m																
21	Pagani Giuseppe	21		m	s																
22	Zaffaroni Giuseppe	18		m	s																
23	Rinoldi Santino	29		m	m																
24	Mazzucchelli Luigi	22		m	s																
25	Sirk Beniamino	20		m	s																
26	Juraghi Felice	20		m	s																
27	Ferrari Ernesto	26		m	s																
28	Guaglio Gaudenzio	42		m	m																
29	Zella Giuseppe	23		m	s																
30	Forni Alessandro	40		m	s																

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER

Except 30 — R. Stricklen U.S. Immigrant Surgeon

*Give the nationality of the people or the race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from [illegible] Feb 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lemattes Giuseppina	7		f	s																		
2	Ciriaco Alexandra	22		f	s	housemaid																	
3	Longo [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	farmer																	
4	do Onofria	25		f	s																		
5	Ruffino Angela	50		f	s							San Francisco			20		Father Raul Ruffino Vergenza St. Restaurant San Francisco (Cal)						
6	Prudenza Adelaide	23		f	m	laborer									6	no	Brother Luigi 37 20 Park Hill Mich						
7	Pardi Evelina	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes																
8	" Assunzina	15		f	s										30	no	Father Paolo Pardi						
9	" Celide	9		f	s											no							
10	De Ranieri Fidalma	24	✓	f	m	housekeeper	no					Great Falls (Mo)		husband	15	no	husband Ephraim De Ranieri Great Falls (Mon)						
11	Baiocchi Ezola	28	✓	f	s	housekeeper	no					Hancock (Mich)		self	10	no	cousin Cottini & Bolle Hancock (Mich)						
12	Davito Faros Maddalena	14	✓	f	s	[illegible]								father	20	no	father Davito Faros						
13	Giacentino Caterina	21	✓	f	s	housekeeper	yes	✓				Bivabik (Minn)		self	30	no	father Giacomo (Bivabik (Minn)						
14	Buongiovanni Rosa	20	✓	f	s							Springfield (Mass)			30	no	brother Emilio Pontecorvo 34 South St Springfield (Mass)						
15	Mardella Alexandra	18	✓	f	m	housework						Brooklyn (N.Y.)			5	no	husband Archd Tranquillo 208 Prospect ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)						
16	Adami Gioconda	19	✓	f	m	housework	no					Dalzell (Ill)		husband	20	no	husband Michele Piero Dalzell (Ill)						
17	Levanti Luigia	24	✓	f	m	housework	yes							self		no							
18	do Marellina	10		f	s		no					Benton (Ill)		do	30	no	husband Gaetano Benton (Ill)						
19	Bonzini Carolina	24	✓	f	m	laborer	yes				Como	W Hoboken (N.J.)		self	350	no	husband Achille Homerberg Garden Ave 106 W Hoboken (N.J.)						
20	Bassetti Angela	15	✓	f	s	none	no				Isola Calende	Benton (Mich)		father	50	no	bro, Modesto Agnicciali Benton (Mich)						
21	Squellatti Radegonda	13	✓	f	s		yes				do	do		do		no							
22	Castelli Maria	53	✓	f	m	laborer	no					Waterbury (Conn)				no							
23	Chizzo Maria daug	16	✓	f	s	housework	yes				Cigliano	Waterbury (Conn)			80	no	husband Carlo Arcionio 137 Waterbury (Conn)						
24	Ruggeri Pisoni Teodolinda	29	✓	f	m	housework	no				Bulcate	St Louis (Mo)			20	no	husband Lodovico 7727 Carondelet St Louis (Mo)						
25	Gianella Rosa	21	✓	f	s		yes								14	no	brother and uncle Gaetano 2 cor Ave 5 Sts St Louis (Mo)						
26	Marchisio Maddalena	18	✓	f	s				Discharged		Cigliano	New Bedford (Mass)			124	no	sister Maria Alberto Seneca St 7 New Bedford (Mass)						
27	Pasteris Rosa	22	✓	f	m	Hospital			Discharged		do	do			57	1900 1903							
28	Castellini Pietro	2		m							do	do			(60)	New Bedford	husband Gior. Seneca St 7 New Bedford (Mass)						
29	Azanzi Rosabella	26	✓	f	s	housework	no				Cigliano	Blairsville (Pa)		aunt	18	no	aunt Maestra Fioccardi Blairsville (Pa)						
30	Colombo Mariana	23	✓	f	s	weavers	yes				Isola Calende	Benton (Mich)		self	20	no	sister Teresa Crema Piero Benton (Mich)						

4+3-27-28 [illegible]

Coniugata
Ha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 10th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Rourke Lynn	25	7	f																	
2	Loire Eva	24	7	f																	
3	ADMITTED Legoff Jeanne			f																	
4	Meszaros	18		f																	
5	Bartos Ersebet	19		f																	
6	Cseh Ersebet	15		f																	
7	Vukcic Marija	24		f																	
8	Vujnovic Laka	19		f																	
9	Strbuhar Mara	35		f																	
10	Binder Barbara	31		f																	
11	Teuscher Katharina	21		f																	
12	do Magdalena	38		f																	
13	Schmidt Frieda	19	6	f																	
14	Tuch Elisabeth	20		f																	
15	Kadeczky Mana	20		f																	
16	Laky Rosina	26		f																	
17	do Marcia	17		f																	
18	Stettner Magdalena	22		f																	
19	Treck Katharina	20		f																	
20	Raztresen Johana	16		f																	
21	Malovich Franzitka	20		f																	
22	Jansa Helena	20		f																	
23	Herbec Manja	19		f																	
24	Celarec Johana	19		f																	
25	Kavcic Franzitka	14		f																	
26	Bolka Manja	26		f																	
27	Hodnik Manja	20		f																	
28	Afric Mara	18		f																	
29	Baistrocchi Celestina	28		f																	
30	Bruno Maria	26		f																	

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Memo. Acne of skin face

E. 30 Stephen [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from

Ins. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Exc.	Rehearings.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						Date. Page.	Date. Page.	Date. Page. Line.									
															1	1	1
																1	
															1		1
															4	4	4
															1		1
															1		1
															1	1	1
															1		1
															2	2	
															1		1
															2		2
23 m 47	Squilla Vittorio		15	1											1	1	1
36 m 45	Iraiportunia Giovanni		15	1											1	1	1
21 f 46	Piacentino Caterina	2	1	1					2/22	112 K	1						
23 m 47	Hlobucar, Lukas	26	16	1													
23 m 48	Kolman Simon	16	28	1													
22 f 49	Pasteris, Rosa & Ch	2	27/28	2					2/19	191	16	1	15				
43 m 50	Epper Louis	26	3	1					2/23	157	718	4	25				
10 m 51	Janolalus John			1								2	32	La Provence	1	1	1
															27	17	22

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons in Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained: Page	Detained: Line	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Department	Dinner	Supper
1	Quegan					2/15 10	91	115							HOLD ON APPEAL.				Barbeta,		11	12	11
2																					2	2	2
3											2/10	113	115									2	
4											2/10	113	115										
5						2/11	146				2/										7	6	7
6						2/11	146				2/										3	2	3
7											2/										1		1
8											2/										1		1
9											2/11	194	11								2	2	
10											2/11	194	11								1		1
11						2/11	83				2/11	194	11								7	6	7
12											2/11	194	10								1		1
13											2/11	64	11								1		1
14											2/11	194									1		1
15											2/11	194									1		1
16											2/11	194									1		1
17											2/11	62	11						Blenheim	U.S.C.	5		5
18											2/11	194	11								4		4
19											2/11	189	11								1		1
20											2/11	195	11								1	1	1
21											2/11	136	10								2		2
22											2/11	196	11								1	1	1
23											2/11	196	11								1	1	1
24											2/12	200	HS								2	1	2
25											2/14	134									4	4	4
26											2/	58	200	1							1		1
27											2/11	60									1		1
28											2/11	179									1		1
29											2/11	179									1		1
30											2/	64									2		2
31											2/11	78	K	12							1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Male	Female	Number of Aliens: Over 1 year old or upper	Number of Aliens: Under 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Board of Special Inquiry	Date	Time	Detained	Discharged	Meals: Supper
31	Carrozza Filippo	10	1	1		" to tel							
32	Turamento Tiorino	3	1	1		" tel							
33	Barstrocchi Celestina	1	2	1		" fr							
34	Vimola Pietro	6	61	1		" tel							
35	Goux Eva	1	2	1		" French home							
36	Weisz Malvina	16	17	1		" bro							
37	Dalbo, Francesco	21	9	1		" tel $							
38	Malvestito Francesco & 4friends	15	28/30	5		" no addr							
39	Calcaterra, Carlo	5	5	1		" no addr							
40	Carrova Giov.	5	4	1		" "							
41	Calcatterra Giov.	5	3	1		" ind addr							
42	Porsio Luis	5		1		" tel $							
43	Carollo Giov.	5	29	1		" OK Immet	RR to	Bro Geo.	Box [illegible] Mayo	"	10.40	1	1
44	" Ant°	5	10	1		" "	"	" Nic° "	Kenmare Mayo	"	10.40	1	1
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived Feb. 11 21, 1905. 19 , M., , from

ITEMS NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Klein Bernat		21-25		1	to [illegible]							
2	Colombo [illegible]		19		3	[illegible]							
3	Andón Laon[illegible]		21	20	1	tel							
4	[illegible] Peter		22	20	1	" tel							
5	Cristofore Giacomo		21	6	1	" tel							
6	Cacbeeli Vittorio		20	28	1	" no addr							
7	Lacatta Francesco		11	9	1	" bro [illegible]							
8	Basso Maria		16	16	1	" sis							
9	Roos Juliawna		16	2[illegible]	1	" cous							
10	Belperrón Julie		20	24	1	" father							
11	Hochman Elias		7	[illegible]	1	" sis							
12	Dermachino & sis		16	11/12	2	" sis							
13	Karisch Suzana & 2ch		16	9/11	1 2	" husb							
14	Stahl Leiser		7	25	1	" sis							
15	Longo Teresa & cous		2	3/4	2	" aunt							
16	Bonzini Carolina		2	19	1	" husb							
17	Kadeczky Maria		1	15	1	" fr							
18	Such Eliz.		1	24	1	" uncle							
19	Guniberti Domenico		14	20	1	" no addr							
20	Travaglino Giacomo		6	15	1	" tel $							
21	Fregari Egidio		20	27	1	" fr							
22	Rossi Giov. & bro		5	21/22	2	" tel $							
23	Imberti Guis.		5	23	1	" tel $							
24	Jus Pietro		6	5	1	" tel $							
25	Schmidt Freida		1	13	1	" tel $							
26	Provasi Lorenzo		13	3	1	" sec'agt.							
27	Binder Barbara		1	10	1	" fr							
28	Skandra Daoud		18	2	1	" tel $							
29	Nardella Alexandra		2	15	1	" husb							
30	Hassein Mohamed		9	8	1	" tel $							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Carr, Master, of the Cavonia from Halifax do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] foreign vessel [illegible] Manifests. That to the best of my knowledge and belief, after careful inspection and personal investigation [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, or otherwise, none of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, and that none of them is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1906

at New York Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leny C. Johnson Surgeon of the Cavonia Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 16 years' experience as a practising physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by virtue of a R. S. M. London

diploma issued by the authorities of that city; that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets 21 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Leny C. Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin	17	1	18
Steerage	5	41	46
	24	43	67

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ Feb 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Write whether able to read or not	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether a prepaid ticket by friends in the United States	Whether in possession of a through ticket to destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent	Height
1	[illegible]	48		M	Manufr																
2	[illegible]	47		M	Wife																
3	[illegible]	22		M	Wife																
4	[illegible]	24		M	Stude																
5	[illegible]	21		M	Wife																
6	[illegible]	50		M	Manuf																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Racing [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no goods	no	
8	Mr. A. McKeever	38		M	Wife																
9	Mrs Christ Henderson	40		M	Wife																
10	Mrs [illegible]	36		M	Wife																
11	Miss Lulu Davis Fabbri	43		M	Wife																
12	Miss Henrietta S. Dunnell	63		M	Artist																
13	Mr. Lewis S. Dwight	33		M	Lawyer																
14	Mr George J. Hood	42		M	Civil Engineer																
15	Mr. Horace Cook	38		M	Merchant																
16	Mrs Jas Barrett Bennett	41		M	Clergyman																
17	Mr James Cobb	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Napier	Wellington	yes	Self	more	California 1894	No	Home	Cook Hom.	Broadway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mr Robert Dumont	Cook 43		M	Banker																
19	Mrs Marie G. do	41		M	Wife																
20	Dr. Geo S. Willis	35		M	Physician																
21	Mr. Chas J. Fay	35		M	Lawyer																
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Aboard Finance

[illegible] Cabin
U.S. Cabin

Feb 27 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Benj P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

(7)

INDEXED

LIST OF RA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian,
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebre
Herz
Irish
Ital
It
J
(Russniak).
ian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
ian.
sh.
ish-American.
ian.
rkish.
elsh.
est Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOMD-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

B

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 28th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the February, 1906 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wiechert Wagner	23		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	Herself	$ 1		Bro. Yug. Lemberg Russia % Thos Cook Sons 261 Broadway New York City						
2	Hirsch Henrik	28		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest			himself	$ 250	Yes	Thos Cook & Son New York Broadway						
3	Mecki Hugyes	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Budapest				$ 20	no	Everhard Seneca New York 230 E 9th Street						
4	Figgosa ne	17		F	M	private	yes	yes						husband	$ 20	no	"						
5	Straub Joseph	26		M	M	Labourer			Magyar	Hebrew	Budapest	Reading Pa		self	$ 15		Bare Valentin 35 Blum Street Reading Pa						
6	Straub Josephine	23		F	M	Wife								husband									
7	Straub Joseph	3		M	S	Child	no	no						father									
8	Horvath Martin	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes						self	more		Cousin Michael Edel 135 Blum Street Reading Pa						
9	Horvath Marianna	36		F	M	Wife								husband									
10	Smiges Sandra	26		F	S	Servant					Egar	New York		self	$ 12		Uncle Both Jacob 138 Orchard St New York						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spra[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Benj P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barrow sailing from Fiume on the 28th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the February, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabbo Berta	28		M	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$20	New York 1903	wife Ana Berta, Tolay P.O. Fiume Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dranek Forgot	22		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Youngstown O.	yes		$16	No	aunt Rosa Hrastecka, Youngstown O.						
3	Gyongyossy Ferencne	32		M	M	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Croatia	New York N.Y.	yes		$10		husband Ferenc 429 E. 15th st New York City						
4	Weiss	1		F	C	child	no	no															
5	Gyuszkovics Antal	20		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kokeny	Youngstown O.	yes and ticket	Himself	$5		aunt Julian Kenyes Youngstown O.						
6	" Antalne	26		F	M	wife								Husband			—"—						
7	Grabarcsics Janos	19		M	S	painter					Budapest	Youngstown O.	yes	Himself	$12		aunt Rosalia Grabarcsics 217 E. 84th st New York City						
8	Dengl Emil	32		M	M	painter					Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa.	ticket only		$20		aunt Johanna Dengl 19 E. Lawrence av. Philadelphia Pa.						
9	Bergmeyer Johann	37		M	M										$25								
10	Keller Franz	54		M	M	merchant	yes	yes			Temesvar	Akron O.	yes		$40		aunt M. Keller 34 Hickory Akron O.						
11	Blanc Kamper Josef	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes			Budapest	New York N.Y.			$200		aunt Barbara Schenk 50 Park av. New York City						
12	" Josefine	35		F	M	wife								Husband									
13	Kittka Anna	24		F	S	private					Szegedin			Herself	$28		aunt Anna Kittka 2316 E. 53rd st New York City						
14	Kobliczek Josef	36		M	M	farmer					Budapest	South Bend Ind.	ticket only	Himself	$10		aunt Sarah Banaka 602 Eagle st South Bend Ind.						
15	Szakacs Ignacz	36		M	M	Wife						South Bend Ind.		Herself	$44		—"—						
16	Rodko Wranka	21		F	S	dressmaker						New York N.Y.	yes		$10		aunt K. Franyak 217 Grove st New York City						
17	Bisztricsan Sophie	24		F	M	governess									$10		friend K. Mangak 217 Avenue A New York						
18	Borsos Wenczel	28		M	M	painter					Gyor	Baltimore Md.	ticket only		$15		cousin Johann Hirschl Scott pl. 521 Baltimore Md.						
19	Horkay Istvanne	48		F	M						Banjaszalka	New York N.Y.	yes		$12	New York 1903	aunt J. Wolf 112 E. 4th st. New York City						
20	Vincsics Imre	18		M	S	Jeweler					Szekesfehervar	Chicago Ill.	ticket only	Himself	$30	No	Brother Vincsics Imre 1504 Park Ave. Union Hill N.J.						
21	Kesska Anja	46		F	M	Worker			Slavian	Schabaz	Pittsburg Pa.				$60		Brother Milan Krizanitz Cor. Nat'l Bank of Pittsburg Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Lovrejic Petro	39		M	M	sailor			Austria	Slovian	Austria	New York N.Y.			$10	New York 1905	aunt Vesko 129 Jackson st New York City						
23	Jedlicska Matonia	15		M	S	Kid								father	$40	No	father Johan Jedlicska 129 Spring Street New York						
24	Villanucke Lucca	39		F	M	married								himself	$10	No	Husband. Utica, Albania 129 Washington Street						
25	Schwarz Reichold	26		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest			himself	$80		aunt Schwarz 65th Street 67 Street New York City						
26	Blecca Luigi	40		M	M	machinist			Austria	Austrian	Bardeide			Self	$10	New York 1905	Cousin S. Scalmini 18 Broadway New York						
27	Koren Salvatore	14		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest				$100	No	aunt Agnes Gruber 39 2nd Avenue New York City						
28	Lukacs Imre	43		M	S	Laborer					Jednicsovacska				$20		Jay Gardner 30 Garden Place Brooklyn New York						
29	Schein Mathias	29		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Zwaan	Brooklyn N.Y.			$10	New York 1905	American Citizen						
30	[illegible]	28		M	M	engineer			Austria	Polish	Leinberg	New York N.Y.	yes		$50	No	aunt Lucy Strazewska 1 Ellis Island New York Harbor New York						

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. C. Barr, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. S. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. P. Johnson Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

February 11, 1906.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
D. & C.

2253
1
260

11 Iran

2260

INDEXED

11/1/06
5 5 5 3
11
3 4 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Can Read or Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to Final Destination	By whom Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully and thoroughly examined each of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that the foregoing lists and Manifest, Sheets Nos. 1 to [illegible] inclusive, contain the names of all aliens in relation to whom I am required by the provisions of the immigration laws to make physical examination, and that I have made such physical examination of each of said aliens, and that I have not found any of said aliens to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in said laws, except as stated in the following list:

[illegible]

To the best of my knowledge and belief, said aliens, and each of them, are free from all such defects and diseases, except as stated.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer in Charge.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. In the case mentioned in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, the affidavit must be made by the surgeon who performed the physical examination.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that the surgeon has reported to me that he has found [illegible] in relation to whom he is required by the provisions of the immigration laws to make physical examination, except the following: [illegible] and that I have not found any of said aliens to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in said laws, except as stated in the following list: [illegible] and that I have not knowingly or intentionally violated, or attempted to violate, or assisted or abetted in the violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the landing of aliens, and that I will not knowingly or intentionally violate any of said provisions during my present voyage.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer in Charge.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality. (Country of Last Permanent Residence.) Write	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Paid to Final Destination.	By whom Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	Schneider Lindsay	24	M	M																	
15	Riga	22	F																		
16	Mari	2	F		Child																
17	Eva	1	F		Infant																
18	Kallalas Edvard Josef	19	M	S	Laborer	No			Hungarian	Chicago			$10								
19	Weinberger Carl	23	M	M		Yes			Austrian	New York			$24								
20																					
21	Vaja Istvánné	30	F	M									$11	1902	Husband	Vaja József					
ADMITTED	Balog Jairo	16	M	S	Cobbler				Magyar	Cleveland			$11		Aunt	Balog Istvánné					
23	Szedlak Pál	17	M	S					Austrian	New York			$11		Brother	Szedlak Jozsef					
24	Takacs Gyula	29	M	M					Magyar	Chicago			$60	1902	Wife	Takacs Gyulané					
25	Rigler Mihály	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Magyar	Cleveland			$16		Brother	Rigler Mihály					
26	Balko Lajosné	19	F	M		No			Magyar	Van Meter			$16		Husband	Balko Lajosné					
27	Bzanki Catarina	19	F	M		No							$16		Husband	Bzanki Vaszily					
ADMITTED	Fischer Jairo	44	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Jew	Germany	Pittsburg			$30		Father	Fischer Samuel					
29	Rozka Gyorgy	36	M	M					Hungarian	Youngstown			$60		Brother	Rozka Istvan					
X 30	Mrs. Stark	30	F	M			2X69658 (50s) 2/9/38		(C.O. 205-6/10/38) Magyar	Cleveland		prepaid	$10		sister	Mrs. Stark					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the State of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the person of [illegible], a native of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, who has applied to me for a certificate to enable him to pass through the United States in transit to [illegible]; that I find he is [illegible] in stature, and that [illegible] in complexion; that there are no deformities or diseases on his person, and that he is free from any contagious disease, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and that he is not a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, he does not belong to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States from admission into this country.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens passed in the foregoing list, to make such examination of each and all of the aliens passed on the said vessel, in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have reason to and do believe that [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or another person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person in the said [illegible] is a contract laborer, except as provided by the said Acts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correctly and truly stated.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of ..... 190 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality: Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence: Country and City or Town	Final Destination: State or City	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Togrincsics																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. F. Byrnes U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have _____ that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____ Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____ Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3020

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3020

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Gecsei Vincze	25	M	M	agr lab	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Mariner Szepe Szapte	Szepe Szapte 2nd	Yes	himself	$10	yes	agri Szepe Szapte 2nd.					
27	Borúk Ilco	26	M	S					Croatian	Schoveri	Szepe Szapte 2nd			$15		agri Szepe Szapte 2nd.					
28	Raicl Nikko	27	M	M					Rumanian	Mamar	Szepe Szapte 2nd			$10		Brother Szepe Szapte 2nd.					Memo Conjunctivitis
29	Krebec Ivan	25	M	S										$8.00							
30	Djordea Nicola	36	M	M		yes	yes		Italians					$20							

Stephen A Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 (1)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Married	5 Single	6 O	6 M	6 W	7 Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 cash, or less, how much?	15 Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	ADMITTED																							
7	ADMITTED																							
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11-54047-505

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had ... and that I have had ... each of the Aliens mentioned in, and being the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*Strike out the words "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer] of the ... of ..., tons ..., now lying at the port of ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [as the case may be], to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to number ... inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise, and that no material fact has been suppressed or withheld in the information given to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and that the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*Strike out the words "For First Second Officer."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 14 day of [illegible] 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 14 February 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Can read	Cannot read	Can write	Cannot write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

ADMITTED

John Raczkiewicz
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Lithuanian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 19 _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married	Sex. Single	Color.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Except 21.

R. Stuckler ~ U. S. Immigration Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming by contract, prepaid or otherwise	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether a U. S. citizen	Whether in possession of a ticket to the U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist or anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause and length of time
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Adam Smith	41		M	M	German	Hungarian	Ambler Pa	no			$25.			agn. Paul Lokust Box 202 Ambler Pa.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				Agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary		[illegible]	yes husband			$46									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										Stamp Office												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$17									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													$11									
26																								
27	[illegible]	16													$14									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													$10									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													$15									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													$44									

Augustus Thies
Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percy V. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carpenia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—4070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28									Hungary														
29																							
30																							

3 X 33585
506 5-15-40

2 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in pursuance and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disregard or opposition to the laws of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest [illegible] with regard to each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Note.—Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer.

Note.—Affidavit of Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

a—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

For S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1															$10		brother law					
2																	friend					
3															$13.00							
4																						
5																						
6															$		do					
7																						
8																						
9															$6							
10													Y S		$10.00							
11													Y S		$17							
12															$11							
13						servant							Y S		$		son					
14																						
15						Wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar			Y S		$30	no						
16						farmer	yes	yes	German				No		$25.00							
17									Slovak				N		$13.00							
18									Magyar				No		$10							
19													Y S		$12		nephew					
20													No		$16.00							
21													Y S		$15.00							
22															$							
23													Y S		$10							
24													Y S		$30							
25													Y S		$14							
26									German				Y S		$14.00							
27													Y S		$90.00							
28													Y S		$18.00							
29									German				No		$10							
30													Y S		$12							

DETAINED
DEPORTED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P Johnson Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	~~[illegible]~~																				
16	[illegible]						yes	yes	Hungary	magyar											
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Roby Inspector

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj F. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carolina / sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1950

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1904 Arriving at Port of _____ 18 , 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

4-31376: 3/26/42 (505)

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

30
29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the Barracuda, sailing from Key West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had the supervision of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests; that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have exhibited the paroles to each and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing lists or manifests, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.

2—956

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said to inspect the forecastle, or the steerage compelled by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ October 10, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
ADMITTED 20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. R. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1										Serbian													
2										do													
3																							
4					child																		
5																							
6																							
7							No	No															
8								No															
9																							
10																							
30	Smith Victor	26																					
N 11	Csizmarik Pal									Slovak													
12	Kovacsik Istvan	24								Magyar													
13	Lehman Mátyás	29								Slovak													
14	Ulsky Ferencz	24				Dyer																	
15	Bodi Janos	22																					
16	Szabo Pal	28								Slovak													
17	Hajic Stefan	30								do													
18																							
ADMITTED 19	Fodyas Dezso	23								Magyar													
20	Kolling Kodalin	32								German													
ADMITTED 21	Heko Lasilo	11				child		No	No	Rural													
ADMITTED 22	Stephania	9						No	No														
23	Kapitkovics Vária	24								Servian													
24	Kollok Klára	41								Magyar													
25	~~Spiegel Sandor~~	~~26~~																					
26	Kapustaceticsovits János	30				Lab				Magyar													
27	Rebarits Mihály	52								Slovak													
28	Kresecsic Djuro	38								Servian													
29	Sperak	20								Slovak													
30	Pap Ferencz	39								Magyar													

see No 30 at No. 11

R. Stuckless U. S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1240 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69.

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ 16, 190_

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 .

_____ Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg" B. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 .

_____ Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—869

16 S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rugniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6100 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8. ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson Surgeon of the Catania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

6.4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	~~Lapos Jozsef~~	~~25~~		~~x~~																	
27	Kaglovszky Mihály	23		x		x	x	Hungary	Magyar	Kölpény	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	$ 10	no						
28	Hermann Mihot	30		x		x			German	Pl. Mrás	Barbertan O.			$ 19							
29	Hermann Jakab	30		x		x			German		Sharon Pa.	yes		$ 10							
30	Zadakov Lörcz	24		x		x			Servian	Servia	Chicago Ill.			$ 22							

Wm Williamson - Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—570

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry O Johnson, Surgeon of the Carona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Male	6 Sex. Female	7 Married or Single	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether going to join relative or friend.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, or less.	15 Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	17	18 Whether Whether a Person of Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12 DEPORTED																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25 ADMITTED																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11-140475
5/20/06

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the ..... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ..... in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I ..... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or ..... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ..... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement ..... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ..... respected.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. H. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carrier sailing therewith for solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRANT No. ____
Form 1 (S.S.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. List	2	3 Age Yrs. M.	4	5	6 Able to Read. Write.	7	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name complete and address.	16	17	18 Whether Whether a Polygamist. or An Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
ADMITTED 2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
SUSPENDED.																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. P. Johnson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—970

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

63

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ 10, _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Females.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14						agrilab			Hungary	magyar											
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28						agrilab	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Magyar~~ Slovak					35	No					
29										"											
30										magyar											

Dr. Wm. "Narus"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to be employed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percy T. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carolina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1950

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	M.	S.	O.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	What trade, profession or occupation?	Whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.
ADMITTED 1																					
ADMITTED 2																					
ADMITTED 3																					
ADMITTED 4																					
ADMITTED 5																					
ADMITTED 6																					
ADMITTED 7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	Weschata	Ferenc	22	M	S.	O.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	magyar	Pusztavám	Kisbér	Self	$25		Labor	Married				
25	"	Mariska	19	F	M.	O.															
26	"	Baba	6	F	C.	O.															
27	Borcos	Gyorgy	23	M	S.	O.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	magyar	Pusztavám	Kisbér	Self	$25		Labor	Single				
28	Slezka	Ignacz	44	M	M.	O.															
29	Egri	Pal	27	M	M.	O.															
30	Papp	Mihaly	30	M	M.	O.															

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carpia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRANT—STEERAGE. Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	~~Lalaska Rudolf~~	~~22~~		~~m~~						~~Lodz~~	~~Johnstown~~			~~$16~~							
23	Pató Mihály	32		m		yes	yes	Hungary magyar		Hatvan	Youngstown	yes	himself	$20							
24	Kovács János	22		m		yes	yes			Pozsony	Pittsburg			$11							
25	Schickbach Johann	41		m						Somorja	Pittsburg			$11							
26	~~Rosenbergers Josef~~	~~37~~		~~m~~										~~$10~~							
27	Schäffer Stanis	25		m	agrlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pass	Youngstown	yes	himself	$12							
28	" Josef	19		m							Pittsburg			$10							
29	~~Spielbacher Lena~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~9x6395-505-6/12/21~~					Sezjuna	Cincinnati			$17							
30	" Caster	16		f	9x6395-505-6/12/21.									$10							

C. F. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____, of the ____ from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

____ Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barry W. Johnson, Surgeon of the Barotina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

____ Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State or City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much	15 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bock Mihaly	24	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$20							
2	Lovenak Janos	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa	No	Himself	$10							
3	Kovacs Sandor	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
4	Kiss Janos	23	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
5	Lisk Janos	22	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa	No	Himself	$16							
6	Gloria Janos	23	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
7	Kovacs Sandor	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
8	Kocsis Ferenc	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
9	Kovacs Sandor	23	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
10	Kiszlan Pal	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Bessnyo	Pittsburg Pa	No	Himself	$16							
11	Porcsalasi Istvan	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
12	Kocsis Gyula	23	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$13							
13	Kocsis Karoly	24	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$23							
14	Rozenberger Jakab	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
15	Ujvari Josef	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
16	Bayer Gaspar	17	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
17	Steuzben Josef	32	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$13							
18	Rjandeiss Mathes	25	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$20							
19	Kocsis Mihaly	37	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
20	Kennerle Pal	34	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$16							
21	Ritter Jakab	25	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Steelton Pa		Himself	$19							
22	Rott Janos	35	M	M	Carpenter			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$11							
23	Breger Josef	33	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Akron O.		Himself	$11							
24	~~Spekker Jakab~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Racsbanya~~	~~Kaschau~~										
25	Kennerle Baldizsar	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Pari	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	New York Himself	$32							
26	Schaffer Gyorgy	37	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Akron O.		Himself	$16							
27	Bachman	39	M	M	Laborer			Austria			Steelton Pa		Himself	$15							
28	" Janos	42	M	M	Laborer			Austria	German				Himself	$15							
29	Rauch Mihaly	27	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$13							
30	Rott Josef	34	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian				Himself	$16							

79

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOB Bock

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 39 to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigrating Officer at .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the ..... of the ..... tons burden, and now lying at the port of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the names of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of ..... contain a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens as have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or elsewhere, during the present voyage thereof, and of the names of all such aliens who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the said voyage; that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of the ports at which such aliens have severally become chargeable for support while on board the said vessel, and the reasons why such support was furnished; that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all deaths which have occurred among such aliens during the said voyage, and the cause of each death; that the said aliens have severally been supplied with sufficient and wholesome food and water during the said voyage; that the said vessel is provided with the appliances required by law for the proper ventilation thereof; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in violation of the law regulating immigration; that the said vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, on the present voyage, been engaged in the importation of any alien under any contract or agreement whatever to perform labor in the United States, or to prepay the passage of any such alien to the United States, or to pay any person or persons for procuring such alien to emigrate thereto; that I have not, directly or indirectly, received any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such alien, other than my wages as such officer; that I have not, directly or indirectly, any interest in the moneys or property of any such alien; that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid any person or persons for procuring such aliens to emigrate to the United States; that I have not, directly or indirectly, any agreement, express or implied, with any person or persons whereby any such alien is to be assisted to enter the United States; that I have not, directly or indirectly, encouraged the emigration of any such alien by promises, inducements, or solicitations; that I have not, directly or indirectly, any agreement, express or implied, with any person or persons whereby any such alien is to be employed after arrival in the United States

IMMIGRANT — STEERAGE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum. Which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Stephen B. Pierce
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, as signed and verified by me, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, in my presence and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of Department of Charities or Institution; and, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	~~[illegible]~~																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

7X 19505-505-111/138

Hungary Magyar
Slovak
Magyar

Deformed foot

28

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the proper authorities to make the physical and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in accordance with the regulations governing such examinations, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is of impure moral character, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have not knowingly or willfully assisted, encouraged, solicited, or in any manner aided any such alien to come to the United States, except by the performance of my official duties, and that I have not received or collected, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such alien, except my wages as ..... of said vessel, and that I will not knowingly receive or collect any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such alien from any person, company, or corporation; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been ..... years a Surgeon and Physician, and that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc. (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
ADMITTED																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

29

Wm. Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect to [illegible].

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—4070.

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, February 10, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to joining relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					23X 21369 - 505 - 9/12/41																
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21									Hungary	Slovak	Lubetzyk Bleiberland	Yes									
22																					
23																					
24									Hungar	Zdt	Lorant										
25																					
26																					
27									Slovak												
28																					
29									Hungar												
30																					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever [illegible] and [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1																							
ADMITTED 2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	~~Fabian Jozsef~~	~~33~~		~~m~~																			
18	Kocsi János	28		m		agrikáb	ire	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kanyar Szabadszallas Co.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$18		Brother						
19	Lakatos Sandor	40		m	m		yes	yes				Syracuse N.Y.			$18								
20	Tenai "	16		m								Cleveland O.			$9								
21	Tenai Jozsef	33		m	m						Kotak Csatorlokhaz Gyuricskomlo Co.		S		$								
22	Petrio Janos	33		m	m						Nagy Szaca Szabadszallas Co.		S		$18								
23	Kadhirei Bálint	30		m	m						" Nyak "		S		$10								
24	~~Kadhirei Istvan~~	~~12~~		~~m~~																			
25	Obbágy Gyorgy	17		m		agrikáb	ire	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rakasz Szabadszallas Co.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$18								
26	Kapanyagy Janos	24		m	m		yes	yes				Cleveland O.			$18								
27	Bodi Ferencz	33		m	m						Decsaltra	Homestead Pa.		S	$18								
28	Kozer Pal	18		m			yes	yes				Cleveland O.		S	$9								
29	Krapilzál Mihály	12		m							Szlovak	Bessemer Pa.		S	$8								
30	Szaniczky Janos	24		m							"	Braddock Pa.		S	$18								

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

53

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	Markov Mojs	1		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hlinik Nyitra Co.	Pittsburg Pa			$28								
21	Mária	32		F																		
22	Vaverčák Anna	16		F				Slovak		Kl. Vágáš Nyitra Co.				$20								
23	Terézia	12		F																		
24	Jasnik Ignácz	34		M				Hungary		Kassa Zemplén Co.				$85								
25	József	9		M																		
26	Katalin	4		F																		
27	~~Sokó Bazsália~~	~~30~~		~~M~~				~~Slovak~~		~~Kassa Zemplén Co.~~				~~$24~~								
28	~~Zsófia~~	~~10~~		~~F~~																		
29	~~Mária~~	~~6~~		~~F~~																		
30	Petro Gábor	19		M				Hungary	Magyar	Ibrany Zemplén Co.	Franklin Furnace N.J.			$15								

Rabb Inspector

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, including the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the undersigned [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who proposes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who entertain or teach such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocate such overthrow of government by force or violence; and that also, according to the best information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 52

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ 10_, 190_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2X-124437-505-6/12/41

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... do solemnly swear that I am the ..... of the ..... ; that I have carefully examined the list or manifest of aliens now taken from said vessel, and to each of said aliens mentioned therein, or his representative in charge, I have propounded the questions required by the immigration laws and rules of the United States; that the answers to said questions as set opposite the name of each of said aliens were given by him, and were by me truly recorded as given; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine each of said aliens mentioned in said list or manifest, and that I have been informed by said surgeon that he has found and certified to the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens as stated in said list or manifest; that I have personally examined each of said aliens, and have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, caused the other persons whose duty it was so to do, carefully to examine each of said aliens, and that no person has been landed from said vessel except as duly reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, refused to land any alien entitled to land, nor have I or any officer of said vessel landed or permitted to land any alien not entitled to land at this port, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, placed any person on board said vessel after the inspection of the alien passengers at the last port of call before the departure of said vessel from such port, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard, or suffered to be destroyed or thrown overboard, any baggage belonging to any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, harbored, or secreted, or attempted to conceal, harbor, or secrete, any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, given to any of said aliens any money, or other property, to enable them to land in the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received from any of said aliens any money or property for safekeeping, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, made any arrangement for the sale of any of said aliens' baggage, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, collected or received from any of said aliens any head tax, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay the head tax of any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, made any arrangement for the future return to any of said aliens who may be rejected, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, made any arrangement for the transportation of any of said aliens to any place in the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, made any arrangement for the future transportation of any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, agreed to carry any of said aliens to any port other than the port of arrival, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, agreed to pay the head tax of any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, paid any money to any person for the procurement

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__. Arriving at Port of ____, 10__, 190__.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Whether a Physical or Mental Defective.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.
1	Cser Viktor	25	m	m	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Kisvarda	Kellerton	Ohio	Brother	Himself	$1							
2	Lucsik Gyorgy	19	m	s						Ne Kaszpuszta	Ne Kaszpuszta		Brother		$1							
3	Lucsy Peter	22	m	m			yes			Lodomerszka	Arcanum O		Brother		$1							
4	Pal Gyorgy	21	m	m			no			Tiszabecs			Brother		$1							
5	Kerbes Ilyes	22	m	m						Kis Hodasz			Brother		$1							
6	Kanyuk Vendel	17	m	s						Kis Hodasz	Cleveland O		Brother		$1							
7	Szabolcsi Sandor	22	m	m						Kis Hodasz	Lone Hundred		Brother		$1							
8	Zarabi Peter	29	m	m						Kis Hodasz	East Canton O		Brother		$1							
9	Aguigli Samuel	26	m	m						Szlatinka	Aurora Ill		Brother		$1							
10	Mezesdian Janos	44	m	m						Szlatina	Pittsburg		Brother		$1							
11	Ilyan Janos	25	m	m			no	no														
12	Tipos Janos	18	m	s			yes	yes		Felsovadasz	Aurora Ill		Brother		$1							
13																						
14	Vago Janos	18	m	s						Felsovadasz	Aurora Ill		Brother		$1							
15	Izvoran Jacob	26	m	m			no	no		Felsovadasz			Brother		$1							
16	Bucut Janos	19	m	s			yes	yes		Felsovadasz	Carlos Ill		Brother		$1							
17	Buda Janos	35	m	m						Kortilt	Chicago Ill	only	Brother		$1							
18	Tropko Janos	40	m	m					Slovak	Kiszte	Nic Kels Rosko	yes	Brother		$1							
19	Karmanii Mihaly	38	m	m			no	no		Karaszna	Duquesne Pa		Brother		$1							
20	Erbesevic Josefun	40	f	m					Croatian	Cerevje	Vico Joseph		Cousin		$10							
21	Kerna Flonsa	41	m	m	agr. lab		yes	yes		Zavostar			Brother		$10							
22	Szanko Janos	33	m	m					Magyar	Hegyaj	West Seneca N.Y.	only	Brother		$1							
23	Purnoki Janos	30	m	m																		
24																						
25	Chanpar Janos	16	m	s					Slovak	K. mezo	Windber Pa	yes	prepaid		$44							
26	Jeucz Josef	31	m	m						Jeucse	Clairton Pa	only			$12							
27	Konya Janos	24	m	s					Roumanian	Retarkos	Aurora Ill	yes			$7							
28	Jovanov Ziva	38	m	m					Servian	Kuman	Berryburg W.Va	only			$17							
29	Dzolarov Rada	37	m	s					Servian	Kuman	Steelton Pa	yes			$13							
30	Vasily Ziva	28	m	s			no	no	Servian	Kuman	Toledo Oh				$13							

John Raczkiewicz
Inspector

ADMITTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 8 ____ 1904 Arriving at Port of ____ 11 ____ 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
DEPORTED 23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
X 27	Marcovec Anna	38	F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian Hungarian	Kriscse	New York	yes	Husband	$40	no	Husband 616 E. 11th St. New York	no	no			
X 28	" Karl	16	M	S	Laborer																
X 29	" Emma	11	F	S																	
X 30	" Anna	4	F	S																	

6x-19975-505-11-17-39

Except 23.

Augustus Thomas
Inspector

(C. L. - 505-2-26-41)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master,* of the Lorenzo from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Feby, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szeredai György	16		m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Rabocatka				$16		brother					good	
2	Paul Istvan	41		m	m						Lazare	Carbondale					brother-in-law						
3	Soniya Demeter	34		m	m						Telekes						father-in-law						
4	Rackes Ferenc	30		m	m						Lukavecz						brother						
5	Czeura Mihaly	28		m	m						Utaros						brother						
6	Varga Anna	25		f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes			Csukafalva	Cleveland			$40		cousin						
7	Szilagyi Pal	33		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Erigyald	New York			$24		brother-in-law						
8	Szilagyi Karlos	29		m	m		no	no			Erigyald				$23		brother						
9	Szilagyi Lukacs	51		m	m		yes	yes			Erigyald				$17		brother-in-law						
10	Czeke Karlos	18		m	s						Peter	Wyandotte Mich					Varga Andras						
11	Varga Istvan	38		m	m						Jacobsrevitz	Yonkers N.Y.	only		$17		Khinder ft No 2						
12	Bukr Antal	40		m	m						Harsy	Indianapolis	not yet		$7		aequ Washington St 317	(Wiggy)	Lau Pavel			Sick	
13																							
14	Csuda Janos	17		m	s						J. Harasztó	Wilkesbarre			$12		brother-in-law		Jankanics Mihaly				
15	Jovity Lukas	32		m	m						Nagyhrinda	Cincinnati			$10		brother in law		Roda Andrej				
SUBMITTED 16	Kegedus Cecilia	15		f	s	agr.	can	yes	yes		Baranyo	Lansford		horself	$3		16 Cardinal ave		Cincinnati O				
17	Pinjau Janos	36		m	m		lab				Petrarka	Carbondale		himself	$24		father		Hegedus Ferenc				
18	Uaray Janos	33		m	m						Petch	Houndead			$11		aequ 13 2		Lau John				
19	Biro Jozsef	28		m	m						Petch				$43		brother-in-law 13 75		Carbondale Pa				
20	Trupp Flora	41		f	m						Petrarka	Carbondale			$14		cousin 13 2		Brok Mozes				
21	Regany Gyorgy	38		m	m		yes	yes			Petrarka	Carbondale			$11		cousin		Houndead Pa				
22	Kmeza Jozsef	25		m	s						Petrarka	Markleton	only		$10		cousin 13 2		Barany Flora				
23	Lappe Gyula	25		m	s						Okrido	Houndead			$10		cousin		Kis Gaspar				
24	Dorko Maria	23		f	s	agr.	yes	yes			Kende	Granite City			$14		brother-in-law Galdeck ft 75		Markleton Pa				
25	Dorko Anna	17		f	s		yes	yes			Kende				$14		uncle		Barany Flora				
26																	cousin 13 2		Carbondale Pa				
27	Radu Janos	36		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes		Rozsnyo	Houndead	yes	himself	$60		cousin 13 372		Skabel Jozef				
28	Gulyas Maria	17		f	s	agr.	serv	yes	yes		Szeredahely	Cleveland		herself	$20		cousin 13 939		Szeredai Gyula				
29	Szilagyi Istvan	25		m	m	agr.	lab				Szentbogdany	Aurora Ill		himself	$10				Granite City Ill				
30	Kinics Istvan	16		m	s			yes	yes		Petrarka												
											Jacobsrevitz	Yonkers N.Y.	only		$8		brother		Radu Miklos				
																	brother		Houndead Pa				
																	2 Gilles Pl		Gulyas Gyorgy				
																	brother-in-law		Cleveland O.				
																	Street 137		Szilagyi Gyorgy				
																	brother		Aurora Ill				
																	2 Washington St		Kinics Gyorgy				
																			Yonkers N.Y.				

Wm. P. Keating
INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 28th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 10th February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	Jónki György	24	11 m			agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
5	Mauchacher Adolf	41																					
6	Segal Jakab	21																					
7	Balla Sandor	40																					
8	Gál Györgyne	19																					
9																							
10	Balka Gyula	19																					
11	Kozak James	17																					
12	Kovacs Istvan	17																					
13	Bekasi Peter	16																					
14	Gyanez Mihaly	18																					
15	Dobszan Peter	29																					
16	Szaniszlo Ilko	32																					
17	Halinczan Yurica	27																					
18	Kovacsan Peter	17																					
19	Wilking Josef	17																					
20	Varkasan Ilko	32																					
21	Kozsler Marianne	32																					
22	Weber Konrad	12				child																	
23	Bacs Peter	22				agr lab	yes	yes															
24	" Anna	26																					
25	" Miklós	4				child																	
26	" Margit	2																					
27	Jago Zolenez	26				agr lab	yes	yes															
28	Szo Rias Sandor	23																					
29	Szabol Andras	28																					
30	[illegible] Andras	26																					

2-93994
50k 5/13/40

(c.L.- 205-8-1-40)

Memo. corrected to parity

Memo. corr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson Surgeon of the Caronia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th February 06

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 *Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13																						
14																						
15	[illegible]	25							Austria	German	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	24							Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.										
17	[illegible]	24							Germany	German	St. Hubert	Philadelphia										
18	[illegible]	34										Chicago Ill.										
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	34											5	herself								
20	[illegible]	27									Via Sol Geles	Philadelphia Pa		himself								
21	[illegible]	30							Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]		herself								
22	[illegible]	31									[illegible]	[illegible]		himself								
23	[illegible]	19									[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	18							Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]		herself								
25	[illegible]	41									[illegible]	[illegible]		himself								
26	[illegible]	45									R. Canal	St Louis Mo										
27	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	19							Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Baltimore Md		himself								
29																						
30	[illegible]	21							Hungary	German	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo		prepaid								

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr Master,* of the Carolina from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P Johnson, Surgeon of the Carolina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baudes Kiepe	40		M	M	Day Lab			Turkey														
2	Fyke	22		M	S																		
3	Fyke	20		F	S																		
4	Johannes Gyeshek	40		M	M	Day Lab			Austria	Slovak													
5	Wife	36		F	M																		
6	Karol Schatzman	21		M	S	Day Lab			Austria	Hungarian													
7	Wife	21		F	M																		
8	Jess Magdalena	16		F	S																		
9	Barbara	6		F																			
10	Rastidter Veronika	25		F	Dom. Ser.																		
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	Herman Katalin	24		F	M	Dom. Ser.			Hungary	German		Philadelphia Pa.		Herself	$20	No	Husband Ferenc Herman 1918 Diana St Philadelphia Pa						
16	Zoltala	1		F																			
17	Gyorkmayer Katalin	20		F	S									Herself	$20		Father Gyorkmayer 1320 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa						
18	Gyula	17		M	S									Father									
19	Leber Peter	28		M	M	Day Lab					Cincinnati O			Himself	$57		Sister in law Emma Müller Pennsylvania 20 Cincinnati O						
20	Konis Emma	15		F	S	Domestic								Father									
21	Buedigan Price	23		M	M	Day Lab			Roumania	Turkish	Detroit Mich.			Himself	$9		Sister in law Rozecka Slowa 1039 Detroit Mich						
22	Lukic Stevo	25		M			11 X 19336		7/13/36	Croatian	Austria Gjacic	Holladay Ind.			$19		Cousin Lovro Brezovic Holladay Ind						
23	Klecic August	29		M	M										$20		Wife Ana Klecic Holladay Ind						
24	Brezovic Marko	38		M	M	Day Lab									$21		Cousin Lovro Brezovic Holladay Ind						
25	Kilas Illes	32		M	M										$50		Wife Julia Illes Steelton Pa						
26	Gaolov Jova	33		M	S										$11		Cousin Jova Petka Gatovac Steelton Pa						
27	Illes Sandor	33		M	M	Day Lab				Roumanian	Szinervar	Philadelphia Pa			$10		Wife Julia Illes Steelton Pa						
28	Gyorics Jacub	36		M	M						Rpuin	S. Sáp	Cincinnati O		$19		Brother Gyorics Jonas Central Ave 1928 Cincinnati O						
29	Kesp Jozsef	17		M	S							Detroit Mich			$11		Uncle Jozsef Szinnyeiszky 711 West Fourth St Cincinnati O						
30	Stevo	32		M	M					German					$100								

2/6

Wm Berry US Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16																							
17	[illegible]	22		M		Agr Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]		yes	himself	$ 8		[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]				Magyar	[illegible] St. Louis			himself	$ 12								
19	[illegible]	16		M		Agr Lab								himself	$ 12								
20	[illegible]	25		M						Roumanian	[illegible]				$ 10								
21	[illegible]	25		M						Magyar	[illegible]				$ 12								
22	[illegible]	40		M						Roumanian					$ 25								
23	[illegible]	16		M						Roumanian	[illegible]				$ 9								
24	[illegible]	16		M						Magyar	[illegible]				$ 15								
25	[illegible]	20		M						Magyar	[illegible]				$ 10								
26	[illegible]	45		M						Roumanian	[illegible]				$ 12								
27	[illegible]	37		M						Magyar	[illegible]				$ 32								
28	[illegible]	35		M		[illegible]								steam-ship ticket from husband									
29	[illegible]	35		M		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] St. Louis			himself	$ 11								
30	[illegible]	14		F		[illegible]								steam-ship ticket from father									

Roth Grapo 2.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Baronia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] a 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

11/11,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barrister sailing from Liverpool the 18th January 1906 Arriving at Port of Wayfarer Bay the 10th February 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																						
1	Mezen Mihaly	42		m	x	agr labor	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Kallosa Hungary	Wayfarer Bay										
2	Baraskov Ivan	46		m			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa Russia	Boston Mass										
3	~~Tanka Gyorgy~~	~~22~~		~~m~~																		
4	Jonsson Peter	24		m		agr labor	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Szentmarton Szabad	St Louis Mo		Yes himself		No						
5	Kovacs Gyorgy	30		m							Hungary	Utica N.Y.										
6	Tabajdi Peter	27		m		7x13670					Russia	Utica	Philadelphia									
7	Barbos Janos	26		m		15-24-32150					Hungary	St Louis Mo										
8	~~Jakab Sandor~~	~~22~~		~~m~~																		
9	~~Thein Josef~~	~~22~~		~~m~~							Hungary	Szepsi Hungary	Buffalo N.Y.									
10	Dellin Mihaly	42		m	x	agr labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kallosa	Utica	Philadelphia	Yes himself								
12	Kovacsler Gyorgy	42		m							Hungary	Kallosa	Buffalo									
13	~~Kovacsler Gyorgy~~	~~22~~		~~m~~							Hungary	Kallosa	Philadelphia									
14																						
15	Schwarcz Bertalan	26		m	x	agr labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Vezsan Hungary	Rend	Buffalo N.Y.	himself								
16	Blair Mudrava	27		m																		
17	Pastrnak Jakab	25		m							Bohemia	Wiena	Philadelphia Pa									
18	Pitskezia Peter	36		m		Servant	no	no			Bohemia	Kallosa	Buffalo N.Y.									
19	Andreas Szaszka	18		m		dom serv	yes	yes			Saxonia	St Gilbert	Philadelphia Pa	himself								
20	Szucs Peter	28		m		agr lab					Bohemia	Szabolcsa	St Louis Mo	himself								
21	* Alt Janos	31		m							Hungary	Nagy	Buffalo N.Y.									
22	Eperjesi Peter	27		m							Bohemia	Wiena	Philadelphia Pa									
23	Kopack Miklos	39		m		general					Bavaria	Sagb	St Louis Mo									
24	~~Kovacs Janos~~	~~19~~		~~m~~																		
25	Szucs Peter	23		m		agr lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Szentmarton Szabad	Wiena										
26	Bujnikas Janos	28		m			no	no			Bohemia	Sagb	Cleveland O.									
27	Fillmann Miklos	17		m		Farmer	yes	yes			Bohemia	Szikallasa	Philadelphia Pa									
28	Kocsipecz Istvan	18		m		"	no	no			Bohemia	Gilad	Cincinnati O.									
29	Varga Vincenti	19		m		"	yes	yes			Bohemia	Sagb	Canton O.									
30	Stopejka Emanuel	22		m		"					Hungary	T.										
31	Szuszkir Demeter	42		m		"					Bohemia	Szikecut	Port Pittsburg Pa									

Wm Julius Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... February 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wasserovics Ferenc	40		M	M	agr Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hung	Fiscalaszka	Pittsburg Pa			$10								
2	Peres L.	20		M																			
3	Fall [illegible]																						
4																							
5	Schreiner Péter	40		M	M	Agr Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hung	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$50		[illegible]						
6	Brenner Jakob	23		M	S					Germ	Russia	Brooklyn NY			$14								
7	Schwanitzer Pius	22		M	S						Schwabs	Allentown Pa			$20								
8	Schmidt Rochalia	16		M	S						[illegible]	[illegible]			$13								
9	Brenner Josef	20		M	S						[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			$25								
10	Waldner Ludwig	20		M	S						Hungary	Schofels			$70								
11	Steier Ferschpt	25		M	S						[illegible]	[illegible]			$18								
12	Ebner Josef	16		M	S						[illegible]	Allentown Pa			$11								
13	Fried Janos	17		M	S						Austria	Philadelphia Pa			$12								
14	Kunya Bona	36		M	M						Kaloosian	[illegible]			$13								
15	Faber Josef	26		M	M						Hungary	Mt Read	Buffalo N.Y.		$19								
16	Kunstler Antal	36		M	M						[illegible]	[illegible]			$25								
17	Bagdanov Peter	45		M	M						Bulgarian	Kings	Philadelphia		$26								
18	Szvircsenszen János	30		M	M						Roumanian	Secklerjut	St. Louis Mo.		$27								
19	Walt Ferenc	36		M	M						Hungary	Mt Read	Buffalo N.Y.		$11								
20	Czuczak Antal	28		M	M						Bulgarian	Vinja	Philadelphia		$24								
21	Jankulor Matyas	33		M	M						Hungary Croat	Sekias	Cincinnati O		$11								
22	Albacker Jacob	37		M	M						Herman	Mt Read	Buffalo N.Y.		$12								
23	Kullberg Tendel	24		M	S						Swed	Sio Set. Peter	Gottenborg Sw		$20								
24	Kickor Kladen	40		M	M						Servian	Klinic	Steelton Pa		$12								
25	Tovon Miklos	41		M							Hungary	Kunia	Mt Union Pa		$15								
26	Szebén Ferenc Jozsef	32		M	M	Agr Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Vinga	Philadelphia		Yes Himself	$13								
27	Barbos Samuil	22		M	M						Roumanian	Secklerjut	West Pittsburg Pa		$22								
28	Jokics Vaczil	32		M	M						Servian	Klinic	Steelton Pa		$14								
29																							
30	Gyurkics Samuil	24		M	M						Roumanian Hungarian	Secklerjut	St. Louis Mo.		$19								

John N. Mann Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Caronia from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

X

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Bruswick from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P Johnson Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____ 190_ Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 10, ____ 190_

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bogyan Ferenc	22		M					Hungary	Magyar	Cleveland O.				$16	X						
2	" Julia	22		F																		
3	" Mary	1		F																		
4	Kopasi Mihaly	37		M											$17							
5	Szeyedi Jozsef	35		M											$9							
6	Szabo Mihaly	39		M											$11							
7	[illegible]																					
8	Szecs Maria	17		F							Cleveland O.				$18							
9	Goganics Rozsa	19		F			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cleveland O.				$7							
10	" Jozsef	36		M											$4							
11	Olejar Janos	26		M			yes	yes							$14							
12	Szabo Janos	36		M											$11							
13																						
14	Kranyiczko Mihaly	16		M											$22							
15	Tikai Laszlo	35		M											$21							
16	Szendrai Mihaly	17		M											$7							
17	Kocsei	38		M			yes	yes							$10							
18	Kapu Janos	38		M											$9							
19	Bako Sandor	38		M											$9							
20	Jacsko Andras	37		M			yes	yes							$22							
21	Skoda Janos	27		M											$16							
22	Fiina Vendel	30		M											$96							
23	Rabotka Gyorgy	26		M											$17							
24	Kovacs Bela	17		M											$18							
25	Szucs Sandor	30		M											$10							
26	Kruck Pal	25		M											$12							
27	Schlachter Jozsef	35		M											$11							
28	Karuska Janos	18		M											$14							
29	Kary Gyorgy	40		M											$12							
30	Kollitsh Donat	19		M											$22							

7-15508-1-21.41,505-NO 9/A

Miss Alexandra U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson Surgeon of the Caroma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 1904 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Munster, of the Barcelona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 4.500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		X			X				X												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

Stephen A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the Carmir, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmir, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1509 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 S.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1909

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Sarkad Ignác	22		X		Ind.	X	X															
2	ADMITTED Ujfalu																						
3	ADMITTED Jakus																						
4	ADMITTED Julia																						
5	Balogh																						
6	Sipkovics Rose																						
7	Kirschmann Rudolf	22		X		mtl																	
8	Szabó Péter	24		X		ag																	
9	Vojko Miklós	23		X		ag																	
10	Lázár Katalin	19		X		pea																	
11	Katharina Magyar	26		X																			
12	Ferenczi László	17		X		lab																	
13																							
14	Vico Katunar	30		X		lab				Kroat													
15	Bogtos Joakim	18		X																			
16	Hennriger Istvan	38		X																			
17	Scheer Maria	17		X		pea																	
18																							
19	Gothi Erzsébet	42		X																			
20	Kanocsi Mária	18		X																			
21	Duch Zuzsanna	18		X																			
22	Czeiler Julia	16		X																			
23	Szabó Mária	22		X																			
24	Flagner Paula	24		X																			
25	Kocsi Istvan	38		X																			
26	Szecseka Mária	38		X																			
27	Gyorgy Karolina	24		X																			
28	Vantus Rozsa	21		X																			
29	Czirjak Ferenc	19		X																			
30	Erdi Katalin	18		X																			

(C.L. - 205-8-8-40)

28 [illegible] Sept 3-6-13-18

[illegible] Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York via the 10 February 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]	20																					
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						

John P. Mann Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

36

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—1020— S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp via Dover* January, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10* February, 190*6*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Dimer Ferenc	19		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
2	Weltmann Lipman	18		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
X 3	Kiss Ferenczi	18		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
4	Kiss Ida	21		f	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
5	Klarfeld Mina	19		f	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
6	Spolenberski Ladislaus	18		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
7	Klamecska Ferencz	16		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
8	Zako Pal	22		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
9	Zakats Klara	21		f	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
10	Zak Istvan	40		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
X 11	Szatmary Andras	27		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
12	Zakacs Istvan	25		f	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
13	Liszko Magdolna	20		f	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
14	Ernest Katalin	7		f	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
15	Kiss Zakari Jozsef	12		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
16	Szaniszlo Janos	22		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
17	ADMITTED Zakos Pal	29		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
18	Bibak Jozsef	22		f	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
19	Fodrik Pal	21		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
20	Fokari Gyorgy	24		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
21	Bobcsak Mikloz	25		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
22	Mikla Istvan	18		f	m	wife			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
23	" Janos	4		m	s	infant			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
24	Feketo Istvanne	28		f	m	wife			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
25	" Ilona	10		f	s	child			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
26	" Istvan	8		m	s	IX 9846			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
27	" Kalman	3		m	s	IX 9412			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
28	Fulipa Ilona	25		f	m	wife			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
29	" Maria	3		f	s	child			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												
30	" Vincze	1	10	m	s	infant			Austria	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NC 2-1070 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1904. Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 February 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Herself	$10	X	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$16	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 10	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																							
21	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	F	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				$11								
22	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$14								
23	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						$46								
24																							
25	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				$15								
26	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				$9								
27	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				$15								
28	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				$10								
29	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				$15								
30	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				$19								

Augustus Thiess

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caroma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.S. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berry Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3–100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 10 February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

32

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ via ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____ the 10 February 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bodó József	23		m	n	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hung.	Rábaszentmihály Győr	Passaic N.J.			$15		Wife in law Lukács Gyula Passaic N.J.						
2	Nagy Tamás	21		m	m						Szikszó Szemere	Passaic N.J.			$15		Father Nagy Sámuel Szemere Hungary						
3	Bandula Mihály	19		m	s						Sáros Kisdabas	Bloomfield N.J.			$19		Uncle Szilágyi Mihály Bloomfield N.J.						
4	Farago Karoly	24		m	m					Hung.	Szabolcs Nyirbogdány	Passaic N.J.			$21		Brother in law Gyori József Passaic N.J.						
5	Rati Mihály	28		m						Hung.	Gy. Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Passaic N.J.			$15		single Hanko Ferdinand Passaic N.J.						
6	Kovacs Jozsef	18		m	s						Szabolcs Jeszenö	Passaic N.J.			$10		mother Kovacs Erzsébet Passaic N.J.						
7	~~Stanczyk Stanislaw~~	28		m	m		no	no	Germany	Germany	Prussia Posen	Passaic N.J.			$18		~~Brother in law Palenczyk Jakob Passaic N.J.~~						
8	Vadasi József	25		m	m		yes	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Rozsnyo Gömör	Passaic N.J.			$9		4 Cousins Fiala Rozsnyo Hungary						
9	Stanusz Jakab	29		m	m					Germany	Prussia Posen	Passaic N.J.			$14		nephew Hipsz Zsigmond Passaic N.J.						
10	Kovacs Antal	42		m	m		yes	no		Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Hackensack N.J.			$23		brother Kovacs Lajos Hackensack N.J.						
11	Fedorkiw Janos	38		m	m		yes	yes		Russia	Galicia Kosiow	Passaic N.J.			$19		father Fedorkiw Janos Passaic N.J.						
12	Ciriczei András	16		m	s		yes	yes		Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Passaic N.J.			$6		brother Ciriczei Lajos Passaic N.J.						
13	Lukács Júlia	16		f	s		yes			Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Passaic N.J.			$15		cousin Spinky Júlia Passaic N.J.						
14	Kolb József	18		m	s		lab.			Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Passaic N.J.			$18		cousin Frank Kolb Bayonne N.J.						
15	Borsalka János	35		m	m					Slovak	Zolyom Hasko	Passaic N.J.			$14		wife Borsalka Mária Passaic N.J.						
	Rácz Mihály	27		m	m					Hung.	Sz. Lelek Sz. Laszlo	Passaic N.J.			$12		cousin Lorincz Janos Passaic N.J.						
16	Szabo Mária	16		f	s		yes			Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Passaic N.J.			$18		cousin Varga Julia Passaic N.J.						
17	Vyesta Ferencz	16		m	s		lab.			Hung.	Gy. Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Hackensack N.J.			$9		cousin Bartha Lajos Hackensack N.J.						
18	Varga Erzsébet	21		f	m		yes	no		Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Passaic N.J.			$20		sister Varga Julia Passaic N.J.						
19	Svaib János	27		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Hung.	Sáros Kisdabas	New York N.Y.			$22		cousin Hartman Benjamin New York N.Y.						
20	Fink Janos	34		m	m	lab.				Hung.	Szabolcs Kisvarsánd	Toledo O.			$16		cousin Fajnusin Lab. Toledo O.						
21																							
22																							
23	Bartus Mihály	34		m	m					Slovak	E. Toledo O.				$10		cousin Dzurik Janos Toledo O.						
24	Szesztai Ferencz	40		m	m					Hung.	Bekes Sz.	Pennsylvania			$10		brother in law Bodó József Pennsylvania						
25	Gaal Zsigmond	16		m	s					"	Fe. Bocs	Gr. Hexeport	yes	prepaid	$16		Uncle Gaal Bertí Gr. Hexeport						
26	Szerencsi Károly	33		m	m					Magyar	Bekes			himself	$20		brother in law Kiss Bernat Gr. Hexeport						
27	Szegedi Ferencz	17		m	s					Slovak	N. Szalak				$11		cousin Kiss Mária Gr. Hexeport						
28	Szivi Mihalyné	30		f	m		no	no		Slovak	Saroscat pécs	Steubenville O.			$10		husband Szivi Mihály Steubenville O.						
29	Elles Istvan	16		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Demecser	Franklin Pennsylvania	yes		$12		brother Elles Sándor Franklin Pennsylvania						
30	Gyarfas Ferencz	40		m	m						X Szeplak	Boston Mass.	yes		$20		wife Gyarfas Veronka Boston Mass.						

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7560 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 February 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State) City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gutnik Gyula	30		m.																			
2	Papp Gyorgy	28		m.																			
3	Ifj Kolnai Mihaly	17		m.																			
4	Wojcsuk Jozsef	29		m.																			
5	Szilagyi Mihaly	23		m.																			
6	Levai Gyula	17		m.																			
7	Galecz Nagy Miklos	18		m.																			
8	Bernath Jozsef	48		m.																			
9	Fabro Nagy Mihaly	36		m.																			
10	Demeter Gyorgy	25		m.																			
11	Kadincz Janos	26		m.																			
12	Sandor Lajos	16		m.																			
13	Schneider Janos	28		m.																			
14	Sustyak Besa	35		m.																			
15	Lengyo Janos	19		m.																			
16	Nagy	28		m.																			
17	Sarik Jozsef	28		m.																			
18	Vencel Istvan	24		m.																			
19	Petchlik Jozsef	32		m.																			
20	Rabey Mihaly	24		m.																			
21	Erbak Kristof	30		m.																			
22	Veres Mihaly	25		m.																			
23	Dankanics Janos	32		m.																			
24	Szabo Gabl	35		m.																			
25	Szbok Jozsef	26		m.																			
26	Nagy Z.	16		m.																			
27	Sarik Julia	16		f.																			
28	Szilagyi Janos	16		m.																			
29	Vidi Istvan	45		m.																			
30	Korai Andras	38		m.																			

7X 1023 3
8/18/39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1076

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R P Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1076

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1076

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 10th February 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kosorka Jozsef	18		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Roumanian	Erdöd	Wilkes Barre Pa	Not	himself	$12		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
2	Geto Fenyvesi	21		M							Erdöd	Johnstown Pa	Yes	prepaid	$20		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
3	Kovacs Daniel	26		M						Roumanian	Vidar	Wilkes Barre Pa	Not	himself	$13		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
4	Klacsmitzky Karoly	42		M		Merchant									$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
5													Yes										
6	Fazar Janos	29		M		~~Farmer~~					Csavolna Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Yes		$10		Bihar Toldy Pal						
7	Lesel Peter	46		M		Blacksmith				Roumanian	Erdöd	Indianapolis Ind	Yes		$10		1 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind						
8	Szalontai Ferenc	20		M		9x-7333-505-12/3/4i				Magyar	Barkaszo	Westport Pa			$9		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
9	Szilagyi Miklos	26		M					Hungary		Gabnamezo	New York	Yes		$11		Bihar Toldy Pal						
10	Fokan Janos	32		M	M					German	Erdöd	Westport Pa	Not		$20		2 Liquid St. Westport Pa						
11	Dzurik Mendras	38		M		Farmer				Magyar	N. Selmec	Star Junction Pa	Yes		$18		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
12	Farkas Janos	27		M	M					Magyar	N. Zelik	St. Louis Mo	Yes		$18		Szinna Fenyes jaras					Has remark - Corporal vertebra	
13	Beno Istvan	29		M	M						Hungarian	Westport Pa	Yes		$8		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
14	Laka Laszlo	26		M	M					Roumanian	Hadarcsek	Chicago Ind	Yes		$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
15	Laka Laszlo	32		M	M								Yes		$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
16	Faink Mihaly	33		M	M	Farmer				Magyar	Szakacs	Aurora Ill	Yes		$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
17	Toth Janos	17		M	S	Laborer					Ne nyilvan	Johnstown Pa	Yes		$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
18	Biro Jozsef	24		M	M	Farmer					V. Szekasd	Aurora Ill	Yes		$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
19	Peter Istvan	25		M	M	Farmer					Zsora	Braddock Pa			$10		Szinna Fenyes jaras						
20	Toth Jozsef	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szerencs	Westport Pa	Yes	himself	$17		Bihar Toldy Pal						
21	Karasz Istvan	30		M	M					Magyar	Bikacs	Leisenring Pa	Yes	himself	$12		Bihar Toldy Pal						
22	F. Kovacs Antal	33		M	M	Farmer					Dabas	Westport Pa	No		$15		Bihar Toldy Pal						
23	Kozsedkin Jozsef	18		M	S						Csorvas	"	No		$15		Bihar Toldy Pal						
24	Kokeai	45		M	M							Westport Pa	No		$15		Bihar Toldy Pal						
25	Szoke Gyorgy	25		M	M						Szekasa	Vilas	Yes		$15		Bihar Toldy Pal						
26	Szenyke Illes	24		M	M						Gyarok	Braughton Pa	Not		$18		Bihar Toldy Pal						
27	Szalatt Balazs	18		M	S						Sirka Szeter	Seneca Ill	Yes		$3		Bihar Toldy Pal						
28	Hofincer Gyorgy	32		M	M	Farmer				Bukkinian	Rakospatak	Rockdale Ill	Yes		$22	1903	Bihar Toldy Pal						
29	Dekeserek Jozsef	31		M	M	Farmer				Magyar	Sirka Szeter	Chicago Ill	Yes		$10		Bihar Toldy Pal						
30	Nei Daniel	45		M	M						Fulpos	Spring Gate Pa	Yes		$16		Bihar Toldy Pal						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnson, Surgeon of the, Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—339

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Naples 4th January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16th February 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jaga Kmeck	21		m	s				Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				$21			✓	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gabriel Gyula	38		m	m										$30								
3	Kaszkas Josef	48		m	m										$12								
4	Kocska Georgas	28		m	m				Austria						$10								
5	Gonnis Pal	35		m	m										$18								
ADMITTED 6	Gaja Heleteni	50		m	m	agr Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria Austria				$18								
7	Josaik Michaik	16		m	s					Magyar					$12								
8	Becsa	38		m	m										$10								
9	Kraj Janos	34		m	m										$10								
10	Gabriel Mihaly	17		m	s										$12								
11	Janasi Istvan	25		m	m										$12								
ADMITTED 12	Gregorian Vincze	49		m	m					Roumanian					$10								
13	Gazga Peter	23		m	s					Magyar					$11								
Inquired 14	Konyvar Peter	24		m	m					Magyar					$11								
15	Danyan Gyorg	22		m	m					Roumanian					$15								
ADMITTED 16	Gradiscsak Tobias	36		m	m					Magyar					$10								
17	Stenner Gyula	24		m	s										$14								
18	Kun Erzsebet	17		f	s										$4								
19	Lakatos Josef	42		m	m	lab	no	no							$16								
20	Istvan	19		m	s																		
21	Teplenhardt Lajos	18		m	s	agr Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria Oberwart				$18								
22	Szilogyi Mihaly	35		m	m		no	no							$12								
23	F. Balogh	35		m	m										$19								
24	Szabo Julianna	30		f	m																		
25	Muller Lajos	19		m	s	agr lab																	
26	Tanupa Gabor	38		m	m										$24								
27	Kocsis Andras	30		m	s										$10								
28	Benyei Janos	12		m	s										$14								
29	Benes Lajos	30		m	m										$11								
30	Szekeres Miklos	22		m	m										$9								

6x15432 12-6-05 no yes

John F. Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caroma" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1070

28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobs Pera	1	2	m																		good	
2	[illegible]	22		m																			
3	Spoobak Janos	26		m																			
4	Deak Karoly	25		m																			
5	Toth Janos	20		m																			
6																							
7	Galkii Gyorgyne	21		f					Hungary														
8	Lengyel Sandor	25		m																			
9	Kovacs Rebekka	21		f																			
10																							
11	Szilagyi Jozsef	40		m					Hungary														
12	Lacsa Andras	35		m																			
13	Korbinszky Jozsef	35		m																			
14	Zita Janos	24		m																			
15	Dorcka Laszlo	22		m																			
16	Kolumar Peter	17		m																			
17	Kocstes Karoly	26		m																			
18	Biro Elek	30		m																			
19	Kis Karoly	18		m																			
20	Gyurcsak Karoly	42		m																			
21	Kanyak Andras	30		m																			
22	Kuksar Erszebet	24		f																			
23	Karolyfay Julianna	35		f																			
24	Jovujesz Gyula	28		m																			
25	Pecsek Monica	19		f																			
26	Zonsanes	12		f																			
27	Jager Istvan	34		m																			
28	Varga Erzsi	16		f																			
29	Bohus Gustav	40		m																			
30	Banek Miklos	16		m																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master[1] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B. C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190__

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Koch Katalin	41							Hungary					himself									
ADMITTED 2	Lajos Gyula	0	8																				
ADMITTED 3	Erzsébet	18																					
ADMITTED 4	Károly	2	7																				
5	Rékegyán János	20																					
ADMITTED 6	Tassi																						
7	Lőrinc	Pál	24																				
8	Zmicsák	Gabor	42																				
9	Vasits	Sebastian	19																				
10	Kassak	Andras	44																				
11	Kerek	Gabor	24			agr.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar			yes	himself								
12	Büssaur	Demeter	26					no	no														
13	Csicsoska	Pál	22					yes	yes														
14	Kiss	Károly	42																				
15	Toth	Istvan	36																				
16	Erzsebet		35											wife									
17	Zsuzsanna		7											daughter									
18	Csicsko	Mihály	16			agr.	lab.				Hungary	Ungvarados	Gencsple Pa.		himself								
19	Gap	Gyula	28									F. Ferenc	Elfisaa Ks. Egyh.										
20	Bodnar	Jozsef	36									V. Dolos	Fr. Szerencs										
21	Kotsis	Mihaly	30					no	no			Hatyas	Josh Pittsburg										
22	Olah		28									V. Szalka	Wallingford Conn.										
23	Kocso	Janos	10										Braddock										
24	Szuvoi	Karoly	43			agr.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bikacz falva	Chicago	yes	himself								
25	Tiklein	Gyula	18									V. Samlas	Philadelphia Pa.										
26	Kovacs	Erzsebet	19									V. Szalka	White Haven Pa.										
27	Kocsko	Gelazie	20							Slovak		Kocsko	Wilkesbarre Pa.		himself								
28	Heizmann	Jozsef	34					lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Istvandyld	Pittsburg Pa.		himself								
29	Wife	Katalin	26												wife								
30	Lina		20												brother								

John Z Mann Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Master, * of the Prussian from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

26,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

26

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Polak Ignacz	19		M	S																		
2	Szalbik Mateusz	16		M	S																		
3	Lipak Kazimir	17		M	S																		
4	Jaworski Wilhelm	32		M	Mar																		
5	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]																		
7	Kasa Istvan	20		M	Sg. Lab.		No	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szentgotthard Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]		No							
8	Szoski Mateusz	35		M	S	Farmer				Slovak	Galizien Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]									
9	Toth Mihaly	24		M	S	Carpenter				Magyar	Szentgotthard Austria	Jeansville Pa.		[illegible]									
10	Szinyei Istvan	38		M	M	Sg. Lab.					Szentgotthard Austria	Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible]									
11	Wahlgren Paul	27		M	S					Germania	Kassabid Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]		No							
12	Varga Sandor	36		M	M			No	No	Magyar	Szentgotthard Austria	Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible]									
13	Eberhard Janos	35		M	M			Yes	Yes	Deutsch	Tet Neudorf Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]									
14	Kerek Mihaly	24		M	S					Vindy	Oppetzau Austria	Cincinnati O.		[illegible]									
15	Schoff Gyorgy	18		M	S						Tetenyfalu Austria	Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible]									
16																							
17	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
18	Szeremeta Viktor	18		M	S	Wood Right	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szerjanos Austria	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	himself	$10	No							
19	Beckl Henrik	19		M	S	Ag. Lab.				German	Rudolfsgnad Austria	Newark N.J.			$50								
20	Stefan Janos	39		M	M					Roumanian	Völkany Austria	Hazlenrigh Pa.			$10								
21	Rostei Sava	28		M	S		No	No							$10								
22	Papsa Feliks	39		M	M										$10								
23	Varga Jozsef	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Magyar	N. Feled Austria	Wyandotte Mich.			$28								
24	Zoltek	35		M	M		Yes	No			Szarlocz Austria	Wyandotte Mich.			$10								
25	Kopek Gellert	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Egres Austria	Philadelphia Pa.			$28								
26	Fasbinder Matyas	23		M	S	Farmer	No	No		German	Szerecsa Austria	Ruthopolis Pa.			$15								
27	Gyuali Miklos	37		M	M		Yes	Yes							$10								
28	Bacan Ferenc	33		M	M	Farm Lab.									$10								
29	Adler Janos	34		M	M	Blacksmith					Szidorhaza Austria	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes		$10								
30	Reverich Ferenc	28		M	M	Millerhan					Egres Austria				$25								

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. R. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

B. F. Johnson Surgeon

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 8th, ..., 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th June, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single?	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
1	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	45		m	Mar	Agr	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Valkony Hegeskörök	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	no							
DEPORTED. 3	[illegible]	45		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	16		f	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	34		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$32	no							
11	[illegible]	34		f	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	4		f	child		no	no															
13	[illegible]	3		f	child		no	no															
14	[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$18								
15	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	12		f																			
17	[illegible]	16		f																			
18	[illegible]	11		m	child																		
19	[illegible]	7		m																			
20	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$12	no							
21																							
22																							
23	[illegible]	27		m	Agr	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$7	no							
24	[illegible]	30		m						Bezeman	[illegible]				$12								
25	[illegible]	35		m			no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]				$12								
26	[illegible]	38		m			yes	yes		Romanian	[illegible]				$12								
27	[illegible]	19		m						[illegible]	[illegible]				$12								
28	[illegible]	37		m						Slovak					$12								
29	[illegible]	34		m						Magyar					$11								
30	[illegible]	38		m			no	no		Romanian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$9								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ , ____ , 190__ Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th February, 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any inducement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
7 6	[illegible]																					
8 7	[illegible]																					
9 8	[illegible]																					
10 9	[illegible]																					
11 10	[illegible]																					
12 11	Spanik János	29		M		ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Poor	Allegheny Pa.		Self	$22	No						
13 12	Spenitzer Mihály	43		M							Szinka	Allegheny Pa.		Self	$11							
14 13	Borcsellér János	26		M		lab.			Germany	Hirá	N. Lewis Pa.			Self	$16							
15 14	Katalics	42		M		[illegible]								Self	[illegible]							
16 15	Mihályné	25		M		wife								Husband								
17 16	János	2		M		child	no	no						Father								
18 17	Katica	1		M		infant	no	no						Father								
19 18	Spenitzer Mátyás	30		M		[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Poor	Philadelphia Pa.		Brother	$22							
20 19	Anna	24		M		wife	yes	yes						Husband								
21 20	Spenitzer Péter	60		M		ag. lab.			Germany	Hirá	Poor	Gladstone Pa.		Son	$22							
22 21	Borbála	49		M		wife								Husband								
23 22	Mária	19		M		daughter								Father								
24 23	Péter	16		M		ag. lab.								Father								
25 24	Veszity Lovica	25		M					Hungary	Poor	Steelton Pa.			Brother	$12							
26 25	Andreas Borbála	19		M		pen.	yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Poor	New York N.Y.		Father		No						
27 26	[illegible]																					
28 27	Karcsár Anna	25		M			no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Poor	Gallitzin Pa.		Husband		No						
29 28	Lenyo Mihály	22		M		lab.	yes	yes						Brother	$13							
30 29	Peehner Heicenimus	29		M																		

Ellis Island
Feb 10 1904
Special Inquiry Division

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L P Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R S A London

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February 1910

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

193

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—160

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 8th, January, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 16th, January, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2						Agr Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar				self	$40	no							
3																							
4																							
5						Agr Lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar				self	$45	no							
6															$10								
7															$14								
8															$10								
9															$13								
10															$10								
11															$10								
12															$10								
13															$10								
14															$10								
15															$10								
16															$10								
17															$10								
18 ADMITTED																							
19 ADMITTED																							
20 ADMITTED																							
21 ADMITTED VL-34 6/80																							
22 ADMITTED																							
23															$10								
24																							
25						Agr Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar				self	$13	no							
26 S. [illegible]															$13								
27															$13								
28																							
29															$10								
30															$10								

Discharged

John Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szabó János	11		m																	
2	Franczek Gyula	26		m							Lisbon Pa										
3	Stefko Filip	25		m																	
4	Kapas Péter																				
5	Mezsgrad Janos				9X3610	12-7-38															
6	Stefa Jenkins	16		m																	
7	Dudas Josef	22		m																	
8	Farquar Louis																				
9	Kaim	22		m																	
10	Gagya Gal	21		m																	
11	Szpanar Stefan	21		m																	
12	Hodosi Janos	19		m	S																
13	David Josef	27		m	m																
14	Galanczóo Lajos	17		m																	
15	Kiss Josef	18		m	Single		yes	yes													
16	Kolleb Frank	25		m	m		no	no													
17	Vajolitz Joanszia	40		m	m		yes	no													
18	Képes József	44		m	m		yes	yes													
19	Szabo Istvan	28		m	m																
20	Szenovan Szoloz	24		X	m		8X149445	500													
21	Bratu Milenkie	33		X	m		yes	yes													
22	Sipárka Szaltane	36		X	m		yes	yes													
23	Johanna	4½		S	X		child	no	no				S	sister								
24	Valkanyovacz Dimitri	43		X	m		agr. lab.	no	no				S	himself								
25	Kowsel Stefan	19		X	m			yes	yes				S	himself								
26	Szaci Josef	25		m									S	himself								
27	Valkanyanez Ilia	36		X	m		no	no					S	himself								
28																						
29	Vecsut József	17		m		Agr. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bro. Frank W.	Spelcer	4/3	Self	80	no						
30	Oross	29		m	m						E. Lovi			S								

29 No I Brophy Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

21. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 8 ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 10 ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5					Agr Lab				Hungary					self		no						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

24

Johii Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

90.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 8th ..., 1904 Arriving at Port of ... 10th ... 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	Palmer Janos	18		M	S					German					$ 15		Adam Palmer 1128 South Main St Akron O					
10	Szene [illegible]	32		M	M					Magyar					$ 9							
11	[illegible]	24		M	S										$ 16							
12	[illegible]	40		M	M										$ 13							
13	[illegible]	29		M	M										$ 11							
14	[illegible]	25		M	M										$ 10							
15	[illegible]	26		M	M										$ 9							
16	[illegible]	21		M	M										$ 12							
17	[illegible]	19		F	S					[illegible]				prepaid	$ 10							
18	[illegible]	19		M	S									himself	$ 9							
19	[illegible]	42		M	M					Magyar					$ 20							
20	[illegible]	29		M	M										$ 10							
21	[illegible]	34		M	M										$ 17							
22	[illegible]	28		M	M						USA				$ 12							
23																						
24	[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar				self	$ 12	no	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer				[illegible]				prepaid	$ 8							
26	[illegible]	20		M	S					Magyar				himself	$ 39							
27	[illegible]	41		M	M									himself	$ 20							
28	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer								himself	$ 18							
29	[illegible]	40		M	M					Slovak					$ 11							
30	[illegible]	24		M	M					Magyar					$ 10	no						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, Master of the Ryndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B F Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S & A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B F Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

1/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 8th January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th February 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		18																no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7									Hungary	Magyar													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19									Hungary	Magyar													
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25									Hungary	Magyar													
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bart Hawkes, of the Carolina, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carolina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 10th February 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	23			Agr. Lab.		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Trucvac	Youngstown	yes	himself	$ 11		Agr. Franjo Mikolic Youngstown O.					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Agr. Lab.		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do		do	do	do					[illegible]			[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Agr. Lab.		yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do		do	do	do					[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					

Inspector

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Burkhart, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 28th, January, 1940 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10th, February, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	~~[illegible]~~																						
19	[illegible]																						
20																							
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

99

Wm. Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Naples 8th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10th January, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	~~Gyuriclasic Gyurichal~~	~~25~~		~~/~~	~~M~~	~~Agr. Serv. ye ye~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Nata~~	~~Bridgeport Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~yes herself~~	~~$ 15~~		~~Brother Stefan Gyuricsasic Bridgeport Conn~~						
19	Vagy Ferenez	18		/	M	Agr. Serv. ye ye			Hungary	Magyar	Nata	Bridgeport Conn	yes	yes herself	$ 16	no	sister Sofia Vukobala Bridgeport Conn						
20																							
21	Ipchar Katica	21		/	M	Agr. Serv. ye ye			Hungary	Croatian	Severnik	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	yes herself	$ 10	no	aunt Frances Gyekes 513 Heron St. Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Sail Sandor	45		+	M	Lab.				Magyar	Tresnod	Trenton N.J.	yes	yes himself	$ 16		Magyar friends Trenton N.J.						
23	Sandorne	35		/	M	wife							yes	yes share with husband	$								
24	Vujnovic Ivan	28		/	M	Ag. Lab.				Croatian	Gnovar	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$ 10		brother Vujnovic Youngstown O.						
25	Vujnic Miklos	18		+	M					Magyar	Kostonj	Clevelend O.	yes	himself	$ 10		father Vujnic Istvan Cleveland O.						
26	Kacso Istvan	28		/	M	Ag. Lab.							yes	himself	$ 10		brother in law						
27	Kis Korneika	16		/	F						Budapest	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10		cousin Mr. Agnes Fenyes Trenton N.J.						
28	Valko Erzsebet	29		/	F						Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 10		brother Mr. Valko Cleveland O.						
29	Korodi Sandor	22		/	M	Lab.						Butler Pa.	yes	himself	$ 10		cousin Balazs Balog Butler Pa.						
30	Vujak Josip	36		/	M	Ag. Lab.				Croatian	Gnovar	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$ 12		Brother Vujnovic Youngstown O.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8th, [illegible], 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 11th, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of Last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if "less," how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B F Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B F Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 8th ..... 1907 Arriving at Port of ..... the 10th 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

2X148667 - 1/30/43 NO C/A

7X22366 - 3/22/40 - mo c/a

ADMITTED
COMMITTED

Stephen A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 8th ____, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 10th ____, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Deleon Vince	41		m	m	Agr Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Csaba	Cleveland O	yes	self	$24	no	Father in law Balog Andrew Cleveland O	no	no	good	none
2	" Susie	21		f	m																
3	Kapral Vince	20		m	s						Kis Kalota	Youngstown O	yes	friend	$21	no	cousin Kapral Andrew Youngstown O				
4	Lipka Joseph	35		m	m										$2						
5	Kovacs Stephen	24		m	s						Csaba	Youngstown O			$10						
6	Csonska Tamas	26		m	m	Miner				Slovak	Lesa	Pittsburg Pa			$		Wife Mary Csonska Pittsburg Pa				
7	Nagy Balog	20		m	s	Miner	yes			Magyar	Kolos	Pittsburg Pa			$17		Father Andrew Nagy Pittsburg Pa				
8	Volgyesi Andras	35		m	m	Miner				Slovak	Lucfalva	Pittsburg Pa			$23		Brother Mihaly Volgyesi Youngstown O				
9																					
10	Perecz Janos	22		m	s	Agr Lab	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Csaba	Youngstown O	yes	himself	$10	no	Father Perecz Janos Youngstown O	no	no	good	none
11	Victor Tyler	23		m	m		yes	yes			V. Tolgyes				$10						
12	Kanda Mikles	28		m	m						Csukas				$10						
13	Kiss Istvan	39		m	m					Magyar	Nead	New York N.Y.			$11						
14	Orosz Jozsef	39		m	m						V. Csaba	Pittsburg Pa			$12						
15	Dulhazi Gergely	33		m	m										$10		Wife Rosa Dulhazi Pittsburg Pa				
16	Nagy Jozsef	34		m	m		yes	no							$9		Brother Istvan Nagy Pittsburg Pa				
17	Papp Karoly	35		m	m		yes	yes							$11		Brother Laszlo Papp Youngstown O				
18	Szaszvari Istvan	35		m	m										$10						
19	Ferencz	44		m	m										$11						
20																					
21	Vas Lajos	30		m	m										$10		Father in law Balog Andrew Cleveland O				
22	Roska Laszlo	27		m	m	Agr Lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Bodoshaza	Youngstown O	yes	self	$10	no	Father Roska Istvan Youngstown O	no	no	good	none
23	Kis Jozsef	44		m	m	"	yes	yes			V. Jozsef	Pittsburg Pa			$80		Brother Janos Kis Pittsburg Pa				
24																					
25	Kamasz Janos	25		m	m	Agr Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kiralyhaza	Mc. Keesport Pa		self	$9	no	Father in law Szokol Andras Mc. Keesport Pa				
26	Felso Szuvo Andras	22		m	m						V. Vajkoc	Mc. Kees			$25		Brother in law Dolnak John Mc. Kees Rocks Pa				
27	Gergely Janos	68		m	m					Magyar	V. Gyarmat	Duquesne			$		Brother in law Lukacs John Duquesne				
28	Julia	16		f	s																
29	Karkus Andras	45		m	m	Lab					Besenyo	Cleveland O	himself		$10		Brother Janos Szuvasy Cleveland O				
30	Kocsis Istvan	33		m	m						V. Besenyo	Bernadotteville Pa			$12		Father in law Balog Andrew Bernadotteville Pa				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Fiume on the 8th, January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th, February, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Ages Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Filip Sekerac	27	M	M	Ag.	Cal	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill		self	$30	no	Wife Julka Sekerac Cavle					good	none
2	Julka "	22	F	M	Wife		no															
3	Marko "	2	M																			
4	Ivanac "	1	M		Infant					174.5668 (505) 12-740												
5	Lasing Pavao	25	M	M	Lab		yes			Zabukovac	Joliet Ill		friend	$25	no	Friend Ivan Kovacevich Joliet Ill					good	none
6	Gasparich Gasparina	22	F	M			yes		Slovak	Orechovica	Pittsburg Pa		husband	$21	no	Husband Gasparich Pittsburg Pa					good	none
7	Mihok Janos	26	M	M	Lab		yes		Magyar	Nagy	Pittsburg Pa		friend	$12	no	Friend Mihok Pittsburg Pa					good	none
8	Bakics Istvan	32	M	M						Feke	Pittsburg Pa			$6	no	Wife Bakics Pittsburg Pa					good	none
9	Seikovac Lazo	12	M							Cavle	Pittsburg Pa			$10	no	Father Seikovac Pittsburg Pa					good	none
10	Tucz Lajos	26	M	M	Lab		yes			Kis Szanto	Steelton Pa			$25	no	Brother Tucz Steelton Pa					good	none
11	Gajda Istvan	22	M	M	Lab		yes			Kis Szanto	Steelton Pa			$15	no	Brother Gajda Steelton Pa					good	none
12	Damjanac Josip	29	M	M	Lab		yes		Croatian	Cavle	Pittsburg Pa		self	$150	no	Brother Damjanac Pittsburg Pa					good	none
13	Cvjeta Lazo	28	M	M						Cavle	Pittsburg Pa			$10	no	~~Brother Geo Damjanac Pittsburg Pa~~					good	none
14	Bebara Tomas	16	M	S	Ag.	Cal	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Lasina	Braddock Pa		self	$8	no	Brother Mathias Bebara 1112 Braddock Pa					good	none
15	Damjanac Luka	25	M	M			yes			Cavle	Steelton Pa			$10	no	~~Brother Jako Damjanac Steelton Pa~~					good	none
16	Donjanac Ivo	15	M	S	Ag.	Cal	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Cavle	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 9	no	~~Brother Jura Zdelar~~ Sharon Pa					good	none
17	Zdelar Petar	42	M	M						Hum	Hum			$10	no	Wife Zdelar Sharon Pa					good	none
18	Kanjikas Martin	24	M	M	Ag.	Cal	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budinova	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Kanjikas Steelton Pa					good	none
19	Dombadovac Albert	21	M	S			no	no		Lasina	Braddock Pa			$10	no	Father Dombadovac Braddock Pa					good	none
20	Zirnsak Marko	17	M	S			yes	yes			Rochester Pa			$9	no	Brother Zirnsak Rochester Pa					good	none
21	ADMITTED Gorsic Ivo	20	M	S			no	no			Sharon Pa			$15	no	Brother Gorsic Sharon Pa					good	none
22	ADMITTED Gasparic Ivan	19	M	S						Lasina	Connellsville Pa			$7	no	Brother Gasparic Connellsville Pa					good	none
23	ADMITTED Gregorek Kovac	27	M	S						Zorkalic	Sharon Pa			$12	no	Brother Gregorek Sharon Pa					good	none
24	Dinsz Janos	12	M				yes	yes	Russian	Repede	Pittstown Pa			$10	no	Father Dinsz Pittstown Pa					good	none
25	Hlebik Lassló	45	M	M			no	no	Slovak	Kotlinec	Charleston W.Va			$12	no	Brother Hlebik Charleston W.Va					good	none
26	Kovacs Janos	13	M							Cavle	Donora Pa			$10	no	Father Kovacs Donora Pa					good	none
27	Seidor Janos	24	M	S	Ag.	Cal	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kotlinec	Charleston W.Va	yes	self	$38	no	Brother Seidor Charleston W.Va					good	none
28	Spolarich Demeter	36	M	M						Magyar	Spalatch	Leechburg Pa			$10	no	Brother Spolarich Leechburg Pa					good	none
29	Kovach Erzsebet	25	F	M			no	no			Apello	Cleveland O.	husband	$10	no	Husband Kovach 1228 Grand ave Cleveland O.					good	none
30	Kohut Erika	21	F	S			yes	yes		2X1499 ps	4-30-43	Slovak		Kralovanfalva		Brother Seidor Washington pa. 231 Pittstown Pa					good	none

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & L. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B F Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wenn. Weberle	30		M	M													no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	26		M	S																		
3	[illegible]	24		M	S																		
4	[illegible]	24		M	S																		
5	[illegible]																						
6	Franko Joseph	22		M	S	Agr Lab			Hungary	Magyar			Yes	Friends									
7	Szabados Sandor	21		M	S																		
8	Fiel Schafy	25		M	S																		
9	Dobos Jozsef	32		M	M										$70								
10	Csihangy Ferenc	21		M	S					Roumanian					$10								
11	Papp	28		M	M					Magyar					$15								
12	Balog Péter	24		M	M										$70								
13	Ladanyi [illegible]	17		M	S																		
14	Kovacs Mozsa	32		M	M										$10								
15	[illegible]	17		M	S																		
16	Balog Andras	41		M	M										$10								
17	Jerman Lacz	36		M	M										$19								
18	Farcas Janos	26		M	S										$40								
19	Dombi Mihaly	35		M	M										$10								
20	Fogo Gal	23		M	M										$12								
21	Varga Andras	28		M	M										$10								
22	Lengyel Mihaly	15		M	S																		
23	Bojsic Zivko	18		M	S										$18								
24	Kross Erzsebet	17		F	S										$18								
25	Davejanic Kata	17		F	S										$10								
26	Kiszniak Gyorgy	16		M	S										$12								
27	Kotocsin Mihaly	17		M	S										$11								
28	Darocsak Janos	16		M	S										$28								
29	Stelkovics Miklos	17		M	S										$26								
30	Kelin Jozso	31		M	M										$18								

R. Stuckler U. S. Immigrant Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Carolina from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Johnson Surgeon of the "Carolina" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3														prepaid							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7					Ag.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary				yes	himself		no					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SAMPLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr Master* of the Bergenhus from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E P Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at Boston

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7580-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 16th February 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever [illegible] or [illegible] Whether [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26	Ferencz András	30		M	M	Day Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	F. Epay Fényeshethegy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	York Heinrich	$ 23		Feldbrother: Jakab Simon 2-3742 Ste Pittsburgh Pa						
27	Laczko Janos	37		M	M	"	no	no		Slovak	" South Nanty Pa												
28	Karda Bertalon	31		M	M	"	yes	yes		Hungar	F. Gárad Cleveland O												
29	Nagy Gyorgy	29		M	M	"	"	"			F. Kaszmark Woodbridge Pa												
30	Kalapos Jozsef	34		M	M	"	no	no		Slov	Hungary Pittsburg Pa		yes		$ 15		Brother: Kalapos Gyorgy 5452 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa							Memo cop a admitido aqui

yes yes

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists; that every such alien was duly passed upon by said surgeon and found not to be afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, or mental defect, or physical defect likely to affect the ability to earn a living, or any other disease or illness specified in the immigration laws of the United States, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other class of aliens excluded by the immigration laws now in force, and that no inducements, promises, or agreement, express or implied, have been made to procure or encourage the importation of any of said aliens, and that no promise has been made to any of them to procure them a place to land in the United States, except as stated in full in the manifest of the vessel in which they are coming, and that no part of the passage money or other consideration to be paid by or for any of said aliens is to be refunded by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever; and that I have personally examined the said lists, and that they contain a full, true, and correct statement of all aliens who have taken passage aboard the said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States, and that the information required by the said lists has been complied with as to each and every alien mentioned therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in accordance, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 8th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 10th January 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2	Gyula Mathola	22		M		Agr Lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Szeged	Cleveland O			$10		Brother Frank Mathola Cleveland O				
3	Jozsef Kovacs	20		M							Tolna	Pittsburg Pa									
4	Endre Mathola	21		M							Nagy	Cleveland O									
5	Gyula Valint	21		M		6x-1#727 5 0 g 3/2/39					Szeged	Cleveland O									
6	Josef	6				6x-26565 5 0 g 3/2/39															
7	Stanislaus Kovacs	16		M							Nagy	Cleveland O									
8	Julianna	14		F																	
9	Kardina Jolnas	16		M							Nagy	Cleveland O									
10	Peter Mathola	24		M							Nagy	Cleveland O									
11																					
12	Ferencz Ferencz	16		M		Agr Lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Szeged	Cleveland O	yes	Himself	$10		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
13	Gaspar Gyorgy	21		M							Tolna	Pittsburg Pa			$10		Brother Mihaly Gyorgy Pittsburg Pa				
14	Stephen Vadasi	24		M							Nagy	Cleveland O			$10		Brother Peter Vadasi Cleveland O				
15	Istvan Szentes	20		M							Szeged	Cleveland O			$20		Brother Frank Szentes Cleveland O				
16	Ferencz Gyorgy	24		M							Tolna	Pittsburg Pa			$10		Brother Mihaly Gyorgy Pittsburg Pa				
17	Kalman Szentmarai	19		M							Nagy	Cleveland O			$10		Brother Peter Vadasi Cleveland O				
18	Gyula Gal	46		M							Nagy	Cleveland O			$10		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
19	Ferencsak Zacsek	23		M					Slovak		Vatrin	Pittsburg Pa			$22		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
20	" Maria	2		F		child under 15 3x-15395															
21	" Mandras	4		M																	
22	Ferencsak Janos	18		M		Agr Lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Szeged	Cleveland O			$22		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
23	Elek Kajos	49		M							Nagy	Cleveland O			$9		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
24	Kostack Mihaly	45		M					Slovak		Vadaszfalva	Pittsburg Pa			$11		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
25	Kalocsai Mihaly	38		M							Nagy	Cleveland O			$8		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
26	Kovacs Mihaly	18		M							Szeged	Cleveland O			$6		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
27	Kocsko Joel	29		M							Nagy	Cleveland O			$11		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
28	Jakab Gyorgy	17		M											$20						
29	Kiss Mihaly	40		M							Radvanc	Northumberland Pa			$103		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				
30	Kiska Franciska	17		F					Slovak		Udva	Tyrnau Hung			$20		Brother Frank Ferencz Cleveland O				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Bazzano, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E P Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, and not a pauper, polygamist, or anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
ADMITTED 7	Rumma Maxim	49		M	M	Miner	no	no		Roumania	Pittsburgh Pa	Steltown Pa	yes	self	$10 +		Joma Borica 325 Franklin Av Steltown Pa						
8	[illegible]					Agr. Lab.	yes	yes															
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]	22		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible] Pa	[illegible] Pa	yes	self	$15 +		[illegible] Pa						
11	[illegible]	20		M	M	Lab.									$5 +		[illegible] Pa						
12	[illegible]	18		M	S					Tschech	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$10 +		[illegible] Pa						
13	[illegible]	18		M	S					Magy.	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$5 +		[illegible] Pa						
14	[illegible]	27		M	M						[illegible]	[illegible] Pa			$5 +		[illegible] Pa						
15	[illegible]	41		M	M					Tschech	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$10 +		[illegible] Pa						
16	[illegible]	30		M	M					Pole	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$32 +		[illegible] Pa						
17	[illegible]	30		M	M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$9 +		[illegible] Pa						
18	[illegible]	26		M	M						[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$10 +		[illegible] Pa						
19	[illegible]	18		M	S						[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$10 +		[illegible] Pa						
20	[illegible]	38		M	M						[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$10 +		[illegible] Pa						
21	[illegible]	35		M	M					Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$12 +		[illegible] Pa						
22	[illegible]	18		M	S					Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$6 +		[illegible] Pa						
23	[illegible]	22		M	S					Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$5 +		[illegible] Pa						
24	[illegible]	18		M	S					Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes		$20 +		[illegible] Pa						
25	Kepets Josef	49		M	M	Sale.				Magyar	USA	Johnstown Pa	yes		$172		Johnstown Pa						
26	" Klara	43		F	M	Hse				Mag.	USA												
27	" Julca	13		F	S	daughter				Mag.	USA												
28	" Erzsebet	7		F	S	child				Mag.	USA												
29	Schweiger Katalin	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes		German	Gyöngös	Akron O.			$9 +								
30	Pisztlocky Istvan	31		M	M	Smith	no	no		Slovak	Zsdoba	Forbes Road Pa	yes		$7								

Mr Brosky Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E P Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Rme & Naples, January, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnson, Surgeon of the Caroma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 18th January, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 10th February, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	Polaki Istok					Agr Lab			Hungary	Magyar	M. Saros												
7	Polaki Janos	31		M									yes		$10	no							
8	Polaki Jakob	22		M											$8								
9	Kovacs	27		M											$4								
10	Rebecca Mikolas	24		F											$9								
11	Peter Kovacs	26		M											$16								
12																							
13	Kovacs Istvan	34		M		Agr Lab	no	no	Hungary				yes	self	$18	no	brother Kovacs Janos						
ADMITTED	Kovacs Janos			M			yes	yes						himself	$18		brother Kovacs Istvan						
15	Pakotzo Anton	25		M		Lab	no	no						himself	$8		brother Pakotzo Janos						
16	Kucsisak Janos	44		M											$15		" " in law: Gyetocki						
17																							
18	Erdodi Ferencz	18		M		Agr Lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	M. Saros		yes	self	$14	no	father Erdodi Ferencz						
19	Kovacs Josef	19		M			yes	yes							$22		brother in law: Balogh						
20	Jakobs Antal	41		M											$17		friend: Ujfaleissy						
21	Juli	19		M																			
22	Szabo Andrew	24		M		Agr Lab								himself	$12								
23	Ecsse Jakab	35		M						German					$10		brother in law: Friedrich						
24	Jakab S. Janos	18		M						Magy					$8		cousin: Jakobs						
25	Kocos Michely	46		M											$19								
26	Szabo Zsigmond	38		M			no	no							$20								
ADMITTED	Bartha	52		M			yes	yes							$12								
28	Bodnar Antal	24		M											$7								
29	Bredori Rozalia	22		F			poor						yes	himself	$12								
30	Kakos Andreas	38		M										himself	$8								

Plotkytelly
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Carpenia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3070

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baroness sailing from Fiume on the 8th January, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th January, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or poorhouse? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of assisted or encouraged to come by any person, corporation, or association in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9																							
10	Bernauer Ignácz	26		m.	sin.	ag.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bodony	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law: Csencsics Ferencz Cleveland O.						
11	Fülöp Miklós	16		m.	sin.												Fülöp Ignácz Cleveland O.						
12	Solymosy Sándor	40		m.	m.												brother in law: Fuitolai Farcas Cleveland O.						
13	Ferencsand	25		m.	m.												wife						
14	Bíró Ferencz	23		f.	sin.	min.	yes	yes			Tolna	Cleveland O.			$ 10	no	husband: Bíró Pál						
15	" Pál	21		m.	m.	ag.	yes	yes									father						
16																							
17	Vaiselovics György	16		m.	sin.	ag.	yes	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Tiszabecs	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$ 10	no	uncle: Csernyeviczky Jakab Buffalo N.Y.						
18	Jakabb Ferdinánd	16		m.	s.		yes	yes		Magyar	Kaszonyi	Brunswick N.J.			$ 13		cousin: Jakab Kristof Same Brunswick N.J.						
19	Bársák Miklós	24		m.	m.					Ruthenian	Ilonca	Jersey City N.J.			$ 10		cousin: Sipos Janos Same						
20	Olteanu Zacharias	37		m.	m.					Magyar	Vecsan	Ft. Rees Pa.			$ 10		brother in law: Brassnik Mihal Ft. Rees Pa.						
21	Medrea Istvan	28		m.	m.					Ruthenian					$ 20		cousin: Simonfalvi Sandor Ft. Rees Pa.						
22	~~Lombik Bálint~~	~~40~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Tiszabecs~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~			~~$ 8~~		~~brother in law: Lovasz Janos Pittsburg Pa.~~						
23	~~Oltyanko Sándor~~	~~44~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~						~~Szaszi~~	~~Elwira O.~~			~~$ 11~~		~~cousin: Csontos Janos Elwira O.~~						
ADMITTED 24	Kocsis Bálint	48		m.	m.	Ag.	Cath.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszabecs	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no	cousin: Bacsko Mihal Buffalo N.Y.						
25	Oltean Janos	21		m.	s.		yes	yes							$ 10		aunt: Bacsko Mihal Ft. Rees Pa.						
26	Bársák	21		m.	m.					Ruthenian	Jeszenova	Cleveland O.			$ 16	no	brother in law: Kalabovics Mihal Cleveland O.						
27	Brassnik Simon	25		m.	m.		no	no				Ft. Rees Pa.			$ 12		brother: Brassnik Fedor Ft. Rees Pa.						
28	Wassilovschenott Janos	27		m.	m.	Ag.	Lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Tiszabecs	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law: Dessenes Janos Cleveland O.						
29	~~Bango Miklós~~	~~36~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~			~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Ruthenian~~	~~Szaszi~~	~~Canton O.~~				~~brother: Lango Janos Canton O.~~						
30	Rozar Deneseler	28		m.	m.	Ag.	Lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Mt. Jaroo	Canton O.	yes	self	$ 17	no	cousin: Rozar Vaselee Mador Hmn St 502 Canton O. H & Farmer						

75

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever at poor-house or other institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Agr Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				Agr Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]									Slovak													
9	[illegible]									Slovak													
10	[illegible]									Magyar													
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				Agr Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]									Slovak													
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]									Magyar													
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]									Roumanian													
25	[illegible]									Roumanian													
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bobula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master of the Carmania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

K. S. A. London

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	Kulik Maria	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Sojani	Conemaugh Pa.	S	himself	$2	no	[illegible]						
23	" Spasanica	2		f		child	no	no					S	[illegible]									
24	Haberka Teodor	43		m		agr. lab.	yes	yes			Karagova	Chicago Ill.	S	himself	10 75								
25	Bencze Rozalia	20		f		[illegible]			Magyar		Ludgos	" "	S	himself	$11								
26	Spisic Franjo	33		m		lab.			Croatian				S	himself	$104								
27	Abraz Mihaly	32		m					Magyar		[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.			$92								
28	Gruhoda	17		m							Stalnica	Cleveland O.	S		$9								
29	Hrilla Miklos	35		m							Salva	Kronau Pa.			$15								
30	Jichasz Ferenc	24		m							P. Kasmark	Beaver Falls Pa.	S		$9								

7X-247.67-505-2/9/40 7X-15966-505 6-09-42
6X 3345

Hager 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Colvin Hurley, of the Empress from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Colvin Hurley Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1906

..... Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1906

..... Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 28th, January, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], February, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
ADMITTED VL 2/26/723 6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
14																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, Master, of the Carmania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R P Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 8th ____, 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ 1907

125

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressor implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jongos Ezsebet	19		F																			
2	Varga Simon	21		M																			
3	Nagy Mihaly	40		M																			
4	Fejnar Karoly	16		M																			
5	Jeszenszki Miklos	21		M																			
6	Jurdana Balkovic	24		M																			
7	Foth Andreas	26		M																			
8	Lipsse Daniel	24		M																			
9	Szentes Adam	19		M																			
10	Farkas Borbala	40		F																			
11	Sopjak Lajos	26		M																			
12	Szilvasi Jozsef	16		M																			
13	Kreszpel Janos	24		M																			
14	Dimitrievicse Peter	19		M																			
15	Szucsop Gyorgy	22		M																			
16	Radek Janos	30		M																			
17	Ravnok Kuzmyer Gyorgy	30		M																			
18	Csorba Jozsef	26		M																			
19	Szucs Jozsef	37		M																			
20	Kadlik Andras	19		M																			
21	Vraics Janos	34		M																			
22	Deak Jozsef	34		M																			
23	Drasnik Janos	22		M																			
24	Szilasi Sandor	30		M																			
25	Veres Janos	32		M																			
26	Fedor Jozsef	12		M																			
27	Bartok Istvan	31		M																			
28	[illegible]	26		M																			
29	[illegible]	18		M																			
30	[illegible]	16		M																			

1908.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

U. S. arrived , 190 , M., , from

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — INSPECTR Date	DET Page	DET Line	EXCL Page	EXCL Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — DATE	RECORD No	ORDER	DEPORTED — DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS — BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S.S. CARPATHIA arrived [illegible], 190[illegible] A M., from [illegible] 127

	Manifest No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Date	Page	See ¶	Excluded: Date	Page	See ¶	Rehearings: Date	Page	See ¶	Admitted: Date	Page	See ¶	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																											2	3	2
13 m	71	✓ Fis[illegible], [illegible]s			T P C	Ellis.	3/12	149	1							3/13	12	Jews	2									
21 f	32	✓ Pap[illegible], Ilk[illegible]	154	6 3		Thiess	2/12	32	Jews												L. L. stay withdrawn	2/12	3/5/06	Carpathia	Clark	22	23	22
39 m	52	✓ Sz[illegible] Josef	70	37	T P C	Cowley										2/12	34	Jews	10								1	1	1
20 m	21	✓ (1) Lew[illegible], [illegible]	31	4/7 4		Mill.										2/12											3	3	3
25 m	22	✓ Toren[illegible], Wasyl [illegible]	71	12/13 3		Schleicher	2/12	32	Jews							2/13	11	R	11								6	6	6
27 m	30	✓ Sobut, Filip [illegible]	82	16/22 3	" "	Tyrell.	2/12	149	11							2/13	67	Jews	5	20							8	12	8
25 f	27	✓ Isavics, Kat[illegible]	72	19		[illegible]										2/13	52	[illegible]	11	20							1	1	1
11 m	28	✓ Miko, Ignac [illegible]dis	70	28/32 3		[illegible]	2/12	34	JHS							2/13	107	[illegible]	4	20							4	6	4
24 f	29	✓ Muschon, Ant[illegible]	47	19/1[illegible]		[illegible]										2/12	42	[illegible]	10	17							1	1	1
19 m	40	✓ Petrovsk[illegible], [illegible]s	55	14 1	" " Press	Schwartz										2/12	129	[illegible]	11								1	1	1
22 f	41	✓ Kossler, Maria [illegible]	40	1/3 2	"	Leonard										2/12	134	[illegible]	12	30							2	4	2
1 m		✓ Webzler, Newman																											
16 m	42	✓ Hajdu, Gyorg	57	3 1	"	Flex.										2/12	150	[illegible]	23	1							1	1	1
50 m	43	✓ Istvanovic, Tomo	55	3 1	" Dr. Cert?	Tim.	2/12	+	Mar.	2/13	87	Jews				2/12	131	M[illegible]	12	10	2 yrs per	3/5/06	Carpathia	Clark	22	23	22	1	2	1
48 m	44	✓ Kovac, Ferencz	64	1	" " "	Thiess										2/12	131	M[illegible]	12	10							1	1	1
44 f	45	✓ Wagner, Erzebet	74	18 1	"	Cowley										2/12	51	[illegible]	11								1	1	1
40 m	46	✓ Lehr, Keresstely	74	19 1	"	Cowley										2/12	85	[illegible]	11	15							1	1	1
24 f	47	(F) ✓ Szabo, Terez [illegible]ch	38	1245 4	mother + 3 children placed in this 3/27 34 45 [illegible]	Scull	2/12	26	Jews	3/6	9	Dd	3/13	27	Ea	2		Taken out man[illegible]								64	87	44	14
26 m	48	✓ Samurics, Antal	65	18 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	2/12	158	M	3/13	57	Jews						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP.			2 yrs per	3/5/06	Carpathia	Clark	22	23	22			
50 m	49	✓ Smilni, Morton's [illegible] and son	27	2/4 3	" " "	Mann										2/12	86	[illegible]	11								3	3	3
58 m	50	✓ Reiner, Jacob wf and 5ch	62	1/7 7	" " "	Mitchell										2/12	36	[illegible]	10	26							7	7	7
2 [illegible]	51	Balak Terez	56	18 [illegible]	"	Leonard										2/12	38	[illegible]	11								1	1	1
16 m	52	Schemine Peter	23	76 1	Ret from hosp. 2/15 12 m	Thiess										2/13	90	[illegible]	11	20							1	1	1
35 m	53	Maszhold Ferenc	38	21 1	L.P.C. " " 3/10 12 m	Theis	2/14	120	Lehrd							2/15	72	Dd	14	15							1	1	1
18 m	54	Kocsis Josef	50	23 1	Ld. Rel. from hosp. 3/10 12 m	Mills	2/14	36																					
14 m	55	Nagy Armin	74	22 1	L.d. Rel. from hosp. 3/10 12 m	Mills	2/12	36	Dd																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gyarmathy, Karoly	71	20 1	Rel. fr. hosp 3/15 12 m	Hicks										2/15	82	M[illegible]	2	30									
24 m	57	Berban Stradar	57	14 1	L.P.C. " " " 3/19 06	Mann										2/14	106	Dd	2	10									
		Crew			1 40	Mann										2/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2										
		Waldman John			2 5 from hosp.	Mann										2/20	86	[illegible]	3	[illegible]									
		[illegible]			3/20 81	Mann																							

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 128

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., from [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def Date	Def Page	Def Spec'l	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Spec'l	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Spec'l	Admitted: Type	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfasts	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
40	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								6/12	11	June								1	1	1
41 m	2 ✓	[illegible]	1									6/12	2	June								1	1	1
42 m	3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	[illegible]	[illegible]								1	1	1
43 m	4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	2	June								1	1	1
44 m	5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	15	June								1	1	1
45 f	6 ✓	Tigely, [illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	2	June	11							2	4	2
46 m	7 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	1	June	10							1	1	1
47 f	8 ✓	[illegible]	1			6/12	37	Ell				6/15	68	[illegible]								4	3	4
48 m	9 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	30	Mar	12							—	1	—
49 m	10 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	6/12	12	W.S.				6/12	23	Jones	3							6	7	6
50 m	11 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	41	[illegible]	11							1	1	1
51 m	12 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			6/12	40	Jones				6/14	59	[illegible]	1							3	4	3
52 m	13 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									6/12	46	Jones	40							1	1	1
53 m	14 ✓	Grossoreff, Vincso	[illegible]			6/12	42	Jones				6/13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36							2	2	2
54 m	15 ✓	[illegible], Koloman	[illegible]									6/12	1	June	10							1	1	1
55 m	16 ✓	Pille, Miklos	[illegible]			6/12	137	W.S.				6/15	86	[illegible]								2	2	2
56 m	17 ✓	[illegible], Kalint	[illegible]									6/12	[illegible]	[illegible]								1	1	1
57 m	18 ✓	Tiszt, Janos	[illegible]									6/12	39	June	10							1	1	1
58 m	19 ✓	Tolcsve, Ferencz	[illegible]	CD								6/12	36	June	10							1	1	1
59 m	20 ✓	Mezin, Miklos	[illegible]	L P C		6/12	35	June				6/24	105	Co.	2							13	14	13
60 m	21 ✓	Legedis, Julius	[illegible]									6/12	[illegible]	June	11							1	2	1
61 m	22 ✓	Ferro, [illegible]	[illegible]			6/12	23	W.S.				6/13	57	Lee	4							4	6	4
62 f	23 ✓	Simon, Julia	[illegible]			6/12	14	W.S.				6/13	47	[illegible]	1							2	3	2
63 m	24 ✓	Mervo, [illegible] wife and 4ch	[illegible]									6/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10							5	5	5
64 f	25 ✓	Varadi, Roza	[illegible]			6/12	141	W.S.				6/6	84	[illegible]	1							5	6	5
65 f	26 ✓	Erbesevic, Josfine	[illegible]									6/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40							1	2	1
66 f	27 ✓	Kviri, Marie	[illegible]									6/12	26	[illegible]	40							1	1	1
67 m	28 ✓	Fedoyas, Dezso	[illegible]									6/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68 m	✓	Nikolics, Velemir	[illegible]	No Address		6/12	17	June				6/6	91	[illegible]	2							1	1	1
69 m	✓	[illegible], Jacob	[illegible]									6/12	6	June	10							1	1	1

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Buller Maria	37	13	1		Ti cons	Cares R. to Neff [illegible] Maxfield, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/12	3	1	2	1
62	Laskodi Erzebet	37	25	1		" cous	" Maria Jacobson, 214 H. to N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	10	1	1	1
63	Lauber Maria	37	19	1		" cous	[illegible] Anna Tabor 214 [illegible]	"	"	10½	1	1	1
64	Goldberger Herman	71	27	1		" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/11	1	1	1	1
65	Imacs Erzsebet	36	7	1		" fr	[illegible] Miskund Stark, ty C 3, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/12	1	1	1	1
66	Toma Anna	37	21	1		" bro	Arp. 14y- 341 [illegible]	"	"	3	1	1	1
67	Kepiro Ester	71	7	1		" cous	[illegible] [illegible] 213 E 11	"	Moran	10	1	1	1
68	Bari Maria	37	15	1		" cous	Cara, Maria Kaminek, 328 E 4,	"	Ehret	2/13	1	2	3	2
69	Fekete Veron	37	22	1		" fr	Felk. Mrs. Lindy Kaba, 53; 11	N.Y.C.	Ehret	2/12	1	1	1	1
70	Juhasz Eualia	37	26	1		" fr	" Maria 535 E 81	"	Moritz	"	"	1	1	1
71	Hudak Veronica	33	3	1		" tel	[illegible] Father, Eyerg Hudak, 407 Camden,	McKeesport Pa	Tuttle	2/14	2	3	3	3
72	Schnaderbek Julia	75	5	1		" fr	Cares, Mrs. Mary Jenimann, 2236 S,	N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/12	11	1	2	1
73	Grunfeld Ettel	34	10	1		" bro	Respect, Mr. Heizer, 160 Lewis,	"	Ehret	"	10	1	1	1
74	Erin Katalin	38	30	1		" cous	Cares, Kati Kiss, 64 E. 2d ave.,	"	Moritz	"	2	1	2	1
75	Viring Terez	38	29	1		" cous	" Emma Kelly, 1078 2nd ave,	"	Ehret	"	9	1	1	1
76	Stanovic, Anna	3ch	50	3	4	" Lunat	[illegible] Stanovic, 542 W. 47,	"	Tuttle	"	11	4	8	4
77	Dewer Chaim	36	1	1		"	[illegible] Mrs. Moore Langer, 444 E 79,	"	Ehret	"	12	1	2	1
78	Bajjinka, Mihaly		6				Hungarian Home, 3. State St, N.Y.	C.	Moritz	2/15	12	1	2	1
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														

[illegible] 16, '23

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 M2 from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Mennas Maria	15	14	1		To fr	[illegible]		2/12	11-	1	2	1
32	Gordan, Pal	83	32	1		" sole	[illegible]		2	11-	1	1	1
33	Braum Tarkabne & 2ch	40	4/6	3		" husb	[illegible]		2/11	1-	1	3	-
34	Varga Maria	70	15	1		" fr	[illegible]		2/12	11-	1	1	1
35	Gerda Pal	73	24	1		" tel $	[illegible]		2/13	10-	2	2	2
36	Heine Kristina	72	32	1		" fr	[illegible]		2/11	4-	-	1	-
37	Lugasi Sandor & sis in law	28	8/9	2		" tel $	[illegible]		2/16	11-	5	5	5
38	Saborne Maria	1	6	1		" husb	[illegible]		2/12	9-	1	1	1
39	Bollok Anna	70	23	1		" looking for work	[illegible]		2/13	11-	2	2	2
40	Podbarec Branca	80	11	1		" tel $	[illegible]		2/16	12-	5	-	-
41	Dordea Nicola	81	30	1		" tel fr	[illegible]		2/14	3-	3	4	3
42	Banel Anna - 2ch	83	8/10	3		" husb	[illegible]		2/11	1-	-	3	-
43	Boglan Laszlo & wf	62	17/18	2		" tel $	[illegible]		2/14	1-	-	2	-
44	Benko Andras	67	20	1		" tel $	[illegible]		2/-	10-	1	1	1
45	Chmel Maria	72	17	1		" fr	[illegible]		"	10-	1	1	1
46	Fleischer Regina	71	10	1		" cous	[illegible]		2/11	1-	-	1	-
47	Sager Ilona	47	8	1		"father	[illegible]		2/12	11-	1	1	1
48	Szatmori Andras	36	11	1		" tel $	[illegible]		"	10-	1	1	1
49	Csaja Maria	83	21	1		" husb	[illegible]		2/13	3-	2	3	2
50	Barbu Maria	45	5	1		" tel $	[illegible]		2/14	2-	3	4	3
51	Moheimer Erzsebet Enoch	46	45	2		" husb	[illegible]		2/11	1-	-	2	-
52	Lenkovits Michalne	64	4	1		" look for work	[illegible]		2/12	11-	1	1	1
53	Andras Jacob & son	57	3/4	2		" tel $	[illegible]		2/14	9-	6	6	6
54	Lukacser Fanny & ch	67	2/3	2		" husb	[illegible]		2/12	10-	2	2	2
55	Kellner Regina	71	19	1		" husb	[illegible]		2/13	12-	2	3	2
56	Kiss Lazlone & Sch	71	3/6	1	3	" husb	[illegible]		2/11	1-	-	3	-
57	Sortja Anna	45	4	1		" fr	[illegible]		2/13	11-	2	2	2
58	Papp Mihaly	64	13	1		" tel $	[illegible]		2/12	11-	1	1	1
59	Saenftleben Margaret	42	30	1		" fr	[illegible]		2/11	1-	-	1	-
60	Remet Tefe	83	30	1		" sis	[illegible]		"	1-	-	1	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (CUNARD LINE) *arrived*, Feb. 11th, 1911 19 . M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Fodor Julianna	59	5		1	To fr	Fal. Trieste Peasl #3 Tinsdale ave. Yonkers	Mosely	2/12	10 30	1	1
2	Mesics Matya	59	4		1	" fr	Hotel Victoria meeting Speak 135 Madison Ave, N.Y.		2/13	4 55	2	2
3	Mayer Julia	55	1		1	" uncle	Hungarian Home 3 State St.	Warren		4-	3	3
4	Stible Erzsebet	40	26		1	" cous	Hungarian Home 3 State Sts.	Mosely	2/16	11 45	5	5
5	Mosa Irene	40	19		1	" sis	Hay [illegible] Mulberry Ave. [illegible]	[illegible]	2/12	11 30	1	1
6	Lakata Josef	39	12		1	" tel	Friend, Frank Bardy, B & O 195 Franklin Furnace	B. Ehert	2/14		3	4
7	Csicseri Andras	32	12		1	" tel $	KKH & Jach, Lajos, 1283 Wallis, Pa	Warren	2/15	5 55	4	5
8	Palku Paraska	28	7		1	" bro inlaw	U. C. KRH Simon Domian 12 Beacon Ste.	Helen Smith	2/16	2-	5	6
9	Nagy Karoly	29	1		1	" no addr	Hungarian Home 3 State St. N.Y.C.	Warren	2/12	11-	1	1
10	Faluoska Laslo	8	4		1	" fr	Feh, [illegible] Kossuth, 94 Clay, 13 Klagen	Mosely	2/12	11 35	1	2
12	Schwartz Regina	11	3		1	" sis	U.K. Charles, 712 E. 6, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/13	11 07	2	2
12	Rozlozsnski Emelia	58	1		1	" cous	Step-sister, Lisa Vida, 208 Ashburton Ave,	Yonkers Bickel	2/14	11-	3	3
13	Buda Janos	51	17		1	" tel ticket	KKH, Bil, Steven Miller, 923, Harrison Ave,	Bernardsville, Tuttle	2/13	11 15	2	2
14	Czigler Julia	38	22		1	" bro	Bro, [illegible] 8 Malaria Ave,	Jersey C. Mosely	2/12	11 30	1	1
15	Geiser Maria	38	17		1	" bro	Bro, Josef Geiser 78 Mulberry Ave,	J.C. Tuttle	"	10 40	1	1
16	Rist Maria	40	18		1	" cous	Cousin, Mrs. Jno. Braun, 78 Do	Do	"	11 30	1	1
17	Reis Erzsebet	47	24		1	" cous	Cousin Katalin Hochleitn, 435 E. 117,	N.Y.C. Ehert	2/13	9 55	2	2
18	Neuman Josef wf & sis	27	28/30	3		" tel $	Hungarian Home 3 State St,	" Warren	"	4-	6	6
19	Andreasz Barbala	24	26		1	" sis	Sis, Miss Mary Andrasz, 244 E 84	N.Y.C. Tuttle	2/12	9 45	1	1
20	Deres Magdalina	37	13		1	" aunt	Aunt, Kate Czeh, 78 Mulberry Ave,	J.C. Mosely	"	10-	1	1
21	Farkas Istvan	2	10		1	" tel $	KKH, Bil, Mihaly Klepacs, 129 Frederick	Cleveland, O. Tuttle	2/13	11 21	2	2
	Federer Josef	77	21		1	" fr	Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y.C.	Mosely	2/14	2-	3	4
		66	8		1	" sis	Sister, Marya, 37 W. 115, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/12	11 30	1	1
		65	10/11	2		" uncle	Uncle, Moritz Gross, 109 E. Houston, N.Y.C.	Ehert	2/11	1 15	-	2
		15	20		1	" father	[illegible] John, B & O 21 Bernardsville	J.	2/13	10-	2	
		6	29		1	" fr	[illegible] Julia Budai, 413	C. Mosely	2/12	9		
		28	25/26	2		" uncle	[illegible] Hungarian Home 3 State	Ehert	2/12			
					1	" sis						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1442

Feb 10 11-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 10 1944, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1443

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1443 From February 11, 1906 to February 13, 1906.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
February 11	Manuel Calvo	Genoa, Naples	38
	Oscar 11	Copenhagen, Christiania	19
	Grenada	Trinidad	1
February 13	Sicilian Prince	Naples, Palermo, Messina	33
	Celtic	Naples	49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the custodian of the assigned record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1443

Feb. 11-12-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents and the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible] 1944

Geo Brosan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M[illegible] [illegible] Stella, * of the S/S "Manuel Calvo", from Guaymas 30 Enero 1906.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was assisted hither under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo "sailing therewith" 30 Enero 1906.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

4

| | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

New-York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cadiz 30 Enero, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1a 1	Mr Hernand	28		V	Soltero	Relojero	S	S	~~Americano~~ Español	Criollo	N. York	N York	Point	No	Yo	a su casa - 148 West 111st		no	no	no	Bueno	no
1a 2	Mr Juan Planas	23		V	"	Estudiante	"	"	Español	Raza				$50	no	Visit - N. York						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

13: 1st
3: 2d
Estimate two

nationality.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peop

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Cadello, of the S/S Manuel Calvo from Tarelava on the 22/1916, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be surgeon of said vessel sailing from the port of the surgeon employed by the said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive, numbered one to [illegible] from the report of said surgeon or from my own personal investigation, I believe that the persons of said aliens [illegible] an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching or advocating such doctrines, either directly or indirectly, or who has been previously deported from any port in pursuance of law on account of being affiliated with any such organization, or who advocates or teaches

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? Yes or No. If yes, how often and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															To board for Rewards [illegible]					
2	Joaquin Rocha	65															J. Americano					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															To board on Havana [illegible]					
4	Fernando [illegible]	[illegible]															Hotel America [illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															Hotel America [illegible]					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Havana 23 January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	19	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether and what amount.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Maria Diaz	5	F																	
2 Carlo Filippo Gregorio	40	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples	Waterbury	no	by guest	yes	$20				good	no
3												friends							
4														Charges by his government of Royal Commissioner					
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

p. PRINCIPAL (OR MASTER)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Cadilla, * of the S. Manuel Calvo, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Darnell, * Surgeon of the S. Manuel Calvo, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Medical ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (permanent residence) Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ricardo de Zamboranen	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Habana	yes	Himself	$ 60.	no			no	no	no	good	no
2	Luis Crassot	29		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Barcelona	Veracruz	yes	do	$ 40	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
3	Francisco Ruiz Pan	29		M	S.	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	Madrid	"	yes	"	$ 60	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
4	Manuel Figueroa	48		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sevilla	Habana	yes	do	$ 100	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
5	Amparo Guillot	38		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
6	Jose Aranzgo	24		M	S	Ingeniero	yes	yes	do	do	Madrid	Veracruz	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlos Salvador	20		M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Barcelona	do	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
8	Ramon Bustillo	24		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Cadiz	Habana	yes	do	$ 50	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
9	Valentin Garcia	49		M	S.	Religious	yes	yes	do	do	Leon	do	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
10	Jose Gonzalez	36		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
11	Raimundo Lanclero	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Barcelona	Veracruz	yes	do	$ 60.	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
12	Federico Rivera	28		M	S.	do	yes	yes	German	Germany	do	Habana	yes	do	$ 30	no	On board		no	no	no	good	no
13	J. L Burkham	61		M	M	Professor	yes	yes	American	American	Cadiz	do	yes	do	$ 60.	yes	On board		no	no	no	good	no
14	Victoriano Fernandez	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	"	"	"	$ 200	"	"						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, * of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from Cadiz January 30/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feby, 190

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5) 4

I, Manuel Daniel, * Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo; Cadiz January 30/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Daniel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feby, 190

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

List 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 5

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Cadiz 30, Enero, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rodolfo Ochoa Lumbier	33		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Veracruz	no	for self	$100	no	En transit - N. York - Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cubella * of the S.S. Manuel Calvo from Barcelona January 25/06 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Daniell, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo Barcelona January 25/06 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Daniell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ward Line sailing from Barcelona, 6, Dec, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	*Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francisco Sanchez	28	mos	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York			$ 40		To friend Havana N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andres Mesa Landaz	23	mos	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York			$ 40		To friend Havana N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jose Rouvira	43	mos	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York			$ 40		To friend Havana N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Enrique Sanchez Mesa	1	mos														To friend Havana N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Emilio Hergueta	26	mos	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York			$ 40		To friend Havana N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6																							
7	Note - The passenger No 5, have not embarked - The Surgeon Jane Jammink																						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Cartella, * of the S/S Marinel Calvo, from Naples January 23 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose Cartella Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feby 1906

at Mf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Nazell, Surgeon of the S/S Marinel Calvo from Naples January 23 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Nazell

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feby 1906

at Mf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Naples 23 January 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angelicola Vincenzo	54		M	married	Employed	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	New-York	yes	by his son	$100	no	She going her sons Daniele Achille and Alfredo Angelicola 722 Westchester Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ginolo	0		"	single	—			"	"	"	"	"	brother	—		He going his brothers Daniele Achille and Alfredo Angelicola 722 Westchester Avenue						
3	" Ernesto	19		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—						
4	" Ugo	16		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—						
5	Santoli Adelaide	48		F	married	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
6	Angelicola Gemma	26		"	single	2X-59422-505 5/25/37			"	"	"	"	"	soon	—		She going her sons Daniele Achille and Alfredo 722 Westchester Avenue						
7	" Ada	6		"		2X-59423 505 5/25/37			"	"	"	"	"	brother	—		She going her brothers Daniele Achille and Alfredo 722 Westchester Avenue						
8	" Pia	14		"		2X-59420 505 5/25/37			"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
9	" Bianca	1	6	"		2X-137342- 505- 3/31/42			"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
10	Trotta Fiore	36		M	married	barber — M Ct			Italy	Italian	Salerno		no	by himself	$50	yes by 1890 to 1905 St Sam 1 Ave 350	He going his father in law La Gigha Bartolomeo St. Sam 1 Ave 350						
11	" Gaetana	23		F	"	— M Ct			"	"	"	"	"	by his husband	—	1 Ave N 350	She going his father La Gigha Bartolomeo St. Sam 1 Ave 350						
12																							
13	The passenger n° 12 have not embarked = The Purser Sam Spinola																						
14	Wm Scarlett																						
15	M. Em Service																						
16	Religion of Steerage																						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

p. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

1 1/2 2c 90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castello, of the S.S. Ramon Cabo from Genoa January 24/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at Phila

Jno Scanlon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Manuel Daniel, Surgeon of the S/S Ramon Cabo Genoa January 24/906 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Daniel

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at Phila

Jno Scanlon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Cuba January 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York " " 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Ans. which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nasin Asses	17	11	M	S	Factory	Yes	No	Turkish	Syrian	Cuba	Cleveland	no	self	$50	yes	no family 22 Wilson St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ardinna Dattory	36	1	M	S	Laundress	Yes	No	Italian	South	Cuba	New York	no	self	$15	yes	husband 22 Wilson St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grassi Giuseppe	11	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	No	Italian	South	Cuba	New York	no	father	$50	no	uncle Salomone Angelo 114 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3rd Class

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josei Cadella, of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cadella
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo; ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Jaurlad de Medicina de Cadiz; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Com... Purser or First Officer

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alfonso XII sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Sierra	28	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Palma de Mallorca	Havana	yes	yes	$ 30	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julio Sancho	27	M.	S.	Artist	yes	yes	do	Spain	Madrid	Havana	yes	do	$ 5.	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mariano Sancho	25	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Juan Heredia	23	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 5.	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luis Candela	22	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 25.	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emilio Siegfried	26	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Europe	do	do	yes	do	$ 30	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jose Brillas	28	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Mataro	Sagua de Tanamo	no	do	$ 60	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luis Vidal	44	M.	M.	Proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Alicante	Havana	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pedro Vidal	24	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 15	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jose Cardona	38	M.	M.	Industrial	yes	yes	do	do	Jerez	do	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	A. Novelli	39	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcelona	do	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	J. Martiniani	39	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Camilo Oliver	44	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	do	do	yes	do	$ 30	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pedro Fontanilla	40	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Havana	yes	do	$ 50	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Benigno Fontanilla	32	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ramon Fontanillas	11	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jose Canto	24	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 30	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josefa Arana	57	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 50	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Eudaldo Gelo	30	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Havana	yes	do	$ 20	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa Batalles	35	F.	M.	Wife	no	no	do	do	Valencia	Havana	yes	do	$ 40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvador Batalles	28	M.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Augusto Alcaraz	11	M.	S.	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible] Batalles	4	F.	S.	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	25	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Barcelona	Havana	yes	do	$ 30	Interest	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	25	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Havana	yes	yes	$ 50	no	On board	no	no	no	no	good	no

Above Records passed by Wm. Scarlett U.S. Imm. Inspr. Feby 10/06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vte Caubella * of the S/S Manuel Calvo from Barcelona January 26/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Caubella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or So—So (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Daunell. Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo Antwerp January 26/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Daunell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January 1906

at S/S Manuel Calvo.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

February 11, 1906.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
W. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 5400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Barcelona 26 January, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 10 January, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																						
8-1	1 Antonio Bura, Calvo	24	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain.	Barcelona Tarragona	yes	yes	Self	$10	no	no	To transit for Veracruz	no	no	no	no	Botano-pustules about to heal, general perpetual
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

...ality is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castells, of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from Barcelona January 9th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Dánell, Surgeon of the S/S Manuel Calvo from Barcelona January 9th, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Dánell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 a

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] of race will be found on back of this sheet

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castellá, * of the S/S MANUEL CALVO, from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K 1

I, Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL CALVO Naple Jaimarz 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de Italia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from Italia 29th January 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21 1	Difilia	Michele	21	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with father Pasquale Difilia 215 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 2	Difilia	Vincenzo	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with father Pasquale Difilia 215 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 3	Guarino	Michele	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother Guarino Francesco 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 4	Guarino	Nicolo	23	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother Guarino Francesco 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 5	Lozzaro	Giovanni	19	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother Guarino Francesco 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 6	Cocere	Stefano	21	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother Guarino Francesco 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 7	Corcione	Antonio	21	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother Guarino Francesco 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 8	Wife Veolia	Lucia	28	f	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	yes	husband	$ 20.00	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 9	Son Corcione	Gioacchino	4	m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	yes	my father	$ 20.00	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 10	Di Jake	Gaetano	21	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother in law Pace Lorenzo 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 11	La Pecolo	Maria Catarina	24	f	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	husband	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with husband Di Jake Antonio 116 Thatford St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 12	daughter	Catarina	4	f	single	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	my father	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with husband Di Jake Antonio 116 Thatford St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Nervous Debility good	no
21 13	Son	Calogero	3	m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	my father	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with husband Di Jake Antonio 116 Thatford St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 14	Lizzarda	Catterina	28	f	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with husband Catarino Lodovico 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 15	Cuffo	Luigi	26	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with cousin Tuparo Gaetano 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21 16	Lombardo	Felice	23	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with cousin Tuparo Gaetano 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21 17	Wife Di Lisio	Antonietta	25	f	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	my brother	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother in law Pinto Felice 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21 18	daughter	Lombardo Nicoletta	1	f	single	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South Isola Liparo	New York	yes	my uncle	$ 20.00	no	no	no	with brother in law Pinto Felice 135 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Notes = the passengers n° 1, 2 have not embarked. The Purser Juan Fernandez																						
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, * of the S/S MANUEL CALVO, from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master (Master.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO Naples January 23/906 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from Gabile 25th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis, Feb 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	ADMITTED																						
1	Gilberti	Biagio	3	male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	no		to friend Stanislao Gilberti 1234 Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petitti	Ennio	27	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Easton Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no		to friend Antonio Petitti Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cuccaro	Natale	21	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 60	no		to friend Pietro Cuccaro 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mosetti	Pietro	21	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 11	no		to friend Antonio Mosetti 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cotellina	Giuseppe	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		to friend Antonio Cotellina 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Colosi	Nicolino	21	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 13	no		to friend Antonio Colosi 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Catura	Domenico	24	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 19	no		to friend Antonio Catura 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cristiani	Andrea	22	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 19	no		to friend Antonio Cristiani 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Corabella	Alberto	20	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no		to friend Antonio Corabella 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lorenzo	Domenico	24	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Lorenzo 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barera	Pietro	27	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Lyons	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no		to friend Antonio Barera 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Puglisi	Giuseppe	24	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Africano	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no		to friend Antonio Puglisi 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vicari	Giuseppe	27	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Caltanissetta	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no		to friend Antonio Vicari 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Calano	Vincenzo	19	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no		to friend Antonio Calano 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Petrocci	Pietro	27	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Cerchio	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Petrocci 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cacciano	Filippo	27	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calcinaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 24	no		to brother in law Pasquale Cacciano 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cerbini	Giovanni	29	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Castelvetrano	New York	yes	himself	$ 21	no		to brother in law Antonio Cerbini 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palmiere	Santo	25	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no		to brother in law Antonio Palmiere 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	19	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		to father Antonio Pellegrino 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Compomo	Santo	24	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no		to friend Antonio Compomo 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Corello	Giuseppe	27	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Corello 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Colleyho	Girolamo	29	male	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	St Louis	yes	himself	$ 20	no		to friend Antonio Colleyho 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Manfi	Gaetano	25	male	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Caltanissetta	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Manfi 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Inge Frisella	Saverio	19	male	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cerchio	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no		to friend Antonio Inge Frisella 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lodi Lenzi	Michele	21	male	single	clerk	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cerchio	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		to friend Antonio Lodi Lenzi 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Pascale	Giuseppe	25	male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Cerchio	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no		to brother in law Antonio De Pascale 342 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelakis	Apostolo	26	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamati	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Angelakis 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Demendis	Michel	25	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamati	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Demendis 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Apostolis	Costantino	17	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamati	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Apostolis 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Andreopoulos	Evaelis	19	male	single	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kalamati	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		to friend Antonio Andreopoulos 1234 Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no

Notes = The Passenger No 10, have not embarked. The Purser Pierre Fernandez Supt

Augustus Kress Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the S.S. MANUEL CALVO, from Naples January 23/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given in last en reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H

I, Manuel Lorell, Surgeon of the S.S. MANUEL CALVO Naples January 23/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicinas de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Lorell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 25th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16	Isaac Schwartz	27		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Hebrew	Italy	Brooklyn												good	
17	Cajone	Stefano	28	male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Brooklyn												good	
18	Capino	Co	16	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
19	Ciffa	Luigi	16	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
20	Cinzi	Luigi	17	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
21	Cacciani	Natale	21	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
22	Cazzone	Florindo	17	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
23	Cerelli	Ernesto	28	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
24	Cacciani	Francesco	17	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Philadelphia												good	
25	Cazzo	Clemente	17	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	New York												good	
26	Diguardi	Pasquale	33	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Foggia												good	
27	Ofelli	Nicola	20	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	New York												good	
28	Salandro	Ferrera	20	male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cajano												good	bad
29	Vecio	Cozzia	19	male	married	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	of eyes
30	Cozzo	Antonio	19	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
31	De Candido	Maria	20	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
32	Angelo Cozzi	Teresa	20	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
33	Gaugino	Luisa	17	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
34	Cozzo	Vincenzo	12	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
35	Cozzo	Carmine	10	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
36	Gaugino	Laura	5	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
37	Gallo	Salvatore	28	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajano	Brooklyn												good	
38	Pilotte	Giovanni	40	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Baggales Pa												good	
39	Cotrillo	Giovanni	39	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Philadelphia												good	
40	Scidelli	Vincenzo	17	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Jersey City												good	
41	Di Nepho	Antonio	20	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New Haven												good	
42	De Rivera	Francesco	18	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New Haven												good	
43	Cotteo	Marco	16	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New Haven												good	
44	De Nora	Michele	19	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New Haven												good	
45	Liberato	Gennaro	20	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaia	Italy	New York											good	

Brooklyn
Care of
No. 301 - 3rd Avenue -
Miss Rosa Filippo

Note — The passenger [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, * of the S/S MANUEL CALVO from Naples January 23/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of .190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

G

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Darnell. Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL CALVO Naples January 23/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from Palermo Jan 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schifilacqua	Gaetano	20	male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Erino	Pa	Philadelphia	no	myself	40	no	no	en route to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marucci	Giovanni	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Erino	Pa	Philadelphia	no	myself	9	no	no	en route to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caciti	Giuseppe	17	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Erino	Pa	Philadelphia	no	myself	10	no	no	en route to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Varella	Augusto	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Erino	Pa	Philadelphia	no	myself	9	no	no	en route to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grasso	Giuseppe	23	male	married	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Giovanni Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my father in law Pietro Cutrona 210 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Amaro	Carlo	18	male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my friend Charles Fortunato 226 Elm St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sfeletti	Luciano	44	male	married	contractor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	no	myself	5	no	no	my brother Vincenzo Sfeletti 1 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crocetto	Donato	20	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	myself	19	yes	1901	Philadelphia en route to my brother Salvatore Crocetto 1 Bread	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Stefano	Filomeno	16	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pa	Philadelphia	no	my father in law	10	no	no	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lo Cicero	Pietro	17	male	single	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Boston	Boston	no	my father	5	no	no	Francesco Bacigalupo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter	Vincenza	2	female	single		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Boston	Boston	no	my father	5	no	no	en route to my husband Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Petrucella	Angelo Maria	20	female	married	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Naples	Silver City N.M.	yes	my husband	20	no	no	en route to my husband Rudolfo Domenico Petrucella	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Patronico	Bartolomeo	16	female	single	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lipia	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	10	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leoni	Giuseppe	21	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lipari	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	10	no	no	my mother Rosa Gaetta 112 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vecchiari	Filippo	35	male	married	fruiterer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rome	New York	New York	yes	myself	6	no	no	my employer Raffaele Pietro 207 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Degni	Enrico	18	male	married	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	3	no	no	my father in law Eduardo Lopez 1 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Erbone	Francesco	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carbonara	Naples	Mount Vernon	no	myself	9	no	no	en route to my father Luigi Erbone 2 Bay St Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Colucci	Gerardo	20	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	New York	New York	yes	myself	4	yes	no	my friend Nazzaro Luigi 2 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cozzo	Antonio	21	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioi	Naples	New York	yes	myself	6	no	no	my friend Pietro Antonio Cardone 21 1/2 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Palladino	Giovanni	22	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioi	Naples	New York	yes	myself	6	yes	no	my friend Pietro Cardone 21 1/2 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Limarco	Giuseppe	16	male					Italy	Italian South	Vigna								Paterson N.J.						
22	Carlo	Francesco	25	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my father	10	no	no	my father Carlo Giuseppe 10 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petrinto	Giuseppe	28	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Providence	Providence	yes	my husband	6	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Fannini	Pasquale	16	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caianello	Providence	Providence	yes	my father	10	no	no	Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter	Margherita	16	female	single		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caianello	Providence	Providence	yes	my father	10	no	no	Vincenzo - 77 Potter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	son	Carmine	2	male	single		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caianello	Providence	Providence	yes	my father	6	no	no	en route - my husband Fannini	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fracco	Caterina	44	female	married	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caianello	Providence	Providence	yes	my daughter	19	no	no	Potter St - Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Lonardo	Giuseppe	16	male	single		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caianello	Providence	Providence	yes	my father	6	no	no	en route - my daughter Antonia Fracco	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Esca	Angelo	4	male					Italy	Italian South	Caianello														
30	Mastrangelo	Francesco	21	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sacco	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	myself	4	no	no	Pittsburg en route - my father in law Egidio Migliaccio 1	no	no	no	no	good	no

Notice. The passengers Nos 7 - 21 and 29 have not embarked - The Purser Franco Fernandez

Examining Inspector

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, of the S/S MANUEL CALTO, from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F

Manuel Daruell, Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL CALTO, from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Daruell

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. MANDE sailing from Naples 25th January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1/1	Carfora	Nicola	29	male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 17.00	no	no	[illegible] Carmine Carfora 11 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/2	Ferretto	Angela	43	female	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	husband	$ 10.00	no	no	[illegible] 611 1st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/3	~~Del Pellarino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	2	~~male~~	~~single~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$ 50.00~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Francesco 203 Pleasant Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
1/4	Son	Salvatore	5	male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	husband	$ 50.00	no	no	no	husband De Martino	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/5	daughter	Maria Luisa	3	female	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	husband	$ 50.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
1/6	Colucciello	Antonio	21	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Texas	no	myself	$ 19.00	no			[illegible] brother-in-law Salvatore Graziano Fratta	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/7	Jardi	Giuseppe	27	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Texas	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	myself Fratta Calabro Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/8	Lizza	Lazzaro	20	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	New York	yes	myself	$ 11.00	no	no	no	myself Andrea Lizza 8 Cross St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/9	Romani	Angelo	21	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Romani Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/10	Cimbiliani	Vincenzo	24	male	married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Princeri Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/11	Cacciri	Andrea	25	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 11.00	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/12	Schifilacqua	Stefano	18	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Schifilacqua Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/13	Tortiriconi	Ernesto	21	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	[illegible]	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Mazzei Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/14	~~Cirale~~	Domenico	23	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Cirale Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/15	Carubicini	Orfeo	30	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 25.00	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/16	Cacciani	Serafino	24	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 17.00	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/17	D'Aquino	Francesco	20	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	New York	yes	myself	$ 11.00	no	no	no	myself [illegible] 8 Cross St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/18	Asfalito	Pietro	23	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 11.00	no	no	no	cousin Cristino Michele Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/19	Cogani	Nicola	27	male				Italy	Italian South Calabro															
1/20	Rosa	Andrea	28	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	New York	yes	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	myself Cesare Rosati 50 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/21	Arturo	Giuseppe	24	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/22	Cicini	Giovanni	20	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 11.00	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Scalzo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/23	Marucci	Giovanni	28	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/24	Sallobiglia	Giovanni	30	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 11.00	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/25	~~Colellacci~~	Giovanni	22	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Romeo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/26	Tarlli	Rosario	28	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	[illegible] Filadelfia No 870 So	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/27	[illegible]	Pietro	18	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	no	no	cousin Pietro [illegible] Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/28	Spigoni	Carmine	21	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Palmieri 810 So Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/29	Sideri	Vincenzo	28	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Palmieri Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1/30	Sideri	Domenico	29	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Calabro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 29.00	no	no	no	cousin Agosto Agosto Palmieri Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no

Notes = The passengers nos 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 and 19, have not embarked = The Surgeon James Pomeroy Egan

W S Cahill
U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, * of the S/S MANUEL CALVO from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

n—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E 6

Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL CALVO Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 24 January 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rizzetti	Giovanni	22		unmarried	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 9.00	no	no	no	Stephan M. Philady - Via N. 810	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rizzetti	Clarice	20		unmarried	Country man	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Mother - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiarelli	Giacomo	21		unmarried	Country man	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 9.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sirelli	Alessandro	22		unmarried	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 13.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sirelli	Vincenzo	26		unmarried	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 12.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Moroni	Nicolao	24		married	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 14.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Wife - Maria Giovanna Moroni - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiodori	Agostino	26		unmarried	Country man	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 14.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Pietro Merlo - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giannetti	Carlo	27		unmarried	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 17.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Antonio Giannetti - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gabrielli	Felice	21		unmarried	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 14.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Vincenzo Gabrielli - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Diamante	Pietro	22		unmarried	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 12.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Lorenzo Diamante - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carnevali	Guido	21		unmarried	Country man	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Chiaro	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 19.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Vittorio Carnevali - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~ ADMITTED	Pitieri	Francesco	38	married	Country man	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 12.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Husband - Pitieri - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bragoni	Alberto	6	male	single				Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Bragoni - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Capolito	Concetta	28	female	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cava	New York	yes	my husband	$ 8.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Husband - Capolito - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son of Mario	Domenico	6	male	single				Italy	Italian	South Cava	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Mario - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son	Vincenzo	7	male	single				Italy	Italian	South Cava	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Pietro Mario - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son	Gaetano	5	male	single				Italy	Italian	South Cava	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Pietro Mario - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son	Giuseppe	1	male	single				Italy	Italian	South Cava	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Father - Pietro Mario - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Signora	Maria	50	female					Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Lago													
20	Delgado	Famiglio Maria	15	female					Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Lago													
21	Famiglio	Carmela	19	female					Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Lago													
22	Pileda	Francesco	26	male					Italy	Italian	South Nocera Inferiore														
~~23~~ ADMITTED	Leone	Francesco	24	male	married	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Lazzari Calabria	New York	yes	my self	$ 32.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Wife - Maria Di Carlo Francesco - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giambarardino	Vincenzo	26	male	unmarried	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Cava	Utica	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.00	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Relation - Pietro Di Biago - 46 Herkimer St - Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Scagnarniello	Donato	29	male	single	Country man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Gennaro Casa	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Friend - Michelangelo Di Fiore - 46 First St - Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'Orsi	Vincenzo	27	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Tarantino Anna	Wellsville	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 40.00	yes	1904	Wellsville - Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Friend - Pasquale Angelo Di Orsi - Wellsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Pasquale	Felix	Antonio	2	male				Italy	Italian	South Calitri	Avellino													
28	Senda	Maria	Teresa	22	female	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Sanfratello Messina	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Husband - Pietro Di Pasquale - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Saccone	Felice	42	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cava	Utica	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 36.00	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Brother in law - Stefano Cerbasi - 46 First St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rifici	Francesco	27	male	married	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Oliveri	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.00	no	no	no	Via Torquato Tasso 6 Rome Italy - Brother in law - Stefano Francesco - 46 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no

Notes = The passengers Nos 5-15-19-20-21-22 and 27, have not embarked = The Purser [illegible]

Upon inspection

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joic Castella, * of the S/S MANUEL CALVO, from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no case of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feby, 190

at NYK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL CALVO, Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feby, 190

at NYK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MANITOU sailing from Naples 28th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever imprisoned or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dellerbio Pietro	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	no	myself	$ 40	no			to friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Veronica Maria	10	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	no	myself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter " Grazia	16	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	no	myself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son " Emilio	10	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	no	myself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Colandro Vito Antonio	40	M	M	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no			to brother Vito Colandro 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi Angela	23	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no			to friend 3 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelo Pelli Vittoria	18	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no			to father in law Alfonso Giovanni 330	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abate Concetta	4	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no			to Angelo Pelli 330 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barbaro Rito	40	M	married	Contractor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 200	yes	20	Italy	Contractor - myself - 3 East 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Airoldi Salvatore	26	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Lucania	New York	yes	myself	$ 90	no	no		to myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Lorenzo Carmelo	25	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Lucania	New York	yes	myself	$ 100	no	no		to myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Perrone Benedetto	21	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Lucania	New York	yes	myself	$ 110	no	no		to myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Donadio Angelo	19	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Lucania	New York	yes	myself	$ 110	no	no		to myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Serrano Luigi	17	M	single				Italy	Italian	South Calabria														
15	Dalmico Francesco	27	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Haverstraw N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 60	no	no		husband Barbara Dalmico 35 Main St Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Airelli Maria	14	F	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Haverstraw N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no		friend - Concetta Di Lorenzo 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter " Lucia	11	F	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Haverstraw N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vaccaro Gaetano	28	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Steadville Pa.	no	myself	$ 19	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Compreelli Luigi	21	M	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Abruzzi	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	myself	$ 19	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tiliano Francesco	18	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York	yes	myself	$ 19	no	no		to brother in law Pellegrino Cosmo 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Poleto Giovanni	21	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Abruzzi	Carbondale Pa.	yes	myself	$ 19	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rovaliti Giuseppe	27	M	married	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York	yes	myself	$ 19	no	no		to father - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luciani Domenico	22	M	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Abruzzi	New York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	no		to cousin Carlo Giuseppe 325 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pace Cosmo	23	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no		to brother Pietro Angelo 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Raccielli Federico	20	M	single	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 10	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giambiliano Giovanni	27	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 13	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cinello Paolo	24	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York	yes	myself	$ 19	no	no		to cousin Carlo Antonio 325 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Capponi Andrea	29	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 10	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vernani Luigi	32	M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 19	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Evangelisti Lodovico	21	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 11	no	no		to brother - myself 1 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Notes = The passengers Nos 4-5-14 and 24, have not embarked = The Purser

John A. Main
Purser

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella of S.S. MANUEL CALVO from Naples January 23/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jany, 190

at Galf. The Scott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Bonell Surgeon of the S.S. MANUEL CALVO Naples January 23/906

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Bonell

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jany, 190

at Galf. The Scott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115

S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from Naples Feb 23rd, 1904 Arriving at Port of Phila Feb 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cristiani	Cecilio	3		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 11.40	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chiari	Evaristo	30		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giannetti	Riccardo	20		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 11.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mazzei	Lorenzo	26		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 19.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chiozzo	Luigi	18		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 11.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cichi	Antonio	21		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 10.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ciuchini	Nicola	26		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 14.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Delgiorno	Giovanni	28		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 29.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cerquoni	Giuseppe	24		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 19.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cioccani	Antonio	3		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 16.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giorgini	Giuseppe	37		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 14.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cerola	Emilio	23		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 19.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gabrielli	Pietro	31		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 16.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cioccani	Luca	32		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	self	$ 19.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Del Leonardo	Leopoldo	17		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	self	$ 11.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ciocchi	Girolamo	23		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 16.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ciucci	Michele	18		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 14.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ciucci	Gabrielle	28		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 11.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cerbaccio	Maria Filomena	20		female	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	husband	$ 5.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter	Lagonegro	19		female	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	father	$ 5.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	son	Domenico	15		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	father	$ 5.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter	Giuseppa	13		female	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	father	$ 5.00	no			New York Giovanni husband Lagonegro 208	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	son	Rocco	6		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	father	$ 5.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cavaldi	Gennaro	19		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Avellanese	New York	yes	sister	$ 11.00	no			sister Cavaldi Giuseppa 6 Ave A 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Callone	Nicola	19		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Teramo	Boggles Pa	no	self	$ 12.00	no			self	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Matrone	Antonio	22		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Mastrannio	New York	yes	self	$ 19.00	no			husband Salvatore Matrone - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fiori	Pasquale	21		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Potenza	New York	yes	self	$ 29.00	no			friend Dominick Biagi 2072 first	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Serafino	Giuseppe	24		male	married			Italy	Italian	South Potenza	New York	yes	self	$ 45.00	no			friend Dominick Biagi 2072 first	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Drago	Paolo	21		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Mileto Catania	New York	yes	self	$ 15.00	no			uncle Filippo Drago 218 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gabriele	Alfonso	19		male	single			Italy	Italian	South Terranuova	Terrebrook W	yes	brother	$ 10.00	no			brother Agostino Gabriele London	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

Why born U.S. Consul Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Tutella, * of the S/S MANUEL CALVO from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of Feby 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Bruell, Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL CALVO Naples January 23/906, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Bruell

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so) the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who(relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from Palermo 13th January 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island February 11 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cognanelli	Alessandro	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calitri, Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$11.00	no			Father Antonio Cognanelli, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cocola	Vincenzo	22	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calitri, Italy	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$28.00	no			Brother Luigi Cocola, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carosi	Angela	22	F					Italy	Italian	South Italy														
4	Gratto	Pasquale	21	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	$18.00	no	no		Father Antonio Gratto, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Colonna	Rocco	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	San Diego, Cal.	yes	self	$15.00	no	no		Brother Antonio Colonna, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cardone	Vincenzo	17	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$10.00	no	no		Father Pietro Cardone, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mancino	Maria	6	F	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$5.00	no	no		Father Pietro Cardone, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mancino	Concetta	4	F	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$5.00	no	no		Father Pietro Cardone, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son	Salvatore	2	M	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$5.00	no	no		Father Pietro Cardone, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bonfante	Giuseppe	21	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no	no		Brother Antonio Bonfante, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Difranco	Nicola	20	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	no	no		Wife - Mrs. Maria Difranco, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Figlia	Rosa Crescenza	21	F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no	no		Husband Salvatore Figlia, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter	Difranco	Maria	1	F	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$1.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Fato	Antonio	21	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	yes	1903	New York, N.Y.	Uncle Vincenzo De Fato, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barbarino	Francesco	21	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$12.00	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Brother in law - Antonio Chiarandà, 55 Sherman St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bilotta	Nicola	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$17.00	yes	1903	Cleveland, O.	Brother Giuseppe Bilotta, 210 Chr. St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cerillo	Angelo Maria	18	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$18.00	no	no		Father Pietro Cerillo, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter	Lucia	Adelaide	2	F	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York, N.Y.	yes	father	$5.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son	Salvatore	1	M					Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York, N.Y.	yes	father	$5.00	no	no	no	Father Pietro Cardone, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Croia	Mario	20	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castel Mainarda	yes	brother	$18.00	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Croia, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Croia	Angelo	18	M	Unmarried	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castel Mainarda	yes	brother	$18.00	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Croia, 1 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gesualdi	Antonio	20	M	Unmarried	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	employer	$18.00	no	no	no	Employer Umberto Croia, 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ciallo	Berardino	22	M	Unmarried	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	brother	$18.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Croia Umberto - 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cavarto	Giuseppe	27	M	Married	Miner	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$18.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Abitante	Marianna	42	F	Married	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York, N.Y.	yes	husband	$30.00	no	no	no	Son Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Lo Bozo	Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York, N.Y.	yes	father	$5.00	no	no	no	Husband Lo Bozo, 1 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	son	Raffaele	9	M	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York, N.Y.	yes	father	$1.00	no	no	no	Robertson	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abitante	Filomena	22	F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	no	no	no	Husband - Giovanni and Giuseppe Abitante, 1 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	La Corsa	Vincenzo	24	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	no	no	no	Wife Teresa Lo Bozo, Filippo - 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pizzuti	Giuseppe	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	$30.00	no	no	no	Wife Teresa, Son Giuseppe, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Note - The passengers	Nos.	3	6	7	8	9	10	17	18	19	and	24;	have not embarked - The	Steamer	leaves	Tomorrow								

70

Rejected

* "Race or People" is to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 3400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M—1115

S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from Palermo 29th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, February 11, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cacciatore Salvatore	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$ 11.00	no	no		with father-in-law Cascio Antonio 1 Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cipolla Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 18.00	no	no		with friend Leo Simone 1 Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Arancio Angelo	22		M					Italy	Italian	South Italy														
4	Fratto Vincenzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 11.00	no	no		at Fratto - uncle Pietro Caruso - 2d Ferry Ave Kensington Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cocuzza Gaetano	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Canada	yes	myself	$ 15.00	no	no		myself - to Montreal Canada - 251 Chaine Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cardone Vincenzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	myself	$ 10.00	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daniello Carmine	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	myself	$ 5.00	no	no		Exterior -	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daniello Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	myself	$ 5.00	no	no		211 - 2d Ave Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Del Vecchio Alessandro	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	myself	$ 5.00	no	no		myself - to Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Del Santo Giuseppe	21		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 11.00	no	no		myself - to Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Franco Nicola	20		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no		1 Ave - 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Giorgio Pasquale	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 17.00	no	no		myself - to Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Domenico Di Fazio Maria	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Gato Salvatore	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	with wife Rosaria Vito - 126 Sheridan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Lodovico Francesco	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 12.00	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	with brother in law - Di Salvatore Antonio - 1 Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Lodi Vincenzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 17.00	no	no		with cousin Vicenzo Di Lodi - 218 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Biasio Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	brother	$ 15.00	no	no		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Carlo Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no		with brother-in-law Vitale	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Lodovico Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no		with husband's friend Grande - 1 Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Pisa Mario	20		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	my brother	$ 15.00	no	no		to Uniontown Pa. - to brother Di Pisa Salvatore - 59 Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Pisa Angelo (nephew)	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	my brother	$ 15.00	no	no		to Uniontown Pa. - to brother Di Pisa Salvatore - 59 Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Febetti Antonio	20		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Atlantic	New York	yes	my brother	$ 20.00	no	no		with brother in law Di Pisa Umberto - 1 Ferry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Biasio Vincenzo	22		M	Married	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Atlantic	New York	yes	myself	$ 20.00	no	no		with brother in law Di Pisa Umberto - 1 Ferry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Pisa Giuseppe	21		M	Married	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Atlantic	New York	yes	myself	$ 11.00	no	no		with brother in law Di Pisa Umberto - 1 Ferry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Abitante Marianna	18		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York	yes	husband	$ 50.00	no	no		224 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Bozo Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York	yes	father	50	no	no		with husband Lo Bozo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Bozo Raffaele	9		M	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York	yes	father	0	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abitante Domenico	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York	yes	myself	$ 30.00	no	no		with father - Giovanni and Concetta - 67 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	La Serra Vincenzo	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York	yes	myself	$ 30.00	no	no		with cousin Lo Bozo Giuseppe - 67 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pizzuti Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Palmira	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 27.00	no	no		with cousin Agnesi Adriano - 700 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Notes: The passengers nos. 3-6-7-8-9-10-17-18-19 and 24, have not embarked - The Purser [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Cabella, [1] of the S/S MANUEL ARNO, from Naples, January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

J. Cabella
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feby 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the S/S MANUEL ARNO, from Naples January 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feby 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500) 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Naples 23rd January 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cabona Pasquale	27		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Brooklyn	no	myself	$ 17 00	no			Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Del Gesso Giovanni	12		single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	myself	4 00	no			with father Cabona Pasquale Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 3	Coppella Maria Luigia	14						Italy	Italian	South Italy														
3 4	Cattini Eugenia	33	female	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	husband	$ 29 00	no			Father Cattini Eugenio - 61 Grand Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 5	daughter Di Biasio Maria	7	female	single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	4 00	no			with husband Di Biasio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 6	daughter " Vita	4	female	single		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	4 00	no			with husband Di Biasio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 7	Guadagno Annunziata	24	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 26 00	yes	2	Brooklyn	husband Guadagno Antonio - 612 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 8	Basilico Giovanni	10	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 25 00	no			myself 61 Bowery Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 9	Jardacci Vincenzo	16	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 15 00	no			myself 61 Bowery Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 10	Giordani Carlo	25	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 25 00	no			Mariano Lavazzi 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10 11	Barletta Alessandro	21	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 29 00	no			Barletta Francesco 74 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11 12	D'Eppiello Veronica	25	female	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Patchogue L.I.	yes	husband	$ 10 00	no			Father Nicolantonio -	no	no	no	no	good	no
12 13	Sea Ferraro Giuseppe	16	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Union Town Pa	yes	myself	$ 00 00	no			transfer - my husband Ferraro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
13 14	D'Alessandro Emanuela	28	female	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 40 00	no			my brother Fabbia Stefano 249 East 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14 15	Di Nicola Salvatore	22	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 19 00	no			Antonio Nicolantonio 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15 16	Cavalodi Angela Rosa	27	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no			my father Saverio di Giorgio 53 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 17	Migliorino Salvatore	23	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 25 00	no			my father in law Antonio Donato 67 Sackett	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 18	Parisi Vincenzo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 13 00	no			my brother Cayetano Gaetano 7th Ward Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 19	Paparico Alessio	21	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South America	[illegible]		myself	$ 17 00	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 20	Di Gregorio Gregorio	29	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 11 00	no			my father in law Cristoni Angelo 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 21	Di Pasquale Pasquale	26	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 11 00	no			my brother Di Pasquale Guglielmo 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 22	Domenici Biagio	21	male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South America	[illegible]	no	myself	$ [illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22 23	Mannarello Gilberto	10	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 11 00	no			my uncle Donato Lanzillo 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23 24	Celestini Battista	29	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 12 00	no			my brother in law Crisci Pasquale 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24 25	Vacovono Giuseppe	22	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 12 00	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 26	Ferrioni Giovanni	22	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 11 00	no			my brother in law Crisci Pasquale 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26 27	Mastori Antonio	26	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 15 00	no			my brother Mastori Francesco 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27 28	Canarelli Pietro	21	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America	New York	yes	myself	$ 11 00	no			my relative Di Stefano Sebastiano 58 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pasquale Vito		20		married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	New York	yes	myself	$ 25 00	no			my brother Angelo Capalo 58 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Note — The passengers Nos 1 2 3 and 29 have not embarked — The Purser [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, of the S/S Manuel Cobo from Genoa January 21/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, neither I nor he has cause to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Darnell, Surgeon of the S/S "Manuel Cobo" Genoa January 21/906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Darnell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Genoa January 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piazza Virgilio	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torre Pienande	New York	—	By himself	30	No			his father Piazza Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchi Marco	49		M	Married	Field Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mantova	New York	—	By Malavasi Riccardo	100	no			his brother in law Riccardo Malavasi	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Liston Leonello	18		M	S.	Field Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mantova	New York	—	do	2	no			ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Corona Antonietta	39		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Bologna	Greenville Longwood Miss	no	By her husband	10	no			their husband and father	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	her children Armando	9		M	S.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Bologna	ditto	no	By their father		no			Morrare Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arinda	7		M	S.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Bologna	ditto	no	Morrari		no			ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Isola	4		F	S.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Bologna	ditto	no	Antonio		no			ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sabbatini Nazzareno	48		M	S.	Field Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Ancona	Arcola Mississippi	yes	By Sabbatini	70	No			his brother Sabbatini Nicola at Arcola Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Torbidoni Giovanni	26		M	M	ditto	no	no	Italian	South	Ancona	ditto	yes	By their brother	100	no			his brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	his wife Anna	24		F	M	ditto	no	no	Italian	South	Ancona	ditto	yes	in law		no			Francescheli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	their daughter Maria	4	6	F	S.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Ancona	ditto	yes	Francescheli Luigi		no			ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Avaltroni Natale	25		M	M	Field Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	ditto	yes	By Nepote Luigi	130	no			their friend Nepote Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	his wife Assunta	18		F	M	ditto	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	ditto	yes	Luigi		no			at Arcola Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Piazza Giuseppe	21		M	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torre Pienande	New York	—	By his father Alessandro	30	No			his father Piazza Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruna Gio Maria	42		M	M	Field	no	no	Italian	South	Cagliano	Pittston Pa	yes	By brother in law Bernardo	100	no			his brother in law Bernardino Bernardo at Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cartabiano Ferdinando	35		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italian	South	Genoa	Havana Cuba	no	By himself	200	no			his friend Sarchi Giuseppe Calle Lata 88 H Avana	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Simioni Federico	25	3	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Montreal	no	By himself	200	no			Silvio Sante cunato 37 Prince St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Picraleri Gregorio	29		M	M	ditto	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	New York	no	By himself	200	no			Peliaroli Alessandro Boston Mass 3 N. Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gerini Rinaldo	21		M	S.	ditto	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	New York	no	By himself	60	no			" Pacchionelli Francesco Boston Mass 3 N. Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

19
2 Pages

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 23

S.S. MANUEL CALVO (Spanish) line arrived Feb. 11, 1908. ,190 , M. , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. - Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m	1	✓ Coltelaci, Giovanni	7 25	1	XX C I	Bechtel	2/11	180	Dism										HELD FOR APPEAL							
28 m	2	✓ Favorisi, Pietro	10 15	1	L P C	Thiess	2/12	96	Dism				2/10	36	Wilk	11 35			GRANTED STEAMSHIP AND ORDERED DEPORTED	2/15/08	Manuel Calvo	Brown	2	2	2
29 m	3	✓ Marchica, Giovanni	10 17	1	"	Thiess							2/12	15	Jas	9 55							3	4	3
30 m	4	✓ Latona, Bartolomeo (Mrs & 3 chn)	3 13/14	5	"	Schlaer	2/12	92	Dism				2/13	15	Mun	1 05							1	1	1
31 m	5	✓ Lembisse, Salice ph and wf (Di Lieto)	11 17/18	2	"	Bedell							2/14	25	K	12							4	6	4
32 m	6	✓ Rosco, Lazzaro	7 8	1	C I.	Bechtel	2/11	182	Dism	2/12	26	Dism	2/12	187	Cuy	11 58			& Stopover to Boston				3	4	3
33 m	7	✓ Pezzulo, Domenico	7 14	1	"	Bedell							2/11	194	Wh	11 47							—	—	—
34 m	8	✓ Rizzo, Antonio	8 12	1	L P C	Schlaer							2/14	11	Wh	9 41							1	1	1
41 f	9	✓ Rocco, Catenna and son (Leonardo)	8 27/28	2	"	Schl	2/12	16	Dism				2/12	170	Wh	11 51							4	6	4
54 m	10	✓ Josni, Antonio Son and wf (Gaudioso)	2 13/21	7	"	Bed							2/11	191	Mun	11 34							—	—	—
55 m	11	✓ Gilibetti, Biagio	10 1	1	"	Thiess	2/12	85	Dism				2/13	1	Mun	1							2	3	2
56 m	12	✓ Tedesco, Giuseppe	8	1	HOLD [illegible]								2/14	6	Wh	11 50							3	3	3
10 m	13	✓ Di Sboro, Michele	3 29	1	" Bro Meno.	Dill							2/12	22	Mun	11							1	1	1
54 m	14	✓ Leone, Francesco	6	1	" Dr Lamc.	Yates							2/11	13	Mun	9 55							1	1	1
60 m	15	✓ Cerbiance, Benedetto	1 16	1	" Dr Kent.	Schwartz							2/11	197	Mun	10	16						—	1	—
65 f	16	✓ Liberti, Angela and Zerch.	5 6/8	3	" Dr Carte	Mann							2/11	197	Mun	12							—	3	—
1 f	17	✓ Pirelli, Edoardo & Pirelli, Concetta	6 18	1	"	Yates	2/12	93	Dism				2/12	224	Mun	1							8	9	8
35 f	18	Grasso, Angela	2 12	1			2/11	80	Dism	2/11	92	Dism	2/12	242	Mun	1							1	2	1
36 m	19	Corrado, Pirelli	6	1																			—	1	—
37 m	20	Di Carlo, Pietro	13	1																					

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANUEL CALVO (ROYAL SPANISH) arrived, Feb. 11th. 1906. 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Cousin Mrs. Pietro Di Deijo 299 Mott New York	Ellert	2/11	12	1	2	1
1	D'Alessandro Annunziata	2	14		1	To uncle	Friend, Pasquale Stagliano, 56 Eliz, N.Y. C.	Ellert	2/11	11.27	-	-	-
2	Barone Vito	2	30		1	" cous	Cousin, Sig.r Pinto, 414 Jackson, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	12.5	-	1	-
3	Luciani Domenico	5	23		1	" cous	Niece, Sig.r La Sorsa, 42 Prince, White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	11.27	-	-	-
4	Bavelagna Maria & 4ch	4	19/23		5	" husb	Uncle Sig.re 94 Colgate Jersey City NJ	Mirick	2/12	10.20	1	1	1
5	Piscitelli Vincenzo	9	25		1	" uncle	Niece, Sig.r Pietro Di Leonegio, 2054 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Ellert	2/11	1	-	3	-
6	Biattini Eugenia & 2ch	2	4/6		3	" husb	RR St. Con., Pasquale Pudiprone, 354 Butler, Carlstadt, N.J. 354 Center Ave,	Mirick	2/13	2.20	2	3	2
7	Scorda Maria	6	28		1	" husb	Made S.S. by Seattle Feb 11, 1906						
8	Marrapodi Angela	2	16		1	" sis							
9	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Son, Angelo Lavatore, 3752 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.	Seattle	2/11	11.45	-	3	-
10	Dell Vecchio Rosa &2ch	8	1/3		3	" tel $	Niece, Petrina Ludovico, Co Carmine, Hoboken, N.J.	Mirick	"	11.45	-	-	-
11	Lo Piccolo Maria & 2ch	11	12/14	1	2	" husb	Niece & Bro.l, Felix Lo Bosco, 67 Madison,	"	"	11.55	-	4	-
12	Obetante Marianna&3ch & sis	3	25/26		4	" husb	Husb. Luigi Di Mauro 21 Lucille Ave Butte	Seattle	2/12	2.30	3	3	3
13	Esposito Concetta & 3ch	6	14/18	1	3	" husb							
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel master of the s/s Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that in making such examination I have found that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, [illegible] to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W L Dan Surgeon of the s/s Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Dan

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2)

INDEX
W Burst
11 & 14 Wilkes

I. C.
S.
I.
L.
H.
P.
D. C. O.

SUMMARY

	Male	Female	Total
Alien	6	5	11
Citizen	12	14	26
Steerage			
Total	18	19	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 4
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4976

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen. 30 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever express or anarchistic principles or belief in practical necessity of the unlawful destruction, by force or violence, of property and human life, or both, whether?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gudmundsen Jacob	30	M	S	Laborer			Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Ft. Wm. Brettsville					to Hans 439 6 Ave						
2	" Kristine	23	F	S																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel-Jacobsen, * of the s/s Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel-Jacobsen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Dam, Surgeon of the s/s Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Dam

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Christiansand 31st January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 FEB 1906 490

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality of Citizen of what country	*Race or People	Last Residence or permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorsdahl Egon	42		M	M	Gard	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Cousin Mrs Sandberg 345 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johnson Daniel	44		M	M	Gen Station yes yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friends Mons H Amberg [illegible] 20 Walker St [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen C.	36		M	M	Coal	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikshald	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend J Olsen Scand 2 Argyle Pl New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kathan Willy	40		M	M	Manufacturer	no	no	U S A	American	[illegible]	[illegible]		U S Citizen			Home Gainsville Florida					
5	Aanerson Peter	26		M	M	Laborer yes yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend N O Aanerson 21 Warren place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Call [illegible]	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	Scand	Kristiania	Mobile Ala	yes	myself	yes	no	Home Mobile St Clair	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hall [illegible]	27		M	M	Mer yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U S Citizen								
8	Stoa O. O	40		M	M	Lumberman yes yes	yes	yes	U S A	Scand	Kristiania	Ashby Minn	yes	U S Citizen			Home Ashby Minn					
9	Hansen Anna	24		F	S	Cook yes yes	yes	yes	Norway	"	Tonsberg	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Home 24 Central Park W New York	no	no	no	good	no
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel, Master, * of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, H. S. Jam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Jam.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
By GH Brooks
except U.S.List

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1 Red 1/
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1609 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, January 31st 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freylander Carl B	34	10	M.	M.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Brooklyn	N. York	yes			U.S. City 4 years #9	Home 601 Henry St, Brooklyn						
2	Eskerson Obe	46		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 13	1901 - 1905	23 Broadway, Port Richmond S.I. Friend						
3	Hagen Obe	27		M.																			
4	Hagen Rambelt	37		M.																			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3rd Cl. Upon Arrival Transfer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel Master, * of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H S Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Dam

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovénian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand 31 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Lars	33	m	m	machinist Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	yes	as sailor	Norwegian Steamer "Verona" Philadelphia Pa Friend Einar Mork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Holm Thorv	22	m	s	furniture	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr Hanly 1107 E 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hoyer Ole	29	m	s	machinist electric engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kragero	New York	yes	myself	$50	no	Friend Mr Hanly 4806 4 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hoyer Reinhold	21	m	s	machinist electric engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kragero	New York	yes	myself	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Hansen Anna~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Arendal~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Home 71 Central Park West New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Khap Anton	29	6	m	s	Veterinary Surgeon	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Karson Peirs Scott & Co Adams & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cervin Karl	25	3	m	s	Steelgyt machin	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sunna	New York	yes	myself	$100	yes	Friend Anders Brask 231 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cervin Gustav	23		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sunna	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Anders Brask 231 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

verify for I Cabin

1 2

Feby 10 — 1906
D. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel, Master, * of the S/S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 7 Jan 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brudin, Sigrid	47		F	S	Minister	Y	Y	American	Swedish	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.	U.S.	Self	$100	U.S. Citizen	My brother, John Brudin, 1908 Eastern Ave, Baltimore, Maryland	N	N	N	N	Good	N
2	Carlson, Maria	42		F	W	Widow	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Norway	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Self	$40	No	Cousin, Mrs. Ingeborg Olsen, 172 Wyckoff St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
3	Carlson, Olga	20		F	S	Miss	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	Good	N
4	Petrucci, Agnes	38		F	S		Y	Y				N.Y.		Self	$40		coming to Mrs. Sophie Otto, 1608 First Ave, New York City	N	N	N	N	Good	N
5	Larsen, Marie	22		F	S		Y	Y	Danish		Jutland	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$16		133 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
6	Olsen, Carl	34		M	M	Railroad man	Y	Y	American		N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$100		friend, Mr. Wm. Jensen, 1144 W. 32 St, N.Y. City	N	N	N	N	Good	N
7	Dymant, Hans	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	Jutland	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$100		Home	N	N	N	N	Good	N
8	Jansen, Paul	48		M	M	Retired	Y	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$5000		Husband, Mrs. Ingeborg Jansen, 1809 Kings Hwy, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
9	Jobs, Louis	26		M	S	Machinist Engineer	Y	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Buffalo, N.Y.		Self	$25		Brother, Mr. Peter Jensen, 1809 Kings Hwy, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
10	Oxnader, Maria	30		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	N.Y.		Self	$30		Sister, Mrs. Peter Carlsberg, 2130 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
11	Lehler, Lasser	46		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russian Hebrew	"	Russia	N.Y.		Self	$30		brother-in-law, Mr. Nelson, 137 Bond St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
12	Son, Edel	19		F	S	Watchmaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	N	N	N	N	Good	N
13	Peterson, Anton	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.		Self	$100		friend, Mr. C. M. Eckman, 545 Second St, Jamestown, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	N
14	Wife, Jennie	39		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	N	N	N	N	Good	N
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

Inby 10-1906
F. I. Power

1 Sept 1/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel, Master,* of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906.

U S Pamell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H P Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

U S Pamell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 30 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 FEB 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Mauritzson, Theodor	21		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Fünen	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$12	no	Mrs. Clara Hansen 528 Fourth St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	2/6	Marshall	Lt
2	Jensen, Ferdinand	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	U S A	Philadelphia Pa	yes	U.S. Citizens			To Home: 128-58 St. Philadelphia Pa						
3	" wife Anna	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Jörgensen, Brother-in-law Jacob	15		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Danish	"	Jutland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$15	no	to brother in law: Edor Hansen 128-58 St. Philadelphia Pa	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jansen, Peter Emanuel	17		m	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	St. Paul Minn	yes	self	$25	no	to friend: Peter Ulsenholm 532 Sibley St. St. Paul Minn	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andriksen, Hansine	29		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Schwidingen	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	to friend C. Miller 2414 Massachusetts Ave Boston	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Laugstad, Karl Olin	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	West Orange N.J.	to	self	$100	no	to brother: Karl Laugstad 40 Whitehall Ave W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" wife Petrea	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" child Emil	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Hede, Ingela J.	23		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	fashion	$10	no	to friend: Peter Jensen 349 Fortman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pedersen, Sofus	33	9	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$200	1902 N.Y. city	To Home: 52 Irving Pl. New York City	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Petersen, Peter A.	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Litchville N. Dak	yes	U.S. Citizen			To Home: Litchville N. Dak traveling with son in law	✓ no	no	no	no	Lame Left Arm	no
13	" mother-in-law Christine	70		f	widow	widow	yes	yes	Danish	"	Zeeland	Litchville N. Dak	yes	son in law	no		to friend: Jens Frees Emmelcamp Wash.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nielsen, Thos. Chr.	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Jutland	Emmelcamp Wash.	to	self	$457	no		✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" wife Anna	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"				✓ yes	no	no	no	good	no
16	" child Sigrid	6		f	s	child	no	no	Danish	"	"	"	"	"				✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" " Halfdan	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lange, Markeus K.	33		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	to N.Y.	U.S. Citizen			To Home: 11 North Square Boston Mass						
19	Beck, Herman	58		m	m	Landholder	yes	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	to N.Y.	yes	self	$60	no	to visit his son: John V. Beck 1689 Jersey St. Jersey city	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hofberg, Karl Elis	24	2	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	to N.Y.	yes	self	$600	no	Nordisk Engineer Tidn. 231 Union St. Brooklyn	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
not shipped 21	Antenfeldt, Carl	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
not shipped 22	Berger, Charles	43		m	m	Brokerage	yes	yes	English	Canadian	Canada	Montreal Can	to N.Y.	self	yes	1902-1905 U.S.A.	To Home: 160 Saint Denis St. Montreal Can.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Whitty, Amalie	36		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	2 years N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Valvorsen, Sofia	26		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	to friends: Engelbert Christensen 1901-1905 Home New York	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johnsen, Jacob	45		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1901-1905 Boston	To Paul Henry Esq. Home Care Mr. Malden Boston	✓ no	no	no	no	Lame Left Leg	no
26	Hansen, Edith	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	English	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.			to Home: 76 W. 101 St. N.Y. city	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" daughter Cynthia	11		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nielsen, Thorvald	19		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Zeeland	Litchville N. Dak	yes	self	$50 yes	no	to friend: Jens Petersen Litchville N. Dak	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Holm, Agnes	27		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	brother	$12	no	to brother: Johan Holm 260 W. 14 St. N.Y.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Broadbent, Lauge K.	30		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Racine Wisc	yes	self	$50	no	to brother in law: Christian Rasmussen Racine Wisc 522 Superior Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Chief, Ellis Island Depy 10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel Master * of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—950

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I H Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February 1906

P S Oscar II

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

February 11, 1906.

(13)

INDEXED

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
~~DFT.~~
R. & O.
~~P. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1626

19

(184)

1-91
10 3
6 2

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania, sailing from Copenhagen, 30 Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

1 No. of cabin list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
US Citizen	Jorgensen Svend																						
2	Thompsen Kristen									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
3	Hansen Hans	42		M	Mar	Carp				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
4	Hansen Ole	19		M	Sgl	Carp				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
5	Pedersen Carsten	33		M	Mar	Carp				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
6	Andersen Hans	49		M	Mar	Carp				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
US Citizen	Nielsen Christian	12		M																			
" " 8	Hansen Carl	24		M																			
" " 9	Maria	30		F	Wid																		
10	Carlson Erik	11		M						Sweden													
US Citizen	Fribers Johanne	37		F	Wid																		
" " 12	Nelson Fredrik	31		M	Mar	Machinist																	
US Citizen	Johnson John	41		M	Mar	Carpenter				U. S. Citizen													
" " 14	" Laura	45		F	Wife																		
US Born	" Ester B.	6	3	F	Child																		
US Citizen	Hansen Helmus	35		M	Mar	Labourer																	
" " 16	Jorgensen Jonnes	58		M	Mar	Guards				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
17	Thomsen Jorjes	50		M	Mar	Carpenter				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Flaaja Swp

18 12

Dep. Court, Tulare Co, Cal., March
County Court, Will Co, Ills, Nov 6/94

Dep. Court, Co. of San Francisco
& Monterey Co/C
Com Pleas C. Fairfield Co, Conn
Oct 25/94

Air. Court, Will Co, Ills. Sept 29/94

US Born

10 yrs 50

friend Mrs Ora Smith
Belgrade Mass
question, but answer
in the negative

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel, Master* of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Dean, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert C. Dean

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
17 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, January 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Pedersen John	19	6	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eiland Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	6.52	No	My uncle P. Larsen 301 Willow Ave	Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tobiassen Oswald	22		S	Seaman	yes	yes				Sangesund	N. York	yes	myself	10	No	My brother Ricard Tobiassen 111 William St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Spetland Martin	21		M	Fisherman	yes	yes				Mandal	N. York	yes	myself	10	No	My brother Karl Spetland 1776 Amsterdam Ave	N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Jamesen Amalie	22		S	Servingmaid	yes	yes				Kristiansand for Chicago & Brooklyn	N. York	yes	myself	10	No	Pastor C. Pettersen No 8 State Street	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	~~Gregersen Jacob~~	~~28~~		S	Guards	yes	yes		~~Danish~~		~~Antwerp~~	~~N. York~~	yes	~~myself~~		U.S. City	569 Hoyt Sts	Brooklyn						
6	Olsen Herman	17		S	Seaman	yes	yes		Norway		Flekkefjord	N. York	yes	The ships owners	3	No	c/o S/S Bolivia	Capt Andresen N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	~~Johnsen Torjus~~	~~50~~		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		~~Amer~~		~~Port Richmond~~	~~N. York~~	yes			U.S. Citizen	46 Longfeel Ave	Port Richmond S.I. Island						
8	~~Johnsen Anna~~	~~60~~		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				~~N. York~~	~~yes~~			~~Citizen~~	~~Port Richmond S.I. Island~~						
9	Hamme Simon	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway		Mandal	N. York	yes	myself	10	No	Uncle Edvard Olsen 88 Messerole Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Pedersen Peder	39			S	Seaman	yes	yes			Lillesand	N. York	yes	myself	10	1895 - 1901 N. York	Friend C. Jansen 338 - 46 St	S. Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	~~Hansen Wilhelm~~	~~28~~	6	S	Seaman	yes	yes		~~Amer~~		~~Larvik~~	~~N. York~~	yes			U.S. City	S. Amboy N.J. 231 - 56th St - Brooklyn							
12	Halseide Isaac Hans Chr	19	3	S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Norway		Haugesund	Independence Kansas	yes	myself	15	No	My brother John Johnsen Mgrs - Myrtle St. 317	Independence Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Ueling Mary	40		F	S	Housekeeping	yes	yes	~~Amer~~		Elgin Ill	N. York	yes	myself	yes	19 years Elgin Ill	Son Walter Ueling 72 Jeane Ave	Elgin Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Halvorsen Anna	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway		Stavanger	N. York	yes	myself	8-10	No	Husband Sigvre Halvorsen 130 Carroll Sts	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Halvorsen Tonnes	~~44~~		M	M	Child	yes	yes				N. York	yes	mother		No	Father						good	No
16	Andersen Andreas	27		M	M	~~Waiter~~ Fireman	yes	yes			Egersund	N. York	yes	myself	15	11 years N.Y. 1894 - 1905	Home 797 Union Sts	Greenpoint, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Andersen Amanda	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				N. York	yes	husband	yes	2½ years N.Y. 1903 - 1905			No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Larsen John	54		M	M	Inspector	yes	yes	~~Amer~~		N. Stav	N. York	yes	myself	$25	the last 13 years in N.Y.	Home							
19	Salvesen Ottar	38		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Sweden		Mandal	N. York	yes	myself	50	3 years N.Y. to 1905	199 - 36th Sts	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Stub Sigvre	20		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway		Drevik	N. York	yes	myself	18	No	Brother Sigurd Stub 287 Communipaw Ave	Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Salvesen Ole	46		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			N. York	N. York	yes	myself	73	4 years N.Y. 1901 - 1905	friend Hans Olsen 73 Broadway	Port Richmond S.I. Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ex # 16-17

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel, Master of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the Oscar II is correctly described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of One investigation. I believe that no one of the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest is a lunatic, or an idiot, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepayment, or promise to procure labor or service therein, or is an assisted immigrant, unless otherwise stated in the said Lists or Manifest; and that all the statements in the said Lists or Manifests contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular, and that the accompanying descriptions of the persons therein mentioned are correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen and Christiansand 31 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Engvard Henrik Hog	46	9	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Minneapolis	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Hendrik Hoff 504 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wempd Bratteng, Master of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the proper number of good and sufficient boats to be kept constantly attached to the vessel, that they, together with the life-preserving equipments of the vessel, are in charge of competent persons employed for the purpose, and that the vessel has the complement of men required by law; and I do further declare that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, eight in number, are true lists of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the ports of embarkation mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, or elsewhere, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the names of said persons, and the ports from which they have severally come, have been correctly inserted in said Lists or Manifests; and I do further declare that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine, previous to sailing, each of the said persons, touching the state of his health, and that no person has been knowingly or willfully concealed on board of said vessel; and that I have not, nor has any person employed in the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been concerned in any violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel except at the regular landing place, unless the inspection of such person has been first completed, or unless I am directed to do so by the proper officer; and that I will report and deliver a true copy of the said Lists or Manifests to the Inspector at the port of arrival, and will furnish any additional information required by law or by the regulations of the Treasury Department concerning the said persons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I will not destroy or throw overboard any of the said Lists or Manifests, or any part thereof, before the same shall have been delivered as aforesaid.

Wempd Bratteng
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

W F Dam

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand 1 January 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages Yrs.	Ages Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City or town and country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether has ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobsen Stig	21	m		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$50	no	Brother Mr Gerhard Jacobsen 1948 S Hudson str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lindgren John	18	m		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	myself	$50	no	Uncle Carl J Soderberg 1948 S Hudson str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wiklberg Carl	18	m		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	myself	$50	no	Friend Carl Soderberg 1948 S Hudson str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andersen Carl	18	m		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$50	no	Uncle Tom Carlson 1947 Wabansia ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wikman Alfred	25	m		Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Upsala Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$50	no		Brother in law John Hall 557 Thomas str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petersberg Carl Johan	18	m		Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	Swede	Landskrona Sweden	Hedgewisch Ill	no	myself	$50	yes	Name	Home Sweden Skelleftea	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlson Ida	23	f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand Norway	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$50	no		Norwegian Y M C A Fidelity San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
8	Odne Harald	23	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand Norway	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$50	no		Norwegian Y M C A Fidelity San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hansen, Master of the S/S Oscar II now arriving at Copenhagen solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the Master of the said vessel employed by the owners thereof in the transportation of passengers and cargo between foreign ports and the United States; that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and to which this affidavit is annexed, is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for which I have been master during the said voyage, or who have been transferred from any other vessel, or have in any manner become under the charge, or to the knowledge or belief of the undersigned are destined to become under the charge, of the said master during the said voyage; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all the said alien passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who have been transferred from any other vessel, or have in any manner become under the charge of the said master during the said voyage, and of the ports or places from which they embarked, and of the ports or places at which they were transferred to the said vessel; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person whose name should be contained in the said list or manifest has been omitted therefrom; that no person therein named has been landed from the said vessel, except as stated in the said list or manifest; that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be delivered to the proper officer of customs; and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true, full, and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Paul Surgeon employed by the owners of the S/S Oscar II now arriving at this port, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, numbering twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Robert Lee

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

41—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand the 31st January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906 190

20-D-7414-505-6 12141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Town or District and Country)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years ago	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Oskar	9	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lerum	Tacoma, Wash	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend: Hansen Camp 27 Commercial St Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Larsen Andrea	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Lerum	Tacoma, Wash	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend: Hansen Camp 27 Commercial St Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Reikeson Andrea	26	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	Tacoma, Wash	yes	myself	$30	no			Aunt: Mrs Andrea Olsen 29 Thousand st Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ernst Thoi Nicolai	21	4	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Lindesnes	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend: H M Hansen 175 Washington St Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rasmussen Carl	26	m		M	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiansand	Clarion, Ia	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother in law: Victor Johnson Clarion, Ia % Pottsburg, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eliassen Hans Oscar	22	m		S	Butcher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiansand	Clarion, Ia	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend: Victor Johnson Clarion, Ia % Pottsburg, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Olsen Christian	19	m		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vandsfjord	Clarion, Ia	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend: Victor Johnson Clarion, Ia % Pottsburg, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rønning Martin	20	4	m	S	Whitelight	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	Clarion, Ia	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend: Victor Johnson Clarion, Ia % Pottsburg, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larsen Gustav Albert	26	m		S	Cooper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	Clarion, Ia	yes	myself	$30	no			Brother in law: Victor Johnson Clarion, Ia % Pottsburg, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pettersen Alfred	36	4	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	Brother in law	$30	no	from 1902 to 1905	New York	Brother in law: A Pettersen 21 Victor ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Evensen Ellen	21	2		S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$30	no			Uncle: Harald Mathiesen 301 West 138th st, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iversen Aagny	25	6		S	Shopgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Schuylkill, N.J.	yes	myself	$12	no			Cousin: Mrs Lizzie Holm Hansen 76 Pendleton Schuylkill, N.J. Home: 1003 Locust st Johnstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen Hermine	24	4	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sirdal	Joliet, Ill	yes	U.S. Citizen					Uncle: C. Hansen Bozeman Montana Brother: Ludvig Olsen 6 Cascades str. Portland, Oregon Home: 7th South ave Minden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hoye Sollef Jensen	27	3	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Bergen, Mass	yes	myself	$30	no	from Nov 1902 to Dec 1905	Meriden, Conn	Husband: Jens Paulsen 120 Charlton str New York Father: Jens Paulsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olsen Gustav	20	6	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Portland, Or.	yes	Brother	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsen Georg	22	6	m	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Meriden, Conn	Meriden, Conn	yes	myself	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olsen Borghild	21	6		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania			Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paulsen Marie	27	4		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Jorpeland	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband: Jens Paulsen 120 Charlton str New York Father: Jens Paulsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paulsen Inga	11	4		S	Girl	yes	yes						Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paulsen Paul	7	4	m	S	Boy	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paulsen Morten	2	4	m	S	Boy	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Olsen Sara	26	8		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	Husband	$16	no			Husband: Georg Olsen 254 N Wauketan ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hansen Borghild	26	8		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$30	no			Brother: Chr. Hansen 670 6th ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kilton Wilhelm	29	6	2	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	Brother in law	$16	no			Brother in law: Henry Junker 931 N Rodjeau Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vatting Aksel	16	8	m	S	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$30	no			Uncle: Mr Gulbransen 161 Huntington str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johnsen Lina	16	6	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ekre	Muscoda, Wis	yes	myself	$30	no			Cousin: Mrs Bertha Brown Muscoda, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Prestangen Engebret	40	4	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N. Trondhjem	Detroit, Minn	yes	Friend	$100	no	1903 to 1905	Detroit, Minn	Friend: Ole O. Bergum Detroit, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kleven Anne	21	6	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N. Fron	Detroit, Minn	yes	Friend	$100	no	1904 to 1905	Detroit, Minn	Friend: Peter Bergum Detroit, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sundersen Gustav	26	8	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	New York	yes	myself	$100	yes	1904 to 1905	New York	Home: 337 Hicks str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Andersen Albert	43	8	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	myself	$250	yes	1901 to 1905	New York	Brother in law: Andrew Kristiansen 1227 Park ave Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector 24

19-10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel, Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~14~~ 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7-7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, 30 Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause.
1	Jensen Johannes	19	6	m	s	Dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Leadville Colo	yes	self	$15	no	uncle H B Jensen Box 707 Leadville Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen Jens	34		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken "	"	self	$2.42	yes	brother Th Hansen 113 [illegible] 14th Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nielsen Leonhard Chr	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	self	$ 5.	no	Uncle Mr Morton 343 Mc Dougal Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hein Vald Clemmen	27		m	m	coachmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Indianapolis "	"	self	$ 10	no	brother in law A F Andersen 807 Bradbury Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Larsen Carl Chr	25		m	m	Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	self	$ 25	no	friend P Madsen 61 Klinton Str Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen Hans Peter	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	self	$40	no	friend P Madsen 61 Klinton Str Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel, Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen. 30 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sister Amelia Bube 39 Chrystie St					good	
✓ 2	[illegible]	13															Brother Frederick Lindstrom 926 St Louis Ave					good	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel, Master of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—Ans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—Ans

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 30 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence: Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Claudia Lovin	51		w	m	Laborer			Siberian	Slavic	Siberia						to son a brother					good	no
S. 1. ADMITTED	Lida	28		w	m	Dressmaker			"	"	"						Swiss Gagelberg					good	no
S. 1. ADMITTED	Anna	20		s		Milliner			"	"	"						114 Madison St.					good	no
S. 1. ADMITTED	Lucia	18		s		Servant			"	"	"						N Y					good	no
ADMITTED	Nicolai	6	m	s					"	"	"											good	no
S. 1. ADMITTED	Vera	20		s		Milliner			"	"	"											good	no
S. 1. ADMITTED	Vera	7		s		Nurse			"	"	"											good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. Ocean Queen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government of Denmark; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered from 1 to 25 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

at New York

H. J. Carr

Signature of Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hemphill, Master of the S.S. Ocean Queen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered from 1 to 25 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons excluded by the provisions of the United States, or as prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1906

at New York

W. Hemphill

Master.

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
25 Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-509 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **OSCAR II** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 30 JAN 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country to which they severally belong.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Gulgarras Evlof	20	m	s		laborer			Russian		Finland				$16		Father, Jacksonville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Nurmi Emil	20	m	s											$10		Friend, [illegible], Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Syrman Axel	23	m	s											$10		Friend, Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Rytt Frans	22	m	s											$20		my brother, Alfred Rytt, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Greiberg Anna	23	f	s		servant									$20		Friend: Walter Ostberg, Box 760, Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Kallquist Aaron	22	m	s		laborer									$40		Brother-in-law Gabriel Jarvinen, Box 324, Lake Linden, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Mäki Aatto	24	m	s											$20	1895, Negaunee, Mich	Friend: Matti Erkola, Box 1, Spruce, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Erkkila Johan	18	m	s											$20	1904, Negaunee, Mich	Friend: Matti Erkola, Box 1, Spruce, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Kuama Lusas	19	f	s		servant	no	yes							$10		Friend: Ida Aho, Box 1, Spruce, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Lind Anders	28	m	m		laborer												no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Kainu	25	f	m		wife												no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Ida	4	f	s		child												no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Anna	3	f	s		no												no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Kanerva Nikolaj	23	m	s		laborer	yes	yes						self	$30	no	Friend Jacob Kanerva, Box 356, Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	No
✓ 15	Mallenius Kaisa	22	m	s			yes	yes						self	$35	no	Friend Jacob Kanerva, Box 356, Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	No
✓ 16	Wilppola Jaakko	26	m	s			yes	yes				Hancock		self	$40	no	Friend Jacob Kanerva, Box 356, Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	No
✓ 17	Kurskinen Iisak	31	m	m			yes	yes				Worcester		self	$40	no	to sister Katri Kurskinen, 79 Eastern Ave, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No
✓ 18	Laitinen Abel	20	m	s			yes	yes				Gardner		self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	No
✓ 19	Korpela Matti	20	m	s	14 x 26	11	yes	yes	38			Virginia		self	$20	no	to friend Wilhelm Kaski, Box 732, Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	No
✓ 20	Korpela Karl	24	m	s			yes	yes						self	$20	no	to friend Wilhelm Kaski, Box 732, Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	No
✓ 21	Pokinen Joseph	24	m	s			yes	yes						self	$20	no	to friend Wilhelm Mäki, Box 732, Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	No
✓ 22	Laakso Karl	22	m	s			yes	yes						self	$20	no	to friend Wilhelm Mäki, Box 732, Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	No
✓ 23	Lehtinen Kustaa	30	m	m			yes	yes						self	$25	no	to friend Wilhelm Mäki, Box 732, Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	No
✓ 24	Salo Juho	24	m	s			yes	yes				Seward		self	$22	no	to friend Wilhelm Mäkela, Box 18, Seward, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	No
✓ 25	Suomela Juho	28	m	s			yes	yes				Oregon		self	$20	1903 Willard, Ohio	to friend Wilhelm Mäkela, Box 18, Seward, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	No
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John Kaarlonen
Lapeer

25/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W Hempel, Master, Master of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master, master of the vessel employed in bringing the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, to the United States; that I am the said master, and have had charge of said vessel during the voyage, or the surgeon employed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, to the United States; that I am the said surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 101 to 104

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Cobenhaven, Jan 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People*	12 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johansson, Selma	21	2	F.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Hallsyd	Omaha, Neb.	Yes	Friend	$10.-	no	Friend, Mr. Gustaf Kristiansen 5704 N. 19th st. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Dahlgren, Anna	22	2	F.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kalina	New York	Yes	Aunt	$10.-	no	Aunt, Mrs. Jenny Svensson 64 E. 104th st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lejon, Kristina	25	5	F.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hallsyd	Omaha Neb.	Yes	myself	$12.-	no	Friend, Mr. Gustaf Kristiansen 5704 N. 19th st. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Liberg, Johanna	25	6	F.	Single	Widow	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Minn.	Belgrade	Citizen of			Friend Mrs. Eva Smith Belgrade Minn.					U. S. A.	
5	Nelson, Fredrik	31	2	M.	Single	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	New York		Citizen of								U. S. A.	
6	Christensen, Ivar	23	6	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Carlshamn	New York	Yes	myself	$13.-	no	Friend Mr. T. Torngren 194-196th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Svenson, He. Maria	19	4	F.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Alem	Edgewater, Colo.	Denver Colo	myself	$10.-	no	Uncle, Mr. Alfred Andersen Edgewater, Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Johnson, Swan	40	-	M.	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Bothell Wash	Seattle Wash	myself	$20.-	1886-1905 Seattle Wash	My home, Box 58 Bothell, Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Anderssen, Albert	27	7	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	New York	Yes	myself	$100.+	no	Cancelled Friend (Mr. Emil Nelson illegible) answer in the negative Uncle Mr John Morin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Johnsson, Sophie	21	-	M.	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	145 Cedar ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Schreiter, Ernst	27	6	M.	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	myself	$15.-	no	Brother, Mr. Carl J. Schreiter 1026 Sithert str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Johnsson, John	41	-	M.	married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Stratford Conn.	N.Y.	Citizen of			My home Stratford, Conn.	U. S. A.					
13	" Laura	45	-	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"												
14	" Esther	6	3	F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"												
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20-B-405 (6003) 9-22-40

List 13-11 & 4 C List 13-14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel, Master of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
18 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 30 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in or sent to an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (Answer yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reinhold, Alfred	24		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	$10	no	to friend: H. Hansen 108 W 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen, Perla A.	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish		U.S.A.	City		self	$40	1904 Sweden	to friend: Mr. Larsen 711 E 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Larsen, Hansine	24		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Danish		Hillerod Copenhagen	Racine Wis		self	$25	no	to friend: Hansen Peder Nielsen Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dahl, Paul Olof	34		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	City		self	$40	1904-1905 $40	to friend: Ellen Larsen New York		no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible] Hans	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	American		[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S. Citizen			to friend: Hans Nielsen Wis		no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen Andreas	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish		Hillerod Denmark	Racine Wis		self	$12	no	to friend: Hans Nielsen RFD 35 Racine Wis		no	no	no	good	no
7	~~Petersen, Christian~~	42		m	s	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~		U.S.A.	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			~~to friend: Chas Petersen 76 Main St Pittsburg Pa~~						
8	Jessen, Ferdinand	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish		Ballerup Denmark	Racine Wis		self	$25	no	to friend: Chas Jessen South Sioux City Box 42 Richards Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gammeld, Hans Christ	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			[illegible] Denmark	[illegible] Minn		self	$20	no	to brother: Jorgen Jorgensen Wadena Cass Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ohlund, Olof K	25		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden Chicago Ill			self	$10	no	to friend: Mrs Hanna Carlsson 747-22 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ostergaard, Nathania	26		f	s	housework	yes	no	Danish		Copenhagen Denmark			self	$10	no	to friend: Rev. H. Hjort 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~not shipped~~	~~Olsen, Hans~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Copenhagen~~												
12	Rodin, Oscar	28		m	s	Stonelabrer	yes	yes	Swedish		Stockholm Sweden	Minneapolis Minn		self	$25	3 years	to friend: Mrs Hanna Nilsson 1016 Central Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Nilsson, Alma	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Sweden	Whitmore Lake Mich		self	$10	no	to friend: Mrs Hanna Anderson 2 High St Whitmore Lake Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Becker, Oscar	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Danish		[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.		self	$20	1901-1905	to friend: Mrs Hanna Carlsson 2 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Petersen, Chr	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Copenhagen	N.Y.		self	$25	19 times	to friend: Scandinavian Sailors Home 117 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Tingestrom, Carl	37		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm		self	$10	no	to friend: Mrs Hanna Carlsson 2 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~not shipped~~	~~Andersen, John~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~		~~Kolt~~	~~Gardena~~					~~to friend: Hans Nielsen Gardena Cal~~						
~~not shipped~~	~~Hansen, Peter~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~		~~Copenhagen~~	~~Racine Wis~~					~~to friend: Peter Larsen Racine Wis~~						
21	Olson, Peter	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden Stockholm			self	$10	1901-1904	to friend: Mrs Hanna Olson 711 E 10th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen, Nils	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$25	[illegible]	to friend: Hans Nielsen RFD 35 Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Dahlgren, Oscar	23		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.		self	$10	1903	to friend: Mrs Hanna Carlsson 549 W 135th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Larson Johnson, Axel	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Sweden	Rockford Ill		self	$25	2 times	to friend: Clemens Nelson 152 Nelson St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25											John A. Wanch			Inspr.									
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel Baarts, * of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 30 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 FEB 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	42		m	m	farmer	no	no	american	scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		self	yes	1899 1905	to Uncle: Eurelia Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	35		f	m	wife	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	8		f	s	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	4	10	f	s	"	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jorgen, Konrad	14		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	danish		Fünen	Union, N.Y.	yes	self	$12	1892 1905 Chicago	to friend: H. L. Seattle 900 W. Superior St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	30		f	m	wife	no	no	american		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	yes		to brother: Jens Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rasmussen	11		m	s	child											my friend Jens Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jensen, Thorvald	22	1	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	danish		Jutland	Ld. By Minn.	yes	self	$25	1904 Minneapolis	to brother: Carl Didrikssen	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nielsen, Marianne	2	2	f	s	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$15	no	7 Kearney Ave. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Didrikssen, Waldemar	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	self	$25	no	to brother: Fritz Henriksen 15 Clarke St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Henriksen, Gustav	21	5	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$15	no	Traveling with husband to:	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hansen, Martine	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish		Copenhagen	[illegible]		husband	$20	no	to brother in law: Jens Jensen 143 - 44 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Anna	10		f	s	child	yes	yes									Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Emil	4	6	m	s	"	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Elise	1	6	f	s	"	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Henriksen, Hans J.	27	8	m	s	servant	yes	yes	german		Germany	Ferndale Calif.	yes	brother in law	$12	no	to brother in law: Hans Price Box 150, Ferndale Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kristensen, Kristian	16		m	s	servant	yes	yes	danish		Copenhagen	Ferndale Calif.	yes	sister	$15	no	to sister: Mrs. P.S. Miller Box 272 Ferndale Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Malling, Christine	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes							13		to husband: Louis Malling 4807 - 5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Andrea	7		f	s	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Hans	4		f	s	"	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Anton	2		m	s	"	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aandrup, Jens P.	17		m	s	servant	yes	yes			Jutland	Olympia Wash.	yes	self	36	no	to uncle: Lars Nielsen Olympia Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jorgensen, Theodor	37		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes			Fünen	N.Y.	yes	self	65	yes 1904	friend: M. Kiem 237 W 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen, Hans P.C.	37		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Boston	yes	self	1025	no	to friend: Jacob Johnson Hotel Avon 54 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andersen, Johan	28		m	s	ironman	yes	yes			Jutland	Geneva N.Y.	yes	self	$10	1904 - 1905	to friend: Chr. Christensen Lake Spring Farm Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eriksen, Hans Chr.	25		m	s	seaman	yes	yes				Boston Mass.	yes	self	18 00	no	to friend: J. Nielsen 1593 Neptune Ave. East Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Charles O.	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Boston	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansen, Hans	45		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	american		U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					to Hans Hansen Box [illegible] [illegible]						
29	Kraft, Johan P.C.	18	4	m	s	servant	yes	yes	danish		Jutland	Ribe Ja.	yes	self	18 00	no	friend: H. Ohlmann 139 Early St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ohlsson, Nils	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hampel Christensen, of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hampel Christensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Jaun, * Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Jaun

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
22 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 30 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 FEB 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. List 13-1 and stamped	[illegible]	34		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	52		M	S	Farmer			Danish			Elkhorn Wis			$10		To friend: Mr. Mortensen 531 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	49		M	S	Farmer			Denmark			Elkhorn Wis			$10	1903 Brooklyn NY			No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	24		M	S	Servant													No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]	52		M	S	Servant			American										No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. List 13- No 1-3-4	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]						U. S. Citizens					To Home Brownsville Texas						
7	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]											Brownsville Texas						
8	[illegible]	9		M	S	Child																	
9	Klinderes, Hans	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Danish		Aalborg Nibstrup	Elkhorn Wis		self	$10	No	To brother & friend Anders Lauritsen Box 4 Elkhorn Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Lund, Peter C.	26		M	S	Farmer						Elkhorn Wis		self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pedersen, Niels C.	21		M	S	Farmer						Elkhorn Wis		self	$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Petersen, Peter	21		M	S	Miller						Saginaw Mich		self	$25	No	To friend: N. Johnson Bridge & Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Larsen, Johannes	21		M	S	Servant						Saginaw Mich		self	$20	No	To friend: N. Johnson Bridge & Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jacobsen, Oscar	26		M	S	Carpenter						Port Huron Mich		self	$10	No	To friend: Niels Madsen 119 River Place Port Huron Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rasmussen, Soren	25		M	S	Farmer						Muscoda Wis		self	$20	No	To friend: Thomas Sörensen Muscoda Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. List 13-5	Jorgensen, Christian	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American			Chicago Ill		self	$10	1 year	To brother: Niels Hald Chicago Ill						
17	Jensen, Jens C.	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish			Tescott Ks		self	$20	No	To cousin: Hans Nielsen Tescott, Ottawa Co. Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hansen, Hans P.	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill		self	$30	No	To friend: Jorgen Hansen No 913 North Wood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Seeger, Johan F.	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes				New York		self	$10	No	Sweden Sullivan County Jonas Johnson 5 Water St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Ex. Mem. Lame right hand
20	Andersen, Johannes P.	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Iceland	Bradley Ill		self	$70	No	To friend: Henrick Hansen Bradley Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Andersen, Anders C.	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes				Bradley Ill		self	$70	No	To cousin New Commercial Hotel Bradley Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Ex. Mem. Lame right hand
22	Petersen, Soren P.	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Jutland	Alexandria S. Dak.		self	$15	No	To Sister: Ellen Wilson Alexandria, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Norre, Charles	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill		self	$10	No	To cousin: Soren Jensen Norre 537 W. Fullerton Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lindgreen, Charles	46		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes			Zeeland	Perth Amboy N.J.		self	$300	1886	To brother in law: John Hansen Perth Amboy N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Edie	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes								1896 in Perth Amboy		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	" Peter H.	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes										No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	" Ella F.	7		F	S		No	No										No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jensen, Jens C.	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill		self	$20	4½ years 1900-1905	To brother: Niels Petersen 4255 N. West Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																							
30																							

27

R. Stucklen U.S. Immigrs. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. *arrived* , 190 , M., *from*

No. 11

NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Det. Page	Exc. Page	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Office	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Board	Dinner
5 Jan 3 Thursday Grant for Canada																	1	1
5 Jan 4 " Detention																	1	1
27 Jan 5 Admitted on Probation																	1	1

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ..... 19 ..... M. ..... ; from .....

No.	NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF ALIEN	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DATE
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	Dodit [illegible]ine	1	11	1	[illegible]			
3	Legde Tekla	1	2	1	[illegible]			
4	Berfield Hanson	9	9	1	[illegible]			
5	Aagensen Emilie	18	4	1	[illegible]			
6	Paulsen Maria Sch	9	11/21	4	" mast			
7	Evensen Ellen	9	11	1	" uncle			
8	Halvarsen Anna ch	18	14, 15	1	1 " aunt			
9	Heling Mary	18	17		1 " fr			
10	Pettersen Alfred	9	10		1 " bro in law			
11	Estergaard Math.	3	11		1 " fas & jar			
12	Dahlgren Anna	4	2		1 " aunt			
13	Homme Simon	12	9		1 " uncle			
14	Malling Christine Sch	2	16/21	4	" mast			
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Murchison master of the SS Grenada, from Grenada via Trinidad, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

R. Coates
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, Captain [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Seventy four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alexis Cassilla
U. S. CONSUL
By Antonio Bancalary
Clerk

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

C.
I
O.
A
D
O.

Trinidad

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4		4

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—III S. S. Barmada sailing from Trinidad 31st Dec, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork Feb 11th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Lamuell	31		M	S	Engineer	yes		British	English	Trinidad	Liverpool	"	Self	Yes	No	C/o Mrs. H. Poirier 326 West 51st Street, Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Heerot Angelin	23		"	"	Sergeant Asst.	"	"	East Indian	"	"	East Indies	"	Government	"	No	C/o Fiji Immigration Depot Madras E. India	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarod O'Mmalin	24		"	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o Pillah Trevandrum East Indies Madras	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Gallagher	11		"	"	Student	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Alabama	"	Father	"	"	C/o Professor Institute Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.

D. J.

INDEXED

Steerage.....

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Clark, Master,* of the Steam Ship from Trinidad, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. [illegible], Surgeon of the Steam Ship , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer, at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

0

IMMIGRANT
Barbados
Brit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1000

S. S. Sheridan from sailing from Funchal (Madeira), Feb 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 11 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	A mother coming for reasons of any other solicitation, prostitute, or procuress, and not joined, or going to join, her husband in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Rodrigues	25		M	Mar.	Farmer	yes	yes	~~Portuguese~~ Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal (Madeira)	Salem (Col)	no	myself		1892 1905	my father Sacramento River Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Rodrigues (wife)	34		F	Mar.	none	yes	yes	~~Portuguese~~ Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal, Madeira	Stockton (Cal)	no	husband			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Manuel Fernandes (nephew)	20		M	Mar.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal Mad	Stockton (Cal)	no	uncle		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carolina Fernandes (wife)	21		F	Mar.	none	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal, Mad.	Stockton (Cal)	no	uncle		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rachael Jesus	13		F	Single	servant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal (Mad)	Stockton (Cal)	no	master		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Macedo	32		F	Single	none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal (Mad)	S. Francisco Cal	no	myself		two	my brother Antonio Macedo 26 Jackson St at Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Antonia	21		F	Single	none	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal (Mad)	Oakland Cal	no	my self		no	my relative Jose Gomes 1211 17th Ave East Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

2F/7152

First Cabin

Book

1 2 3 4 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

INI

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible], FEB 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 12 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
61	1 José de Freitas	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Arnichal	S. Francisco	yes	myself	$ 30	no	friend M. Rodrigues 89 Jackson St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	2 João Gomes Faria	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Arnichal	Fall River	yes	myself	$ 40	no	friend Figueira de Oliva 237 Columbia St Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	3 Manuel de Oliva Prata	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Caxias	New Bedford	no	myself	$ 10	no	friend Antonio de Freitas New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	4 Manuel de Oliva Prego	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caxias	New Bedford	no	myself	$ 10	no	friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	5 João Fernandez	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lomba Grande	New Bedford Mass	no	myself	$ 10	no	friend Manuel D'Abreu Hotel Cabral New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	6 Manuel de Oliva Prata	42		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	Oakland Cal	no	myself	$ 67	no	friend Francisco Avelho 1112 W. 5th St Oakland Cal	Dec	Manuela Danielle Gabrielle			former	
67	7 Manuel de Ponte	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	Oakland Cal	no	myself	$ 10	no	friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	8 Manuel Rita	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Caxias	Fall River Mass	no	myself	$ 25	no	friend Manuel Rita de Oliva Fountain St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	9 José Vieira de Cruz	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	New Bedford Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	friend José Correa 49 Columbia St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	10 Antonio Rebello Peixoto	25		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	San Francisco	no	myself	$ 250	no	cousin Manuel de Oliva 902 Green St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	11 João de Freitas Junior	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Santa Cruz	Santa Clara	yes	myself	$ 50	no	Manuel Gonsalves Santa Clara Cal	Dec	Sarcoma testis				
72	12 Manuel Pereira	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	Lowell Mass	no	myself	$ 22.50	no	João Cascina 18 Hall St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	13 Constantino de Castro	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Martin	Lowell Mass	no	myself	$ 10	no	friend Antonio Rodrigues 8 Hall St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	14 Manuel Rodrigues	28		M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Vicente	Fall River	no	myself	$ 10	no	cousin Francisco Faria 2 Fountain St Fall River Mass	No	Dec Feb 1905 - goitre 6 mo				
75	15 Maria Rosa Gonsalves	22		F	Married	Servant	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal	S. Francisco	no	myself	$ 10	no	friend M. de Oliva 90 Hamilton Av California Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Detained for Medical Examination	
76	16 Antun Ferreira	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Santa Cruz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	17 Manoel Antonio	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	Dighton	yes	myself	$ 80	yes	Father in Law Manuel de Faria	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	18 Manoel Fernandes	16		M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Vicente	Fall River Mass	no	myself	$ 30	no	friend Joaquim Fonseca de Oliva 53 Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 x 1924 10 6 505 12 3 40 (C. L. - 205-1-6-41)

R. B. Whitehead
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Chandler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN sailing from [illegible] FEB 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, ~~FEB 11 1906~~ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1 Manuel Goncalves Alho	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Sol	Lawrence	Yes	myself	$ 10	no	Cousin Constantino Rodrigues East Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	2 Antonio Rodrigues Pereiras	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Lawrence	Yes	myself	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
33	3 Isabel Rodrigues Pereiras (sister)	28		F	Single	Housework	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Lawrence	Yes	brother	$ 40	no	Friend Antonio Rodrigues Pereiras East Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	4 Manuel Alves	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Machico	S Francisco	no	myself	$ 150	no	Cousin Francisco Gonsalves 40 Vasquez Alameda Co. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	5 José Alves (brother)	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Machico	S Francisco		brother		no	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	6 José Fernandes Gonsalves	25		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Lawrence	Yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Antonio Rivera East Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	7 José de Jesus	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Fall River Mass	Yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend [illegible] Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	8 José Fernandes FUNCHAL, MAD. 7/9/37	30		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Lowell Mass	Yes	myself	$ 15	no	Cousin Antonio Rodrigues Pereiras 8 Hall Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	9 Antonio Nunes	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Agua de Pena	Lowell Mass	Yes	myself	$ 25	no	Friend Antonio Rodrigues Pereiras & Hall Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 40	10 Antonio Cardinha de Silva	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Calheta	New York	Yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend M Silva Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	11 Jose Viera Nunes	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	S Francisco	Yes	myself	$ 15	no	Friend João Pereira de Sousa 65 Jackson St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 42	12 João Alves Pitta	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Oakland Cal	no	myself	$ 10	no	Brother Gustavo 75-6 5th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 43	13 João Valerio de Freitas	25		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Monte	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend M Silva 20 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
DEPORTED 44	14 Alfredo de Freitas	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Demonstration	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 45	15 João Teixeira	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Serra	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 46	16 João Teixeira d'Oliveira	31		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S Antonio	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	17 Antonio de Miguel	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	New Bedford	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	Friend Manuel Perry Ponta 65 Walnut St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	18 Valerio Antonio d'Andrade	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S Vincent	Fall River Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	Cousin Francisco Faria 2 Chestnut St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 49	19 Manuel Casseira d'Araujo	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 20	yes	Friend M Silva 20 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 50	20 João de Silva da Rocha	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 20	yes	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 51	21 João Nunes	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 52	22 Manuel Gomes de Ramos	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta do Sol	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	23 José Pereira Alves	42		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Monteiro	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$ 250	no Syrs. 10 mos. ago	Brother in law Joao Martins 24 Lagrange St East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24 Maria Augusta Pereira (wife)	40		F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Martins	Boston	yes	husband	—	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	25 Maria Pereira (daughter)	15		F	Single	none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Martins	Boston	yes	father	—	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	26 Rosa Pereira (daughter)	10		F	Single	none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Martins	Boston	yes	father	$ 100	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	27 Joanna Pereira (daughter)	6		F	Single	none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Martins	Boston	yes	father	—	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	28 Esther Pereira (daughter)	4		F	Single	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Martins	Boston	yes	father	—	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	29 João Soares nephew	14		M	Single	Apprentice	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Martins	Boston	yes	friend	—	no	friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Manuel de Souza	12		M	Single	[illegible]	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	Fall River Mass	yes	myself	$ 20	no	Friend Francisco Faria 2 Chestnut St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

Discharged

30 1/2

Stephen Upham
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. [illegible] Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

iii–iiia

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, sailing from Naples, Italy, FEB 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 11 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED.																							
1	Jose da Costa wife	34		F	m.	Housework	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Martim	Los Angeles	yes	S myself	$ 40	1898-1905	My Cousin Jose Angelo da Silva Walnut Grove Cal. 20 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED.																							
2	Manuel da Costa	11		M	sing		no		Portugal	Portuguese	Martim	Los angeles	yes	S father	—	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED.																							
3	Maria da Costa	12		F	sing	none	no		Portugal	Portuguese	Martim	Los Angeles	yes	S father	—	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
VL99156																							
4	Manuel Gonsalves	30		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco Cal	no	myself	$ 250	1902-1905	Friend Jos Freitas 626 Kearny st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Candida da Garcia (wife)	35		F	mar	Wife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco	no	husband	—	1902-1905	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Gonsalves (daughter)	11		F	sing	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco	no	father	—	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
7	Manuel Rodrigues da Silva	21		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Pedras	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	friend Antonio Ribeira Mancos c/o M Silva 20 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED.																							
8	Manuel Gomez Perez	VL99153 Funchal		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madalena	San Francisco Cal	no	father	$ 100	yes	Cousin Lindoro da Mota c/o Mr Silva 20 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
9	Joseph Freira	22		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madalena	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	myself	$ 10	no	Banco Portuguez - Manuel Chiles 20 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jose Rita (wife)	23		F	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Jos Freitas 626 Kearny st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manuel Rita	25		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Pedras	New York	yes	myself	$ 45	no	Friend Augustino dos Reis 2-6 Allendale Mass. New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
12	Antonio Fernandes Abelha	44		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Mrs Rodrigues 61 Jackson st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfredo dos Reis	27		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Pedras	New Bedford Mass	yes	myself	$ 15	no	Friend Joaquino Rita 3 Lennon st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
14	Jose Rodrigues Coelho	20		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madalena	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Mrs Freitas 61 Jackson st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
15	Antonio Rita	60		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Pedras	San Francisco Cal	no	myself	$ 20	no	Son in law John Ferreira 626 Kearny st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Manuel Gomes da Silva	46		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pedral	Norwell Mass	yes	myself	$ 25	no	Friend Joaquino Rita 3 Lennon st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jose Rodrigues Bonito	32		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	Fall River Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend José da Silva Norwell Mass 2 Lennon st Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jose da Silva Affonso	43		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend as above Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Francisco Gonsalves Rosa	38		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ribeira de Pedras	Norwell Mass	yes	myself	$ 40	no	Friend Joaquino Rita 3 Lennon st Lowell Mass New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francisco Rodrigues Pachuka	32		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pedral	Norwell Mass	yes	myself	$ 15	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio Ribeira	32		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ribeira de Pedras	Norwell Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Manuel Fernandes Abreu	44		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pedral	Norwell Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonio da Ponta	28		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	Fall River Mass	yes	myself	$ 15	no	cousin Jose da Ponta New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio de Silva Cosa	30		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend José Pereira 65 Pine Nem st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio de Guarda	25		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco Cal	no	myself	$ 100	yes	Friend Jose da Silva da Ponta 626 Kearny st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonio de Silva Reis	40		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Pedras	New Bedford Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Manuel Perry Ponta 65 Pemmod st New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Agostin Rodrigues	25		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madalena	New Bedford Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Antonio Ribeira de Mancos 20 Allendale Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Manuel Costa	25		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madalena	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Manuel Perry Ponta 65 Pemmod st New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jose Fernandes	23		M	sing	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Caños	San Francisco Cal	no	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Antonio da Costa Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Rodrigues	26		M	mar	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Ponta de Pedras	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Manuel Fernandes 25 Fillmore st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	no	good	

by 87 Jos D Brophy Insp 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

P.S. Sicilian Prince

Immigration Officer at

February 12, 1906.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LOT
SEX.
M.C.
REL.
R.&O.
R.&A.
R.&D.
F.&D.
D.&D.

(652)

(652)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1640 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 GEN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prepaid ticket by which the passage has been paid for by others, and how much?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
B01 1	Giambellucca	Cesario	29	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Palermo												
B02 2	Giambellucca	Vincenza	18	F		Servant					Palermo												
B03 3	Curiel	Letizia	29	F	Married	Needlewoman	yes	yes			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	not stated		no							
B04 4	Corrao	Elvira	4	F	Single	None	no	no			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father	$18	no							
B05 5	Corrao	Angela	8	F	Single	None	no	no			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B06 6	Guarino	Francesco	29	M	Single	Laborer	no	no			Burgio	Brooklyn	yes	self	$18	yes							
B07 7	Gerace	Stella	1	F	Single	Accompanies mother	no	no	Italy		Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B08 8	Intravaia	Giuseppa	10	F	Single	None	yes	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B09 9	Di Bona	Francesca	11	F	Single	None	yes	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B10 10	Di Bona	Salvatore	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B11 11	Di Bona	Vincenzo	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B12 12	Di Bona	Giuseppa	6	F	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B13 13	Di Bona	Salvatore	4	M	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
B14 14	D'Arpa	Rosalia	14	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father	$18	no							
B15 15	D'Arpa	Giuseppe	5	M	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father		no							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm. Alexander. Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 SEPTEMBER 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
274	ADMITTED																					
275	1 Giambusco	Andrea	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Avigliano	New York	yes	self	$ 17		Sept 19, 1903 with Father Giambusco Andrea 6 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no
276	ADMITTED																					
276	2 Nolo	Giuseppa	21	F	Married	Work	yes	yes			Avigliano	New York	yes	self	$ 50		no with father in law Carlo Addeo 6 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no
277	3 Giambusco	Pietro	2	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Carri	Brest Fra	yes	self	$ 12		no with Brother Giambusco Andrea 6 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no
278	4 Vecchio	Nunzio	21	M	Married	Farmer	no	no			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self			no with Husband Antonia Saverio 39 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
279	5 Antonia	Giuseppe	2	M	Single	None	no	no			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 13		no with father as above	no	no	no	good	no
276	ADMITTED																					
280	6 Avignano	Pietro	50	M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes			Avigliano	New York	yes	self	$ 20		no with Daughter Avignano Grazia Brunetta 1149 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
277	7 Valenti	Rosina	24	F	Married	None	yes	yes			Cartanna	Brest Fra	yes	with Husband			Sept 19, 1903 with Husband Nicola Scipione 198 Second Street Brest Fra	no	no	no	good	no
278	8 Nicoli	Paola	13	F	Single	None	no	no			Cartanna	Brest Fra	yes	with Father	$ 14		no with Father as above	no	no	no	good	no
279	9 Nicoli	Rosario	8	M	Single	None	no	no			Cartanna	Brest Fra	yes	with Father			no with Father as above	no	no	no	good	no
280	10 Lentini	Gaspare	21	M	Married	Laborer	no	no			Guarsala	Boston Mass	yes	with self	$ 1	no	with Uncle Lentini Frangaro 233 Baxter Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
281	11 Scopazzola	Francesco	21	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Scazzara	Belmont Mass	yes	with self	$ 5	Sept 1903	with Brother Scopazzola Vincenzo 136 Belmont Mass	no	no	no	good	complexion dark
282	12 Pesipuel	Vito	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no			Scazzara	Belmont Mass	yes	with Father	$ 8	no	with Uncle Lentini Frangaro 233 Baxter Street Belmont Mass	no	no	no	good	no
283	13 La Carte	Salvatore	40	M	Married	Laborer	no	no			Cartanna	Baltimore Md	yes	with self	$ 15	no	with Nephew Scopazzola Vincenzo 136 Belmont Street Belmont Mass	no	no	no	good	no
284	14 Crasico	Francesco	27	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu	New York	yes	with self	$ 14	no	with Uncle Crasico Vito 236 Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
285	15 Giambalvo	Carlo	21	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu	New York	yes	with self	$ 16	no	with Brother in law Giambalvo Giuseppe 116 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no
286	16 Nicoli	Salvatore	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Avigliano	New York	yes	with self		no	with Brother Nicoli Vito 268 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
287	17 Di Leo	Filippa	21	F	Married	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Avigliano	New York	yes	with Husband		no	with Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	Right Eye Defective
288	18 Nicoli	Vincenzo	18	F	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Avigliano	New York	yes	with Father	$ 2	no	with Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no
289	19 Nicoli	Francesco	6	F	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Avigliano	New York	yes	with Father		no	with Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no
290	20 Nicoli	Antonino	3	M	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Avigliano	New York	yes	with Father		no	with Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no
291	21 Riccobono	Simone	28	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	with Father		no	with Father Riccobono Gaetano 346 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
292	22 Riccobono	Eleonora	22	F	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	with Father	$ 10	no	with Father as above	no	no	no	good	no
293	23 Riccobono	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	with Father		no	with Father as above	no	no	no	good	no
294	24																					
295	25 Nobile	Onofrio	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	with self	$ 10	no	with Brother Nobile Giuseppe 1049 First Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
296	26 Anselmo	Girolamo	18	F	Married	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	with Husband	$ 14	no	with Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no
297	27 Di Natale	Vito	26	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Scazzara	Brest Fra	yes	with self	$ 20	no	with Friend Castelli Vincenzo 215 Chestnut Street Brest Fra	no	no	no	good	no
298	28 Castelli	Bartolomeo	26	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scazzara	Brest Fra	yes	with self	$ 5	no	with Brother Castelli Vincenzo 215 Chestnut Street Brest Fra	no	no	no	good	no
299	29 De Simone	Giuseppa	22	F	Married	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scazzara	Brest Fra	yes	with Husband	$ 24	no	with Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no
300	30 Vecchio	Angelo	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	with self	$ 10		with Uncle Antonia Saverio 39 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 GENNAIO 06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under contract for labor, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	1 Raffazzo	Antonino	27		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Chiusa	New York	yes	myself	$ 34	no	mother Caterina Raffazzo 218 E 1st street New York		no	no	no	good	no
243 ADMITTED	2 Saraceno	Salvatore	34		m	married	laborer	no				Chiusa	Utica N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 25	yes							
245	3 Amelia	Francesco	25		m	single	laborer	no	no			Corleto	New York	yes	myself	$ 100	no	brother-in-law Carmelo Guzzetta 166 Columbia street Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
244 ADMITTED	Licata	Giuseppe	44		m	married	laborer	no	no			Quisteduro	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 50	Sept 1903 to Pittston Pa	brother Licata Calogero 166 Beecker street New York		no	no	no	good	no
245 ADMITTED	5 Licata	Salvatore	15		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy		Quisteduro	Pittston Pa	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my uncle as above street Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no
246 ADMITTED	6 Capitano	Giovanni	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes			Quisteduro	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	$ 50	Sept 1903 to Pittston Pa						good	no
247 ADMITTED	7 Valenti	Salvatore	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes			Quisteduro	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	$ 34	no	my brother Capitano Calogero 11 Travis street Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no
248 ADMITTED	8 Angelino	Giuseppe	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes			Quisteduro	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	$ 281	no	my brother-in-law Rosalino Salvatore 13 Bank street Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no
249	9 Vena	Vito	26		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Quisteduro	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my Uncle Licata Pietro 102 Travis street Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no
250	10 Asaro	Mario	21		m	married	laborer	no	no			Guzzara	New York	yes	my brother	$ 25	no	my brother Leon Gaetano 76 Baxter street New York		no	no	no	good	no
251	11 Siracore	Guseppe Vito	42		m	married	Italian Worker	no				Guzzara	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	my brother in law Ballatore Giuseppe 148 Lord street Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no
252	12 Sciandra	Gaetano	17		m	single	Cutter	no	no			Guzzara	Brad Pa	yes	myself	$ 34	no	my Uncle Sciandra Vito and Nephew Siracore Vincenzo 76 Elgin street Brad Pa		no	no	no	good	no
253	13 Guzzetta	Lorenzo	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Rifalco	New York	yes	my brother	$ 25	no	my brother Sciandra Carmelo $ 33 Elizabeth street New York		no	no	no	good	no
254	14 D'Lorenzo	Salvatore	20		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Catania	Baltimore Md	yes	myself	$ 18	Sept 1905 to Baltimore Md	my Uncle Vitus Guzzetta Giovanni 810 Saloon street Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no
255	15 Alaimo	Stefano	22		m	single	laborer	no	no		Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	myself	$ 25	no	my Cousin Carucci Vincenzo 185 North Street Baxter Street		no	no	no	good	no
256	16 Giraci	Salvatore	20		m	single	Farmer	no	no			Burgio	Brooklyn NY	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father Alaimo Salvatore and mother 125 E. 99th street New York		no	no	no	good	no
257	17 Giacopelli	Carlo	21		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Giuntelupo	New York	yes	myself	$ 100	no	my sister Giraci Natala 157 Schelby street Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no
258	18 Riina	Vincenzo	20	12 x 5061	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carbinco	New York	yes	myself	$ 100	no	my Brother in law Cicchirillo Vincenzo 1149 Forest Ave Bronx New York		no	no	no	good	no
259	19 Giriali	Francesco	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Ferara	New York	yes	myself	$ 3	no	my Cousin Riina Gaspare 1149 Forest Ave Bronx New York		no	no	no	good	no
260	20 Giriali	Rosalia	15	2-47708	f	single	At home	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Ferara	New York	yes	my Father	$ 10	no	my Brother in law D Stefano Giacchirino 314 East 89th street New York		no	no	no	good	no
261	21 Salvatico	Pietro	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Burgio	Scott Pa	yes	myself	$ 15	no	my Uncle as above		no	no	no	good	no
262	22 Vali	Cusatto Teresa	16		f	single	Sewer	yes	yes	Italy		Agata	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my Father Salvatore Cusatto Emanuele Pleasant street Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
263	23 Vali	Giuseppe	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S Agata	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 30	no	my brother Vali Angelina and Antonio Vali Calogero 1760 Beaver ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
264	24 Traxiglione	Francesco	16	17 x 9308	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Travis Ills	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Rosiglione Antonino 810 E 6th st St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
265	25 Castiglione	Angelo	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Gratteri	Austin Pa	yes	myself	$ 25	no	my brother Castiglione Pietro 1 Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
266 DEPORTED	26 Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	22		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Cinisi	New York	yes	myself	$ 25	no	my Father in law Giaci Pietro 936 East 31st street New York		no	no	no	good	no
267	27 Giaci	Maria Carmela	17		f	single	At home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cinisi	New York	yes	my husband	$ 25	no	my father as above		no	no	no	good	no
268 DEPORTED	28 Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	21		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cinisi	New York	yes	my Father		no	my Grand Father as above		no	no	no	good	no
269	29 Lo Sasso	Filippo	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Pittsville Pa	yes	myself	$ 14	no	my Brother in law Graziano Antonino 201 W. 9th St. Pittsville Pa		no	no	no	good	no
270	30 Vecchio	Domenico	28		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	myself	$ 18	no	my Brother in law Vecchio Vincenzo 89 Prange street Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no

Ex. 2-27-28 — R. H. Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 JAN 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	Giglio	Giuseppe	41		m	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Antonio Governale 19 Attorney Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	Cottone	Caterina	28		f	mar	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	husband		no		Brother as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	Giglio	Leonardo	10		m	sin	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	father		no		Uncle as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
214	Giglio	Elisabetta	11		f	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	father	$ 50	no		Aunt as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
215	Giglio	Rosario	5		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	father		no		Uncle as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	Giglio	Giovanna	1		f	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	father		no		Aunt as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	Acquisto	Vito	24		m	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	self		no		Brother in law Tarasio Isacco 99 Monroe street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	Lo Monaco	Giovanna	30		f	mar	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	husband		no		Brother in law as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	Accurso	Salvatore	3		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	father	$ 20	no		Uncle as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	Acquisto	Carlo	1		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	father		no		Uncle as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	Giordano	Giuseppe	22		m	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	self		no		Cousin as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
222	Colletti	Francesco	28		m	mar	Tailor	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	brother	$ 13	no		Cousin as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
223	Cocuzza	Attilio	16		m	sin	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Raffadali													
224	Alladatena	Leonardo	24		m	sin	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Cattania	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no		Cousin Carmello Caravello 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
225	Galazzo	Giuseppe	29		m	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	yes	self	$ 18	[illegible]		Cousin Giordano Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
226	Schimenti	Gaetano	15		m	sin	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Girgenti	New York	yes	brother	$ 14	no		Brother Schimenti Emanuel 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
227	Carragino	Benedetto	18		m	sin	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Giuseppe	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		Brother in law La Fedutter Filippa 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
228	Corso	Giuseppe	28		m	mar	Tailor	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Corleone	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no		Brother Corso Giuseppe 646 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
229	Orlando	Andrea	40		m	sin	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		Brother in law Cannito Nicolo 102 E 106th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
230	Orlando	Ignazia	40		f	mar	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	husband		no		husband as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
231	Cernuto	Antonetta	6		f	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no		Father as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
232	D'Alio	Giuseppa	26		f	mar	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	husband		no		husband Cernuto Francesco 102 E 106th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
233	Cernuto	Salvatore	4		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$ 30	no		Father as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
234	Cernuto	Vincenzo	8		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		Father as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
235	Cernuto	Filippo	6		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		Father as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
236	Cernuto	Filomena	9		f	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		Father as aboard	no	Aleno	no	no	good	no
237	Cernuto	Pietro	11		m	sin	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no		Father as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
238	Cottone	Salvatore	18		m	sin	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 23	no		Brother Cottone Joseph 244 Clay street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Fractured Leg
239	Agrigento	Francesco	28		m	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes		Brother Agrigento Giuseppe 189 Front street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
240	Iacono	Giuseppe	31		m	sin	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 139	no		Brother - as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no

Thos E Fickett
U S IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the Southern Pacific Line, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. SICILIAN PRINCE Sailing from PALERMO, 27 GEN 06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
181	1 Giovaco Casarà	46	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South) d. Catalabo	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	2 Lodà Clemente	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Catalabo	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	3 Lodà Vincenzo	2	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Catalabo	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	4 Cappello Salvatore	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY														
185	5 Cuccurullo Vincenzo	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Borghetto	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	yes							
186	6 Lupica Teresa	37	F	M	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	7 Lupica Vincenzo	13	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	8 Lupica Calogero	11	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	9 Lupica Biagio	9	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	10 Lupica Benedetto	4	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	11 Sciandra Giuseppe	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Montevaro	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	12 Tornatore Anna	53	F	M	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	13 Cardella Giuseppe	9	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	14 Cardella Angela	8	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	15 Cardella Santa	4	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	16 Cardella Anna	2	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	17 Spano Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Vicara	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	18 Spano Antonina	23	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Vicara	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	19 Corrado Silvio	21	M	S	Laborer			ITALY		Raffadali												
200	20 Galiano Giovanni	25	M	S	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South) Raffadali												
201	21 De Simone Pasquale	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Burgio	Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	22 Campo Giuseppa	14	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Burgio	Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	23 Campo Carlo	2	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Burgio	Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	24 Campo Margherita	6	F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Burgio	Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	25 Campo Antonino	8	M	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Burgio	Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	26 Cardaci Gaetano	60	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian													
207	27 Rignato Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Caltanisetta	Antonio Cano	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	28 Giambona Pietro	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian													
209	29 Mastrosimone Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Caltanisetta	Antonio Cano	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	30 Calamonaci Giovanni	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) d. Giuseppe	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no

24

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
157	1 Cambino Carla	18		f	single	Wife	yes	yes		Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	husband Cambino Giuseppe 249 Grand Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	2 Licata Giuseppe	42		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	New York	yes	self		no	wife Licata Rosalia Cannella 176 Front Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	3 Alfa Carla	27		f	married	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	New York	yes	husband		no	Mother in law 64 Cherry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	4 Licata Vincenza	9		f	single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	New York	yes	father		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	5 Licata Lucia	6		f	single	at home	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	New York	yes	father		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	6 Catalano Vincenzo	21		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Catalano Salvatore 183 Jefferson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	7 Nastasi Vincenzo	24		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother in law Giuseppe 187 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	8 Crispi Rosario	20		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Brother Crispi Carmelo 344 Grand Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	9 Fazio Francesco	28		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	(South) Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Uncle Capuana Giacchino 416 East 11th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	10 De Blasi Giuseppe	20		m	single	Barber	yes	yes		Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Father Barbara Rosario 208 E 113th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	11 Franzella Gioacchino	24		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami Enna	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Vito Commesto 172 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	12 Cariaco Teresa	19		f	married	Housework	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	New York	no	husband		no	Husband Cariaco Francesco 41 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	13 Cocchiara Giuseppe	6		m	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	ADMITTED 14 Giuffrida Lucia	52		f	Widow	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Calatafimi	New York	yes	sons	$ 70	no	sons Azzichi Lorenzo Rear 239 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	ADMITTED 15 Cadicchio Vincenzo	19		f	single	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Calatafimi	New York	yes	brothers	$ 10	no	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	16 Giampalo Calogero	9		m		Idem			ITALY	Italian	(South) Marineo											good	no
167	17 Giampalo Vincenzo	23		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South) Marineo											good	no
168	18 Marino Vincenza	60		f		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South) Marineo											good	no
169	19 Giampalo Baldassare	12		m	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Marineo											good	no
170	20 Giampalo Giuseppe	6		m	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Marineo											good	no
171	ADMITTED 21 Catto Maria Teresa	24		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 17	no	husband Ancoplano Giuseppe 38-40 Union street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	ADMITTED 22 Catto Bernardo	12		m	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father	$ 14	no	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	23 Criscitiano Luigia	22		f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami	New York	yes	husband	$ 15	no	husband Criscitiano Giuseppe 348 Nin # street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	24 Criscitiano Salvatore Bro	18		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cerami	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	25 Conti Giuseppe	21		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	$ 57	no	brother in law Cariaco Rosario 178 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	ADMITTED 26 Ciello Francesco	56		m	Widow	Maid	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Bertolino	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 150	no	daughter Ciello Antonina 166 Lewis street Brooklyn	no	no	no	Certificate	good	Lame left leg
177	27 Vincenzo Tenoro	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Ciello Felippa 166 Lewis st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	28 Linda Calogero	20		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	father	$ 10	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	29 Caramanna Cornelo	14		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) S. Cataldo	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law Amico Lorenzo Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	30 Caramanna Angelo	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) S. Cataldo	Scranton Pa	yes	father	$ 12	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO via GIBRALTAR 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906. 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fan—which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Nicolo	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	self	5	no	with Sebastiano Pizzo Caccamo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
2	Rosario	41		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	self	14	no	wife Teresa at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
3	Antonio	18		M	Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY		Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	wife Brother		no	wife Brother at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giulio	20		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	ITALY		Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	himself	5	no	wife Teresa Caccamo Sicily & brother Giuseppe Giulio Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	Fractured left leg
5	Cosima	Margherita	24	F	Single	Spinster	no	no	ITALY		Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	father	4	no	with father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cosima	Antonino	22	M	Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	father	5	no	with father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cerami	Liborio	39	M	Married	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	self		no	to brother Salvatore Cerami 6 Hunt street Worcester Mass					good	
8	Collotti	Calogero	8	M	Single	Child	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	father		no	with father at above					good	
9	Collotti	Casimiro	11	M	Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	father		no	with father at above					good	
10	Collotti	Casa	1	M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Worcester Mass	yes	father		no	with father at above					good	
11	Cardaci	Antonio	18	M	Widower	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	self		no	to brother Giuseppe Cardaci 6 Hunt street Boston Mass					good	
12	Cacciatore	Calogero	16	M	Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	with brother at above					good	
13	Cannizzaro	Accursio	14	M	Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	with Brother		no	with brother at above					good	no
ADMITTED																							
14	Vasile	Antonino	31	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	self	3	Yes 1904	to brother in law Guglielmo Gaglardo 6 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
15	Barone	Pellegrino	30	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	wife	10	no	with brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
16	Vasile	Accursio	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	father	5	no	with Uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bazone	Rosalia	24	F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	ITALY		Caccamo	Boston Mass	yes	husband	10	no	with husband Pasquale Bazone 19 Christie street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barone	Ignazio	7	M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY		Caccamo	New York	yes	with father	15	no	with father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gennaro	Alessio	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	16	yes	to brother Gennaro Salvatore 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mistretta	Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	to brother Mistretta Salvatore 183 Sullivan street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giglio	Vincenzo	35	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	to brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mannikaleo	Giovanni	49	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	wife	100	no	to brother Giovanni Vittorio 38-40 Union street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Contracted
23	Cook	Antonio	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	20	yes	to Antonio Cook 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guarraci	Calogero	29	F	Married	Housework	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	yes	self	25	no	to husband Guilazzo Antonino 240 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cavataio	Salvatore	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Guggineto	New York	yes	self	10		to brother Cavataio Vito 240 Elizabeth street New York					good	
26	Spatafora	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Guggineto	New York	yes	self	10		to brother Spatafora Vito 240 Elizabeth street New York					good	
27	Scroppo	Giovanni	41	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Chiusi	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	to brother Scroppo Filippo and brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 46 Carroll street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bruno	Giuseppe	26	M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Prizzi	Brooklyn	yes	self	10		to brother Bruno Francesco 46 Carroll street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Migliaccio	Calogero	19	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Friddi	Brooklyn	yes	self	10		to brother Migliaccio Antonino 206 Atlantic ave Brooklyn					good	
30	Ferraro	Vito	24	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Chiusa Sclafani												

Re 1/14/06 No 7 Bromley Insp

Surname Amended. Central Office Circular letter of 1/23/06. No. 55/15/10.

7K-12396 505 5/25/37

3K-43321 2-1404-41442

3K-31804 508 5-14-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

SICILIAN - PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	1 Esterillo	Erasmo	1		M	Single	Shoe	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 15	no	self Brother Gaetano Salvatore 0 Black Diamond San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	2 Randazzo	Angelo	40		M	Married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo												
93	3 Mariello	Nicola	29		M	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo											good	no
94	4 Giglio	Vincenza	1		F	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY		Palermo											good	no
95	5 Colli	Gaetano	20		M	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo											good	no
96	6 Calogero	Maria Rosa	38		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	self Brother Calogero Spanfello 1098 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	7 Fiducia	Carmelo	29		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	self Brother Fiducia Salvatore 246 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	8 Guerra	Maria	1		F	Child	None	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$ 10	no	self Brother in law as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	9 Caugiales	Salvatore	60		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	self Sons Caugiales Gaetano Giuliano Rosario Giuseppe Carmelo 264 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	10 Caugiales	Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Brothers	$ 11	no	self Brothers as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	11 Scuzzo	Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Brothers	$ 10	no	self Brothers Caboto Giuseppe Monaco 314 Quincy st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	12 Cavallello	Pietro	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	self Brother in law Gaetano Cabello 1 Clarke st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	13 Cusumano	Giovanni	19		M	Single	Mason	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Brothers		no	self Brothers Gaetano Cusumano 1 Clarke st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	14 Cavallello	Leonardo	1		M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$ 20	no	self Uncle Pietro Cavallello 1 Clarke st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	15 Lupo	Antonio	41		M	Single	Mason			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Brothers		no	self Brothers as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	16 Spataro	Francesco	41		M	Single	Mason			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	self Brother Vito Spataro 107 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	17 Lo Bruttos	Giuseppe	28	V	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	self Brother in law Augustine Lucciano 77 Houston st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	18 Augalone	Rosalia	22	V	F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	self Brother as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	19 Augalone	Giuseppe	11		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Brother	$ 10	no	self Brother as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	20 Fanara	Alberto	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	yes	self Brother in law Joseph Reale 190 Thames st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	21 Cainieri	Ciro	32		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	self Brothers Cainieri Antonino Ciro 246 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	22 Cipolloni	Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	self Wife Rosalia Cipolloni 190 Thames st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	23 Fazio	Filippo	26	V	M	Single	Laborer	2X138938	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self		yes	self Brother Fazio Antonio no 246 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	24 Gualtieri	Angelo	28	V	M	Married	Waiter	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband	$ 11	no	self Brother in law as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	25 Fazio	Alfonso	8		M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		yes	self Uncle as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	26 Spatino	Pasquale	17	V	M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 105	yes	self Uncle Spatino Pietro 91 Prince st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	27 Venezia	Francesco	29	V	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	self Brother Giuseppe Luigi 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	28 Giuliano	Paolo	28	V	M	Married	Waiter	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband	$ 18	no	self Brother in law as aboard	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	29 Lo [illegible]	Rosalia	23		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	yes	self Father Gaetano Scaglione 190 Thames st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	30 Scuffa	Antonino	30	V	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 18	no	self Brother Scuffa Giuseppe 141 Ave A Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

W. Roth
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mordvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO 27 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW JORK, 12 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	1 Buccalo	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carbonara	New York	yes	self	$18	no	wife Rosalia Buccalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	2 Caglibber	Pietro	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carbonara	New York	yes	self	$30	no	wife Antonia Caglibber	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	3 Brocella	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carbonara	New York	yes	husband	$18	no	wife Rosalia Brocella	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	4 Carrera	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carbonara	New York	yes	husband		no	wife Rosalia Carrera	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	5 Giambrone	Salvatore	9	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Corgetto	New York	yes	father		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	6 Giambrone	Pietro	1	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY		Corgetto	New York	yes	father		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	7 Giambrone	Francesco	7	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Corgetto	New York	yes	father		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	8 Cipolla	Antonio	25		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Carbonara	New York	yes	husband			husband Rosalia Cipolla wife 168	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	9 Catanzaro	Antonio	2		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Carbonara	New York	yes	father	$18		husband Great Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	10 Catanzaro	Giovanni	2		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Carbonara	New York	yes	father			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	11 Speciale	Francesco	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cinisina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self		no	wife Barbara Speciale Sister 167 Marquette Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	12 Vitale	Vita	26		F	Married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cinisina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	husband		no	wife Brother in law Francesco Speciale 167 Marquette Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	13 Speciale	Francesco	4	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Cinisina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father	$18	yes	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	14 Speciale	Pietro	1	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cinisina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father		no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	15 Belfiore	Antonio Emanuele	6	M	Single	None	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cinisina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father		no	uncle as above	no	no	yes	no	good	no
76	16 Principato	Archangelo	6	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Cinisina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	uncle			uncle as above					good	
77	17 Castagna	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	husband			husband Antonia Castagna wife Brest Fr.					good	
78	18 Lo Presti	Francesco	43		M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father			father as above Brest Fr.					good	
79	19 Lo Presti	Rosalia	11		F	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father	$18	no	father as above					good	
80	20 Lo Presti	Francesco	9		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father		no	father as above					good	
81	21 Lo Presti	Vincenza	6		F	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father		no	father as above					good	
82	22 Stefano	Pietro	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	self	$18	no	wife Antonia Stefano Sister Brest Fr.					good	
83	23 Lo Presti	Angelo	46		M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	husband		no	wife Rosalia Lo Presti Sister Brest Fr.					good	
84	24 Di Stefano	Pietro	10		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father		no	father as above					good	
85	25 Di Stefano	Francesco	14		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father	$18	no	father as above					good	
86	26 Di Stefano	Giuseppe	8		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father		no	father as above					good	
	Di Stefano	Angelo	6		M	Single	None		ITALY	Italian	(South) Le Ninfe	Brest Fr.	yes	father			father as above					good	
87	Falcino	Pellegrino	33		M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Ribera	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husband		Jan 7th 06 Elizabeth N.J.	husband Filomena Pasquale 529 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Cinaffo	Giuseppe	8		M	Single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Ribera	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	$18	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO 27 SEPTEMBER, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
81	1 Chiodo	Maria	50	f	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	mr husband			no	no	no	no	good	no
82	2 Di Vincenzo	Filippo	16	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	mr father			no	no	no	no	good	no
83	3 Di Vincenzo	Carmela	8	f	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	mr father			no	no	no	no	good	no
84	4 Di Vincenzo	Mariano	1	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	mr father			no	no	no	no	good	no
85	5 Ciaccolla	Gaetano	24	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Chicago	yes	self			no	no	no	no	good	no
86	6 Cinni	Mariano	24	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Chicago	yes	self			no	no	no	no	good	no
87	7 Cifrie	Angelo	8	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Chicago	yes	father			no	no	no	no	good	no
88	8 Falcone	Calogero	33	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
89	9 Fusalaco	Calogero	2	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Cinisi	New York	yes	father			no	no	no	no	good	no
90	10 Cusumano	Giulio	24	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
91	11 Riggio	Francesco	18	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Boston	yes	father	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
92	12 Cusumano	Giuseppe	24	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
93	13 Cusumano	Vito	10	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
94	14 Bartolla	Leonardo	20	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Boston	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
95	15 Randazzo	Salvatore	22	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
96	16 Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	19	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	Boston	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
97	17 Bonsignori	Salvatore	29	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Bagheria	Buffalo	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
98	18 Di Mino	Antonio	28	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
99	19 Cerrina	Giuseppe	37	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
100	20 Lupariello	Filippo	25	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
101	21 Amoni	Gaetano	22	m	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	(South)	Gratteri										good	no
102	22 Laffuto	Giacomo	29	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
103	23 Callisi	Calogero	17	m	S	Barber-smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
104	24 Oggesta	Vincenzo	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Cartisi'co	Boston	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
105	25 Lo Biundo	Vincenzo	25	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Cartisi'co	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
106	26 La Corte	Giuseppe	18	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Cartisi'co	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
107	X 27 Bono	Rosa	9	f	S		no	no		Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	father	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
108	28 Candela	Vincenzo	38	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Giuntalupe	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
109	29 Filandro	Pietro	21	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Giuntalupe	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
110	X 30 Grillo	Rosa	4	f	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$10		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4—1050

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 27 DEC 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 7 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through for railroad fare, or has part thereof been paid for by railroad or steamship company?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cassolino	Antonio	10		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes														
2	Colucci	Girolamo	25		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
3	Cupidaro	Vito	29		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
4	Falica	Salvatore	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
5	Cottone Filippo	Ivonia	2		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY													
6	Fiore	Benedetto	32		M	Married	Waiter	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
7	Lo Vecchio	Nicasio	8		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
8	Lo Vecchio	Mariano	1		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY													
ADMITTED 9	Fazio	Nicasio	32		M	Married	Waiter	no	no	ITALY													
ADMITTED 10	Lo Vecchio	Nicasio	11		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
ADMITTED 11	Lo Vecchio	Antonino	7		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
ADMITTED 12	Lo Vecchio	Giorgio	2		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)											
ADMITTED 13	Lo Vecchio	Vincenzo	1		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY													
ADMITTED 14	Brancato	Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian												
15	Capizzi	Angelo	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fontanazza	Maria	20		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Giacomo Capizzi 29 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cobaito	Serafina	1		F	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Calascibetta	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no
18	Prestigiacomo	Vincenzo	31		M	Married	Waiter	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	Great Falls	yes	husband	$ 40	no	husband Vincenzo Andrea 417 Lake street Great Falls	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rera	Ignazio	7		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	Great Falls	yes	father		no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rera	Andrea	41	2-1000	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	Great Falls	yes	father		no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Natale	Gaetano	25		M	Married	Peddler	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Catania	New York	yes	self	$ 138	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Calascibetta 322 East 26th street New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sciotti	Domenico	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother [illegible] 359 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Schimenti	Ninfa	22		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Fiannelli and brother and father 214 Christie street New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fiannelli	Pascal	1		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no
25	Garofalo	Grazia	24		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband C. Garofalo Bergen 57 E. Ohio st Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pagantino	Natale	8		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saccuzzo	Nicolo	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Arena Natale 251 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Schimenti	Filippa	21		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	husband Pasquale 77 E. 4th street New York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Clarke, Master* of the Victorian Prince, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Co Gardiner, Surgeon of the Victorian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gardiner Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIAN PRINCE** sailing from Mess. Jan. 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 11 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
50 1	Coppola Giuseppe	24		male	single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 12	yes to Brooklyn from 1899 to 1905	to my brother in law Sig. Justa Felice 41 Sackett str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
51 2	Crupi Vincenzo	18		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	" 20	no	to my brother Sig. Crupi Carmelo 212 31 st Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 3	Scarfi Antonino	15		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	" 12	no	to my father Sig. Scarfi Paolo 50th str. 12-13 Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
53 4	Longo Grazia	38		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Anita Pa	no	himself	" 50	no	to my husband Sig. Di Bartolo Carmelo Box 47 Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	tubercular
" 5	Di Bartolo Teresa (daughter)	9		female	single	nothing	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Anita Pa	no	Unc mother	"	no	to my father Sig. Di Bartolo Carmelo Box 47 Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	Di Bartolo Domenica	6		female	single	nothing	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Anita Pa	no	Unc mother	"	no	to my father Sig. Di Bartolo Carmelo Box 47 Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
54 7	Gangemi Pietro	28		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	" 12	no	to cousin Sig. Alessi Salvatore 720 Lombard st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
55 8	Silvestro Filippo	42		male	widower	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cagnano	Utica NY	no	himself	" 30	no	to my nephew Sig. Cagnone Alfonzo 3 Mulberry str. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 9	Spadaro Salvatore	14		male	single	cavet maker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	no	himself	" 12	no	to my father Sig. Spadaro Francesco 142 North str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
57 10	Martino Gaetano Felice	21		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Springfield Mass	yes	Unc mother	" 20	no	to my brother in law Sig. Fusco Felice 8 Union str. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
X58 11	Alvina Jfen	30		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mahanoy City Pa	no	himself	" 12	no	to my husband Sig. Sokolers Jakim 713 State str. Mahanoy City	no	no	no	no	good	no
59 12	Schmidt Georg	22		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Little Falls NY	no	himself	" 32	no	to my brothers Sig. Fabat Jarnett 1226 Elizabeth str. Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 13	Pulejo Giuseppe	18		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Pier Niceto	Creek side Pa	no	himself	" 20	no	to my uncle Sig. Pulejo Giuseppe Indiana Co Creek side Pa U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
61 14	Calanese Francesco	23		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Pier Niceto	Walston Pa	no	himself	" 20	no	to my brothers Messrs Salanese Sebastiano Pietro Rotatio Giuseppe Jefferson Co Walston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
62 15	Napoli Giuseppe	32		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bolestena	New York	no	himself	" 14	no	to my uncle Sig. Borgese Francesco 143 Mulberry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
63 16	Caminiti Carmelo	19		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Filippo	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	to my brother in law Sig. Barbara Pietro 127 E. 18th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
64 17	Facciola Diego	24		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	to my cousin Sig. Barbara Pietro 127 E. 18th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clardy, Master of the Steamer Finn, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clardy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Gordon, Surgeon of the Steamer Finn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Gordon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIAN PRINCE** sailing from **Messina** ~~FEB 26 1906~~ Jan 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence: Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30	1 Chiera Maria Carmela	48		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Riace R. C.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myhusband	$ 60	yes Brooklyn from 1898 to 1903	to my husband Mr. Gerasi Damiano 21 Floyd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2 Gerasi Maria (Daughter)	17		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Riace R. C.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my father	"	12	yes Brooklyn from 1898 to 1903	to my father Mr. Gerasi Damiano 21 Floyd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	3 Gerasi Colomena (Daughter)	25		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Riace R. C.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my father	"	12	yes Brooklyn from 1898 to 1903	to my father Mr. Gerasi Damiano 21 Floyd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	4 Mario Leonarda	46		female		Domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Baltimore Md.	no	myself	"	50	no	~~to my father Mr. Raffaele Rosario by the Bank Italian~~ Col. Roberts 241 President str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	5 Trifiletti Salvatore (Son)	11		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Baltimore Md.	no	myfather	"		no	~~to my father Mr. Raffaele Rosario by the Bank Italian~~ Col. Roberts 241 President str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	6 Trifiletti Maria (Daughter)	9		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Baltimore Md.	no	myfather	"		no	~~to my father Mr. Raffaele Rosario by the Bank Italian~~ Col. Roberts 241 President str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	7 Trifiletti Antonina (Daughter)	7		female	single	Domestic			Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Baltimore Md.	no	myfather	"		no	~~to my father Mr. Raffaele Rosario by the Bank Italian~~ Col. Roberts 241 President str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	8 Mazzullo Anna	10		female	single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Via Grande	Lawrence Mass	yes	my brother	"	20	no	to my brother Mr. Mazzullo Rosario 62 Common str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	9 Sedmourza Santa	22		female	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cracolagna	Lawrence Mass	yes	my husband	"	20	no	to my husband Mr. Mazzullo Rosario 62 Common str. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	10 Fuspolo Vincenzo	27		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	Johnstown	no	myself	"	14	no	to my brother-in-law Mr. Luca Guiseppe 740 Rail Road str. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	11 Levara Francesco	24		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my cousin Mr. Filoteo Francesco 143 Mulberry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	12 Nicastro Agazio	32		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my cousin Mr. Frangaro Angelo 143 Mulberry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	13 Lunicisi Pasquale	34		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my cousin Mr. Seminara Rocco 139 Mulberry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	14 Piccolo Pasquale	40		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my cousin Mr. Alaio Vincenzo 141 Mulberry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	15 Moltisanti Giorgia	21		female	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my husband	"	20	no	to my husband Mr. Bellina Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	16 Bellina Angelo (Son)	3		male	single	nothing	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my father	"		no	to my father Mr. Bellina Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	17 Bellina Giovanni (Son)	1		male	single	nothing	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my father	"		no	to my father Mr. Bellina Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	18 Moltisanti Francesco	28		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my brother	"	26	no	to my brothess Mr. Moltisanti Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	19 Chetari Giuseppa (wife)	20		female	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my husband	"	12	no	to my brother-in-law Mr. Moltisanti Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	20 Moltisanti Sebastiana	2		female	single	nothing	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my father	"		no	to my uncles & nevvis Moltisanti Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	21 Moltisanti Lucia	1		female	single	nothing	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New-York	no	my father	"		no	to my uncles & nevvis Moltisanti Giorgio 82 Baxter str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	22 Maleppa Ettore	25		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mellina	New-York	no	myself	"	14	no	to my cousin Mr. Burrascano Pietro 280½ West 115th str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	23 Arcio Filippo	38		male	married	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New-York	no	myself	"	16	no	to my brother-in-law Mr. Liotti Gaetano 429 E. 14th str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	24 Failla Salvatore	22		male	single	Baker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Floridia	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my uncle Mr. Carpentieri Francesco by the Bank Aeriella 243 Elizabeth str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	25 Bondolici Giuseppe	40		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polistena	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my cousin Mr. Zagano Pasquale 141 Mulberry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	26 Falcone Giuseppe	22		male	single	workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Granite	Bowlesburg W. Va.	no	myself	"	12	no	to my brother Mr. Falcone Teodoro Bowlesburg Preston W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	27 Rubulotta Pietro	22		male					Italy	Italian South								~~to my uncle Mr. Damico Emanuele by the Bank~~						
47	28 Bernato Mario	15		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tramidimisi	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	~~D. Pietro Co. 71 Broadway N.Y. by the Bank~~						
48	29 Bonura Mario	12		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tramidimisi	New-York	no	myself	"	12	no	to my father Mr. Bonura Giuseppe by the Bank A. Pelaliti 91 Mulberry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Pelaliti Salvatore																	~~to my brother Mr. Filoteo Francesco~~ 518 Chartiers Av. Mckee's Rocks						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina FEB 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 12 1906, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and if yes, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Di Pietro Orazio	26		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Falcone	Bristol Pa.		by uncle	$ 20	no	to my uncle aff. Brombacci Vincenzo 1680 Bread Lot 4th. Bristol					good	no
2	2 Tedersimone Giuseppe	24		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nunziata	Ashton Illinois	yes	by brother-in-law	14	no	to my brother-in-law aff. Busso Santo Ashton Illinois U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	3 Giufri Santo	40		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by myself	" 50	no	to my brothers in law aff. Dupolonu Vincenzo by the Bank Giuseppe Iermini & Sons 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	4 Martinez Natale	29		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rodi	Dents Run Pa	yes	by my brother	" 12	no	to my brother aff. Martinez Francesco Dents Run Pa. Wildwood Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	5 Casedino Salvatore	34		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my brother in law aff. Cusimo Salvatore by the Bank Giuseppe Iermini & Sons 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	6 Rosentino Francesco	29		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my cousin aff. Camagna Rosario by the Bank Giuseppe Iermini & Sons 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	7 Lombardo Giuseppe	29		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	by myself	" 20	yes New York about 1904	to my brother aff. Lombardo Santo 2121 First Avenue Cor. 109th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	8 Ferrara Filippo	22		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	by myself	" 20	no	to mat brother aff. Ferrara Francesco 2123 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	9 Mondello Paolo	22		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	by myself	" 20	no	to my brother aff. Mondello Francesco 2123 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	10 Pellegrino Serafina	28		f	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	Hoboken	no	by husband	" 15	no	to my husband aff. Pierz Gaetano 326 Monroe st. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	11 Puglotta Giuseppe	16		m	single	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nasi	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my brother aff. Puglotta Saverio 121 Thompson st. New York U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	12 Puglotta Giuseppe (father)	45		m	married	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	New York	no	by myself	" 80	no	to my son aff. Puglotta Saverio 121 Thompson st. New York U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	13 Macri Giuseppe	25		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Springfield Mass	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my cousin aff. Spagnolo Giuseppe 8 Tudor st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	14 Spagnolo Antonio	34		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Springfield Mass	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my brother aff. Spagnolo Giuseppe 8 Tudor st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	15 Ciciolone Carmelo	19		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my father aff. Ciciolone Vincenzo by the Bank Giuseppe Iermini & Sons 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	S. Lorenzo Adamo Luigi	29		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	by myself	" 20	no	115 East 11th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	17 Romeo Rosario	28		m	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiumedinisi	New York	no	by myself	" 20	yes Nebraska about 1904	to my cousin aff. Cicala Giulio 130 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	18 La Monica Giovanni	32		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my father aff. Lupo Emanuele by the Bank Ofpendle 85 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	19 Ingallinera Biagio	22		m	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	by myself	" 20	no	to my husband aff. Ferrara Giovanni 85 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	20 Ollchino Salvatore	26		m	married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my cousin aff. Pluchino Giovanni 85 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	21 Chessari Giuseppe	22		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my cousin aff. Chessari Giovanni by the Bank of A. Lupo & Bros Scarpa 85 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	22 Cristefano Salvatore	31		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	by myself	" 10	no	to my brother aff. Cristefano Giuseppe 85 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	23 Graneri Francesco	43		m	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Springfield Mass	yes	by brother-in-law	50	no	to my brother-in-law aff. Pecora Nicola 52 Union st. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	24 Muscolino Salvatore	24		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casalvecchio	New York	no	by myself	" 25	yes New York about 1903	to my brother-in-law aff. Muccio Carmelo Bank Metropolitana 2123 first Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	25 Muccio Giuseppe	19		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casalvecchio	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my brother aff. Muccio Carmelo by the Bank Metropolitana 2123 first Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Arena Addolorina	27		f	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tarnari	New York	no	by myself	" 20	yes New York about 1904	to my husband aff. Saratore Giovanni by the Bank Metropolitana 2123 first Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saratore Antonio (son)	2		m	single	nothing	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tarnari	New York	no	by mother	" 20	no	to my father aff. Saratore Giovanni by the Bank Metropolitana 2123 first Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	28 Agnello Giuseppe	25		m	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano	Galion Ohio	no	by myself	" 20	no	to my brothers Agnello Giovanni & Salvatore Box 1173 Galion Ohio Nord. Am.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	29 Costanzo Gaetano	19		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Laurence Mass	no	by myself	" 20	no	to my brother aff. Costanzo Domenico 48 Common st. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	30 Giarrizzo Gaetano	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by myself	" 12	no	to my cousin aff. Vecchio Clemente by the Bank Giuseppe Iermini & Sons 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

John Carrickerrez
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hanke Master,* of the Steamer Pisa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. E. Perkins, Surgeon of the Steamer Pisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Crew to be discharged

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Surname	Given name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esposito	Francesco	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	brother Frank Mele 424 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Febbraio	Gabriele	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	cousin Salvatore Mangano	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Cassisa	Francesco	17		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	father Giuseppe Cassisa 82 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Incorvaia	Francesco	46		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	wife Rosa Bruno 1260 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Ferrantino	Francesco	25		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	father in law Carlo Michele 34 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Veraramaglia	Salvatore	26		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	father in law Gaetano Pennino 62 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Veraramaglia	Luigi	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New York				No	1900 1905 cousin Vincenzo Gangemi 319 West 46th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Albano	Nicola	23		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	1899 1902 relative Benedetto Felice 446 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Vecchi	di Pietro Antonio	36		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn				No	1898 1902 cousin Vincenzo di Pietro Antonio 42 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Steerage of said vessel to be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected by the owners thereof; to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens passed on by me as Surgeon, and that I am satisfied to pronounce as such by said examination of each and every one and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

..... Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Steerage of said vessel to be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected by the owners thereof; to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens passed on by the Surgeon, and that I am satisfied to pronounce as such by said examination of each and every one and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, except as follows: .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

..... Master.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples JAN 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation. [illegible] Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported for care and treatment at a public institution; or a vagrant; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or any other physical or mental defect or disease observable by the inspector.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
305	[illegible] Carlo	[illegible]							[illegible] Italy													
306	2 Augusto	[illegible]																				
307	3 Daughter	Carmela																				
307	4 Daughter	Anna Maria																				
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
DISCH. ON PIER
DISCH. ON PIER

[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, Viz., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S.S. Stuttgart, sailing from Naples, JAN 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 11 1906, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
293	1	Ratini	Umberto	4	M	S	Peasant	yes			Cancellara	Utica N.Y.	no	by self	$20	no	cousin Fabian Antonio 345 E 115 St New York	no	no	no	no		
4	2	Cocco	Cosimo	19	M	S	Farming	yes			Avigliano	New York	yes	by self	$16	no	friend Fabian Antonio 345 E 115 St New York	no	no	no	no		
5	3	Curri	Cassari	8	M	S	Laborer	no			Cancellara	Canton	no	by self	$18	no	brother Evangelista Pompeo 686 South Canton St Cresson Pa	no	no	no	no		
6	4	Lauro	Felice	9	M	S	Farming	yes			Cancellara	Red Ark	no	by self	$18	no	cousin Emilio Carrocci 69 Seventh St Red Ark	no	no	no	no		
7	5	Ferravante	Antonio	29	M	M	Laborer	yes			Avigliano	Susquehanna	no	by self	$20	no	cousin Mariano Mariano Box 825 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no		
8	6	Loreti	Guiseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	no			Cancellara	Susquehanna	no	by self	$18	no	uncle G. Battista Mattoce Box 825 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no		
9	7	Innocente	Cecile	26	M	M	Peasant	no			Cancellara	Susquehanna	no	by self	$14	no	brother-in-law Pucarelli Clemente Box 825 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no		
300	8	Selci	Virgilio	22	M	S	Laborer	no			Cancellara	Canton	no	by self	$18	no	relation Evangelista Pompeo 686 South Canton St Cresson Pa	no	no	no	no		
1	9	Ebeorsini	Oreste	36	M	M	Peasant	no			Cancellara	New Ark	no	by self	$20	no	friend Emilio Carrocci 121 Ave New Ark	no	no	no	no		
2	10	Casale	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	no			Cancellara	New Ark	no	by self	$15	no	relation Emilio Carrocci 121 Ave New Ark	no	no	no	no		
3	11	Caporella	Luigi	35	M	M	Laborer	yes			Palmantano	Philadelphia	no	by self	$20	no	cousin Pietro Del Dotto 810 S 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		
4	12	Ciccarone	Carlo	36	M	M	Peasant	yes			Cancellara	Susquehanna	no	by self	$12	no	brother-in-law G. Battista Mattoce Box 825 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no		
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] with the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples JAN 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23 1	Fiore	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$11	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
1 2	Cuccaro	Cuccaro	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 0	no	cousin Cosmo Balsito 661 South Water St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Aurora	Cuccio	22	M	M	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$10	no	brother Colombo Antonio 666 South Water St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Abel	Lorenzo	24	M	M	workman	yes			Arlena	N. York	yes	by himself	$12	wife	cousin Tarsoni Elisco 342 E 115 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Cocalo	Quisebbe	22	M	S	workman	yes			Arlena	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$10	no	cousin Pietro Derfasto 810 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Tarboni	Antonio	22	M	M	Workman	yes			Arlena	New York	no	by himself	$12	no	brother in law Tarsoni Enrico 107 Central Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Tarboni	Edoardo	33	M	M	peasant	no			Arlena	New York	no	by himself	$12	no	brother in law Tarsoni Enrico 107 Central Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
270 8	Talone	Quisebbe	37	M	M	peasant	no			Arlena	New York	no	by himself	$12	no	cousin Tarsoni Elisco 342 E 115 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
1 9	Centofanti	Antonio	38	M	M	workman	no			Arlena	New York	no	by himself	$12	no	cousin Tarsoni Elisco 342 E 115 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
2 10	Bucci	Domenico	23	M	S	workman	no			Arlena	Washington	no	by himself	$12	yes	brother in law Pecchioni Luigi 100 4th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good
3 11	Cervanti	Francesco	21	M	S	peasant	no			Valmontone	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	good
4 12	Mattia	Antonio	27	M	S	peasant	no			Valmontone	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$20	no	friend Pietro Del Dosto 810 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Conciatori	Antonio	20	M	S	peasant	no			Valmontone	New York	yes	by himself	$16	no	brother in law Latini Antonio 342 E 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6 14	Latini	Lorenzo	28	M	M	peasant	no			Valmontone	N. York	yes	by himself	$20	no	relative Latini Antonio 342 E 115 St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
7 15	Calone	Enrichetto	20	M	S	workman	no			Arlena	Trenton	yes	by himself	$10	no	cousin Luigi Acciarito 686 So. Clinton Ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
8 16	Mancini	Vito	23	M	S	workman	no	Italy	Italian	Arlena	Trenton	yes	by himself	$10	no	cousin Luigi Acciarito 686 So. Clinton Ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
9 17	Rossi	Paolo	39	M	M	workman	yes			Valmontone	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	no	cousin Tarsoni Elisco 342 E 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
280 18	Muccetto	Guido	18	M	S	workman	yes			Arlena	Philadelphia	yes	by himself	$19	no	cousin Pietro Derfasto 810 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
1 19	Bucci	Domenico	25	M	M	workman	yes	Italy		Arlena	N. York	yes	by himself	$12	no	cousin Elisco Tarsoni 342 E 115 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
2 20	Gentile	Americo	18	M	S	workman	no			Arlena	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	no	cousin Elisco Tarsoni 342 E 115 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3 21	Mancino	Settimio	18	M	S	workman	no			Arlena	Trenton	yes	by himself	$10	no	cousin Luigi Acciarito 686 South Clinton Ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good
4 22	Cocchi	Odoardo	47	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		Arlena	New York	yes	by himself	$10	no	brother in law Coratelli Attilio 121 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5 23	Cecorari	Lorenzo	19	M	S	workman	yes	Italy		Arlena	Washington	yes	by himself	$10	no	uncle Pecchioni Luigi 100 4½ St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good
6 24	De Vecchis	Felice	18	M	S	workman	yes			Arlena	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	no	cousin Elisco 342 E 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
7 25	D. Re	Stefano	18	M	M	laborer	no	Italy		Arlena	N. York	yes	by himself	$18	no	cousin Tarsoni Elisco 342 E 11 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
8 26	Martino	Leopoldo	15	M	M	workman	no	Italy		Arlena	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	no	brother in law Tarsoni Elisco 342 E 11 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
9 27	Cerci	Giulio	27	M	M	workman	no			Valmontone	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$13	no	relative Pietro Del Dosto 810 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
290 28	Masella	Guiseppe	26	M	M	peasant	no	Italy		Valmontone	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$16	yes	relative Pietro Del Dosto 810 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
1 29	Dell' Orco	Pietro	21	M	S	peasant	no	Italy		Guilianello	Susquehanna	no	by himself	$12	no	brother in law Clemente Pongarelli Box 825 Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
2 30	Mattia	Stefano	21	M	S	workman	yes	Italy		Valmontone	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$28	no	relative Pietro Del Dosto 810 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, excepting [illegible] as to which I have no knowledge, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B—1115

S.S. ——— sailing from Naples, JAN 2[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 12 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tsiaras	Constantine	22		M	S	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Valleyo, Cal	No	by himself	$25	no	friend Georgio Tsiaras Valleyo, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible]	Vlahopoulos	27		M	S	[illegible]	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	by himself	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Georgio	Anthoni	20		M	S	coal heaver	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Valleyo, Cal	No	by himself	$18	no	friend Georgio Tsiaras Valleyo, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Anastasio	Markochal	35		M	M	general	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	by himself	$60	no	friend Georgio Tsiaras Valleyo, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Antonio	Saffiotti	35	✓	M	M	returning to wife and family	yes	Italian	Italian South	Abruzzi	U.S.A.	No	by himself	$20	Salinas Cal	friend 44 Mulberry St, N.Y.C.	State Court	San Francisco	county	1903	Jan 11 1906	good
6	George	Catherinas	22	✓	M	M	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	by himself	$100	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Andreas	Pantelis	36	✓	M	M	coal heaver	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	by himself	$80	no	314 44 St Brooklyn friend	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Evaritos	Evaritos	27	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	N. York	No	by himself	$40	no	friend Theodore Saroubes 116 Genesee St Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Evangelos	C. Petrot	18	✓	M	S	coal heaver	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	by himself	$40	no	friend C. Mavrouros 58 Hartwell St Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Dimitrios	Gabi	35	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Turkey	Calamata	N. York	No	by himself	$32	no	father Petros Petrot 213 Columbus Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Petrounos	Mavilis	35	✓	M	M	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	N. York	No	by himself	$40	no	friend Petros Papadopoulos 42 Madison St N.Y.	Dio	nieno	no	Conjunctivitis		
12	Stylianos	Costis	30	✓	M	S	painter	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$20	no	friend Emanuel Mascarnaris Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Theofile	Polecanos	45	✓	M	M	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	N. York	No	by himself	$28.50	no	X uncle 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Cantelis	Kalougos	45	✓	M	M	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$20	no	friend Papathanopoulos Spiros	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Panagiotis	Nicolaou	39	✓	M	M	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$12.50	no	friend Basilio Sp. Moriatis P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Angelo	Pakiotes	26	✓	M	S	peasant	no	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$12.00	no	friend Eleftherio P. Moutzakou P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Nicolaos	Lucetes	45	✓	M	M	sailor	no	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$10.00	no	friend Paulow Moutzakou P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
250 18	Nicola	Mountis	35	✓	M	S	peasant	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$10.00	no	friend Dionisios Moutzakou P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 19	Eustache	Pinot	42	✓	M	M	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$15	no	friend Dionisios Moutzakou P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	Dio	Cert	Spartia	pneumonia		
2 20	Sotirios	Sachiotes	38	✓	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	Yes	by himself	$15	no	friend Esperes Mavracos P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	Dio	nieno	no	Conjunctivitis		
3 21	Georgio	Petros	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	Carbon Springs	yes	by himself	$16	no	friend Esperes Mavracos P.O. Box 237 Carbon Springs Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
4 22	Giorgio	Caudis	18	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	by himself	$13.00	no	cousin Constantine Karalis 404 Fifth ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good
5 23	Giorgio	Nakakis	27	✓	M	S	peasant	no	Greek	Greek	Kalokie	Dover N.H.	Yes	by himself	$25.00	do	brother Dimitrios Nakachis 8 Water St. Dover, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good
6 24	Petros	Lekot	46		M	M	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	N. York	yes	by himself	$60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
7 25	Giovanni	Sparcio	45	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixia	N. York	No	by himself	$2000	no	X uncle 134 William street N.Y. Jan Leoni friend	no	no	no	no	good	good
8 26	Bruno	Antonio	33		M	M	seaman	no	Italy	Italian South	Acqua	N. York	yes	by himself	$2	1902	brother Basilio Bruno 95 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
9 27	Lacroce	Antonio	19	✓	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Vechia	Mt Carmel Pa.	No	by himself	$8.00	no	uncle Miriello Vincenzo 148 West Av. Mt Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
260 28	Campoli	Annibale	22	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Artena	Trenton N.J.	No	by himself	$10	no	uncle Evangelista Pompeo 148 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
1 29	Tiacchi	Giovanni	29	✓	M	M	farmlabor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valmontone	Philadelphia	No	by himself	$12.00	no	cousin Pietro del Forte 710 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
2 30	Steffarini	Angelo	31	✓	M	M	farmlabor	no	Italy	Italian South	Valmontone	New York	No	by himself	$12.00	no	brother Carrocci Guido 139 4th Av New York city	no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.B. Bowley, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 1. SICILY sailing from Naples JAN 25 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 11 1906 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether deformed or crippled.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20	1	Carcic	Carlo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Austria	yes	by himself	$16	no		going to Giovanni Lucera 1123 West 50th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
6	X 2	Cmola	Carlo	27	1	M	M	peasant	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Austria	yes	by himself	$23	no		wife Cmola Matteo 1123 West 50th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
7	3	Cmolich	Pietro	23	1	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Austria	yes	by himself	$50	no		cousin Cmolich Matteo 1123 West 50th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
8	4	Calak	Luigi	20	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Austria	yes	by himself	$40	no		cousin Calak Matteo 1123 West 50th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
9	5	Vlic	Luka	20	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Austria	yes	by himself	$40	no		cousin Vlic Luka 1123 West 50th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
20	6	Zaccaro	Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	New York	yes	by himself	$15	no		none		no	no	no	no	good	good
1	7	Sukovic	Antonio	25	1	M	M	peasant	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	New York	yes	by himself	$30	no		none		no	no	no	no	good	good
2	8	Cvrac	Antonija	45	1	F	M	peasant	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	New York	yes	by himself	$36	no		none		no	no	no	no	good	good
3	9	Salic	Pietro	20	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	New York	yes	by himself	$22	no		none		no	no	no	no	good	good
4	10	Vrgic	Luigi	16	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$20	no		friend Vidic Rosaly Box 380 Rock Springs Wyoming		no	no	no	no	good	good
5	11	Celar	Mate	16	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$25	no		cousin Vidic Rosaly Box 380 Rock Springs Wyoming		no	no	no	no	good	good
6	12	Bajo	Salvatore	28	1	M	S	laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Turkey	China	yes	by himself	$20	no		none		no	no	no	no	good	good
7	13	Mappo	Luigi	31	1	M	M	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$100	no		brother in law Mastrone Paolo 58 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
8	14	Saverio	S. Benedetto	44	1	M	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	N. York	yes	by himself	$15	no		father Francesco di Benedetto 1224 Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
9	15	Casa	Cesare	23	1	M	M	peasant	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	no		cousin Angelo Colletto 5428 115th St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	good
220	16	Morelli	Vincenzo	26	1	M	M	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	N. York	yes	by himself	$12	no		cousin Angelo Colletto 5428 115th St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	good
1	17	Rocco	Tommaso	20		M	M	peasant	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	no		cousin Angelo Colletto 5428 115th St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	good
2	X 18	Marcio	Ciro	22	1	M	S	workman	yes			Marigliano	New York	no	by himself	$25	no		brother in law Alfonso Porcelli 4 Grayrock St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
3	APPEALED 19	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	31	1	M	M	peasant	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	N. York	yes	by himself	$24	no		cousin Andrea Pollaro 1 St. Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
4	20	Auderisio	Luca	37	1	M	S	workman	yes			Isernia	N. York	yes	by himself	$16	no		friend Carlo Genual 22 Elizabeth St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	good
5	21	Cauzanella	Crescenzo	36	1	M	S	workman	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Mechanicville	no	by himself	$29	no		cousin Gaspare Pirandelea 8 Mechanicville N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
6	22	Scialla	Lorenzo	23	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marciana	Hudson N.Y.	no	by himself	$40	no		brother-in-law Salvatore Villa 8th St. Hudson N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
7	23	Scialla	Francesca wife and 2 children	43	1	F	M	peasant	no	Italy	Italian South	Marciana	Hudson	yes	husband	$10	no		husband Salvatore Villa 8th St. Hudson N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
	24	Scialla Virlla	Maria	5	1	F	S	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Marciana	Hudson	yes	father	no	no		father Salvatore Villa 8th St. Hudson N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good
8	X 25	Tramontano	Giuseppe	15	1	M	S	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maddaloni	New York	yes	uncle	$25	no		uncle Antonio Perretta 137 Warren St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
9	26	Calabretto	Mª Rosa wife and 3 children	34	1	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Isca	Hazleton Pa.	no	by her	$40	no		husband Rocco Nicola 199 Cedar St. Hazleton Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	good
	27	son Rocco	Raffaele	1	1	M	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Isca	Hazleton Pa.	no	mother	no	no		father Rocco Nicola 199 Cedar St. Hazleton Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	good
230	28	Graguani	Girolamo	19	1	M	M	workingman	yes	Italy	Italian North	Avella	N. York	yes	by himself	$100	no		uncle Maietto Salviano 64 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good
1	APPEALED 29	Liorgio	Luff Kas	15	1	M	S	peddler	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Salfrenes Cal.	no	by himself	$20	no		uncle Antonio Zahras 116 Main St. Salfrenes California		no	no	no	no	good	good
2	30	Sotiros	Vollis	32	1	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Benisi Cal.	no	by himself	$70	no		brother Panagotis Vollis 300 Main St. Benisi California		no	no	no	no	good	good

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1443

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1443

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Ship's Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE, sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 12 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M S	[illegible]	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M S	[illegible]	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good

[illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by the laws of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in numbers and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910.

.....
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by the laws of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in manner and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910.

.....
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Surgeon, and the Medical Officer employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—n

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, JAN 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 12 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20		M	S	Seaman						New York											
2	[illegible]	30		M	M	Merchant						[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	36		M	M	Laborer						Scranton Pa											
4	[illegible]	33		M	M	Peasant						Scranton Pa											
5	[illegible]	13		M	S	Peasant						Scranton Pa											
6	[illegible]	8		F	S	Nothing						Scranton Pa											
7	[illegible]	4		M	S	Nothing						Scranton Pa											
8	[illegible]	11		F	S	Nothing						Scranton Pa											
9	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer						Scranton Pa											
10	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer						[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	41		M	M	Servant						New York											
12	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	50		M	M	Merchant						[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	40		M	M	Peasant						Chicago											
15	[illegible]	21		M	S	Peasant						Chicago											
16	[illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											
17	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											
19	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											
20	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											
21	[illegible]	31		M	M	Peasant						Chicago											
22	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											
23	[illegible]	30		M	S	Peasant						Chicago											
24	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											
25	[illegible]	23		M	S	Peasant						Chicago											
26	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						New York											
27	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						New York											
29	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						New York											
30	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Chicago											

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, JAN. 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 2 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	1																				
122	2																				
123	3 ADMITTED																				
"	4 ADMITTED																				
124	5																				
125	6																				
126	7																				
127	8																				
128	9																				
129	10																				
130	11																				
131	12																				
132	13																				
133	14																				
134	15																				
135	16																				
136	17																				
137	18																				
138	19 DEPORTED																				
139	20																				
140	21 ADMITTED																				
141	22 ADMITTED																				
142	23																				
143	24 DEPORTED																				
144	25																				
145	26																				
146	27																				
147	28																				
148	29																				
149	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, ____ 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
94	1 Cautero	Domenico	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes		$10	no	cousin Salvatore Cautero 45 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	2 [illegible]	Carmela	25		M	S	servant	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	[illegible] Salvatore [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
96	3 Scalzo	Raffaele	22		M	S	workman	no		Italy	Italian	Naples	N. York	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	uncle Morgano Salvatore 180 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
97	4 Castellano	Salvatore	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	mother Lucia Castellano 45 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	5 [illegible] Acevedo	Domenico	32		M	M	workman	no		Italy	Italian	Naples	N. York	yes	by friend	$12	no	brother Leonardo Salvatore 45 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
99	6 [illegible] Sikardino	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by friend	[illegible]	no	brother Paola [illegible] Sikardino [illegible] Trieste N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
100	7 Galani	Pietro	30		M	M	[illegible] Horseman	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by friend	$12	no	brother Salvatore Galani 129 Mott Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
101	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	34																no	no	no	no	good	good
102	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	20																no	no	no	no	good	good
103	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	53																no	no	no	no	good	good
104	11 Colella	Filomena	25																no	no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	12 [illegible]	Salvatore	4																no	no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	13 daughter	Francesca	3																no	no	no	no	good	good
106	14 Cerodee	Carmine	25		M	S	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Carmine Scarlato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
106	15 De Luca	Mr Teresa	28		f	M	housekeeper	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$	no	cousin Vicente Angel 103 Mulberry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
107	16 Biffi	Margherita	22		f	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Genoa	N. York	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	Victory Maria 81 St. St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
108	17 Abriano	Carmine	24	V	M	S	[illegible] laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Francesco Abriano Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good
"	18 sister	Maria	22	V	f	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Potenza	Waterbury	yes	brother	no	no	brother Francesco Abriano Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good
109	[redacted] Arino	Domenico	21		M	M	labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother in law	$15	no	brother in law Gaetano Bruno 236 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
110	20 Bello	Eugenio Antonio	23		M	M	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 20	no	cousin Giuseppe Bruno 236 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
111	21 Romano	Erminio	32		M	M	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Claudio Romano 236 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
112	22 Francesco	Mariano	21							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
113	23 Polano	Domenico	22		M	S	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 12	no	brother Michele Polano 236 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
114	24 Luigarelli	Edoardo	28		M	S	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 12	no	cousin Michele Del Cano 236 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
115	25 Del Sauro	Gaetano	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Castellino	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 12	no	cousin Antonio Del Sauro 236 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
116	26 Leone	Eugenio	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Benevento	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 12	yes	1904 cousin Giuseppe Leone 1st Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
117	27 Marchiano	Francesco	23		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	N. York	yes	by friend	$ 12	no	married Francesco D. Benedetto 22 Clark St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
118	28 Amoriello	Domenico	40	V	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Salerno	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 20	no	[illegible] cousin Giovanni Gioacchino 220 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
119	29 Pastori	Antonio	32			S	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by friend	$ 20	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	good
120	30																		no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarke Master,* of the Schr. Dove from Yarb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarke Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Yarb

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos J Gosling, Surgeon of the Schr Dove, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos J Gosling
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Yarb

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 11 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'Aquo	Carmela	46		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italian	Italian	Lapio	New York	yes	Self	$6	no	sister-in-law Maria Cabasso 34 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Carmela	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes				Lapio	New York	yes	father	[illegible]	no	cousin Maria Cabasso	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Graboscia	Giuseppe	42		M	M	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$30	no	Wife Anna Lapio Mariano 102 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Wife	Anna	44		F	M	housework	yes				Mariano	New York	yes	husband	$30	no	wife Lapio Antonio Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	Elena	8		F	S	at home	no				[illegible]	New York	yes	father	$30	no	daughter Antonio Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	D'Amaro	Francesco	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Lapio	New York	yes	self	$10	no	brother Raffaela Ingrisano 66 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Monaco	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy		Castiglione	Newark NJ	yes	self	$20	no	uncle Angelo Monaco 66 Mattison St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer	no				Guardia Perticara	New York	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Nicolino Onofrio 81 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Buonocore	alle Vigne	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Ariano	[illegible]	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Costantino Buonocore 66 Malcolm St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Sons	Giuseppe	3	6	M	S	[illegible]	no				Ariano	[illegible]	yes	father	[illegible]	no	father Costantino Buonocore	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pontrimoglo	Michele	18		M	S	laborer	no				Lapio	Lodi	no	brother	$5	no	brother Domenico Pontrimoglo Box 97 Silver Lake	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	D'Amato	Giuseppe	43		M	M	farmer	no				[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother Gaetano D'Amato 139 Canal St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Pitone	Ferdinando	34		M	M	laborer	no				Lapio	Chicago	yes	brother	$40	no	brother Antonio Pitone 500 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Boggia	Pietro	41		M	M	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$40	no	brother Ferdinando Boggia 500 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Zeneze	Domenico	38		M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	$40	no	brother Giuseppe Zeneze 15 South Conover Ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gramigna	Luigi	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Lapio	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	$40	no	cousin Luigi Gramigna 2255 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Lauberti	Antonio	28		M	M	workman	no				[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$40	yes	brother Giuseppe Forti 58 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Castiello	Michele	28		M	M	gardener	no				Lapio	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$40	no	uncle Gennaro Graziato 101 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Cauforo	Luigia	39		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Lapio	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Antonio Limito 58 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Di Lillo	Andrea	21																no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Sarlo	Innocenza	21																no	no	no	no	good	good
22	De Simone	Leonardo	23		M	S	peasant	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$10	no	cousin Giuseppe Rizzo 1 Dock St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Angino	Antonio	33		M	M	laborer	no				Montagnolo	Albany	yes	himself	$40	no	cousin Gaetano 83 Webster St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Sabbruzzo	Berardino	27		M	M	[illegible]	no				Montagnolo	Albany	no	himself	$25	no	husband Giuseppe Andreano 83 Webster St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Fiorillo	Salvatore	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$40	no	brother Fiorillo Bartolomeo 2389 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Del Monaco	Andrea	17		M	S	peasant	yes		Italy		Lapio	[illegible]	yes	himself	$15	no	brother Vincenzo Del Monaco 2389 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Guarado	Felice	24																no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Martino	Vincenza	30							Italy		[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Carbone	Michele	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes				Monte	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	Cousin Nicolo Colotti 243 Front St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Molinaro	Pasquale	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes				Monte	New York	yes	himself	$7	no	cousin Gaetano Latelo 220 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good

E Reg 549.74

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-Russian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 11 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	Del Basso	Giuseppe	20		M																
24	Zamotto	Francesco																			
25	Zani	Stefano	18		M																
26	Maria	Carmela	52																		
27	Daughter	Antonetta	13																		
28	Son	Carlo	9																		
29	Zamarro	Edvar Aug.	2																		
30	Son	Saverio	1																		

DEPORTED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, JAN 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 2 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18 1	Colavecchio	Emilio	22	M	Mo	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Vico	Port Chester N.Y.	No	Self	$ 100	No	Brother in law Salvatore Colavecchio 21 Cuyler Ave Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
19 2	Colavecchio	Rosa Maria	19	F	S	Peasant	No				Vico	Port Chester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	(brother) Salvatore Colavecchio 21 Cuyler Ave Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
20 3	Corsco	Rocco	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Cervinara	Newark N.J.	No	Brother	$ 12	1903	Brother in law Emilio Iacovelli 21 Howard St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly Deformed Left Hand
ADMITTED 4	Carfagni	Guiseppe	19	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes				Cervinara	Newark N.J.	No	Brother	$ 12	1903	Brother Emilio Iacovelli 21 Howard St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
22 5	Cacciuocci	Guiseppe	39	F	M	Married	do				Cervinara	Newark N.J.	No	Husband	$ 10	No	Husband Emilio Iacovelli 21 Howard St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
6	Del Sole	Pasquale	11	M	S	Peasant	IX 20	73617			Cervinara	Orange N.J.	No	Father	$ 10	No	Father Guiseppe Del Sole 21 Cuyler Ave Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
7	Daniele	Maria	9	F	S	Child	No				Cervinara	Orange N.J.	No	Father	$ 10	No	Father Guiseppe Del Sole 21 Cuyler Ave Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
8	Del Sole	Antonio	6	M	S	Child	No				Cervinara	Orange N.J.	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	Father Guiseppe Del Sole 21 Cuyler Ave Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
23 9	Pasquale	Nicola	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Cervinara	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$ 30	No	Father Antonio Grasso 21 Cuyler Ave Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
24 10	Mastrogiacomi	Carlo	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Cervinara	Hotel Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	$ 30	No	Friend 1903 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
ADMITTED 25 11	Corsco	Anna Maria	6	F	Child	Peasant	No				Cervinara	Newark N.J.	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	Son Antonio Maltese 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly Deformed Left Hand
ADMITTED 26 12	Maltese	Pasquale	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Vico	New York	Yes	Sons	$ 100	No	Son Antonio Maltese 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
27 13	Cacciuocci	Patrizio	29																				
28 14	Natoletano	Antonio	23	M	S	Peasant	Yes				Montesarchio	New York	Yes	Father	$ 25	No	Father Domenico Natoletano 21 Brookfield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
29 15	Lorelo	Maiella Pietro	23	M	S	Peasant	Yes				Vico	New York	No	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother Giorgio Morelli 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
30 16	Viola	Antonio	68																				
31 17	Guaglione	Matteo	27	M	M	Peasant	No				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 13	No	Cousin Vincenzo Guaglione 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
32 18	Colaneggio	Guiseppe	32	M	S	Peasant	Yes				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 10	No	Cousin Antonio Colaneggio 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
ADMITTED 33 19	De Carlo	Matteo	19	M	S	Peasant	Yes				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 10	No	Brother Michele De Carlo 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly Deformed Left Hand
34 20	Cocuzzo	Guiseppe	23	M	M	Peasant	Yes				Vico	Auburn N.Y.	No	by him	$ 10	No	Cousin Salvatore Cocuzzo 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
35 21	De Nardo	Nicola	21																				
36 22	Martelli	Francesco	34	M	M	Peasant	No				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 10	No	Cousin Vincenzo Del Negro 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
37 23	Guiliani	Guiseppe	50	M	S	Peasant	No				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 20	No	Cousin D. Carlo Nicola 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
38 24	Biscotti	Guiseppe	34	M	M	Peasant	Yes				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 15	No	Brother Michele Biscotti 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
39 25	Cruciarelli	Giovanni	19	M	S	Peasant	No				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 10	No	Cousin Michele Cruciarelli 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
40 26	Esposito	Domenico	31	M	M	Peasant	No				Vico	Philadelphia	No	by him	$ 12	No	Cousin Domenico Esposito 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
41 27	Valenti	Luigi	26																				
42 28	Mallarocchia	Michele	31																				
43 29	Romaniello	Vito	31	M	M	Peasant	No				Avellino	Quincy Mass	Yes	Cousin	$ 12	No	Cousin Gabriele Vito Romaniello 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
44 30	Ercoli	Guiseppe	19	M	S	Peasant	Yes				Vico	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	No	Cousin Ignatio Benedetto 21 Barclay St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M J Clancy Wells,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, JAN 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 D'Erco	Angela	38		F	M	wife		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
	2 Daughter	Vittorica	7		F	S			no									no	no	no	no	good	good
	3 Daughter	Giovannina	6		F	S			no									no	no	no	no	good	good
	4 Son	Giovanni	2		M	S			no									no	no	no	no	good	good
2	5 Urbano	Michele	26		M	M	carpenter		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
3	6 Perrotta	Giovanni	26		M	S	laborer		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
4	7 Castaldo	Costantino	26																				
5	8 Guerra	Gennaro	40		M	M	tailor		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
6	9 Corbou	Giovanna	40		M	M	laborer		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
	10 Daughter	Lucia	13		F	S			no									no	no	no	no	good	good
	11 Son	Michele	9		M	S	nothing		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
7	12 Maugieri	Rosa	27		F	M	housework		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
	13 Son	Leonardo	6		M	S	nothing		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
8	14 Gallo	Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
9	ADMITTED 15 Cocari	Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer		no									no	no	no	no	good	good
10	16 Galasso	Mrs Giuseppina	29															no	no	no	no	good	good
	17 Son	Antonio	11						Italy									no	no	no	no	good	good
	18 Son	Angelo	2															no	no	no	no	good	good
11	19 Gaetano	Incoronata	34		F	M	laborer		no		S. Maria	N. York	yes	husband	$20		husband Michele Deurbino 406 Hart [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
	20 Son	Rocco	7		M	S	nothing		no		S. Maria	N. York	yes	father	no	no	father Michele Deurbino	no	no	no	no	good	good
	21 Son	Antonio	4		M	S	nothing		no		S. Maria	N. York	yes	father	no	no	father Michele Deurbino	no	no	no	no	good	good
	22 Daughter	Annunziata	1		F	S	nothing		no		S. Maria	N. York	yes	father	no	no	father Michele Deurbino	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	ADMITTED 23 Cirigliano	Pietro	13		M	S	workman		yes		Cusano	N. York	yes	by him	$10	no	relative Domenico Tanfarella 1629 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	ADMITTED 24 Marra	Antonio	24		M	M	workman		yes		Cusano	N. York	yes	by him	$20	1906 Feb	uncle Giovanni Marra 500 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
	25 Vaccaro	Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer		no		Cusano	San Rocchetto	no	brother	$40	no	brother Vaccaro Vincenzo 538 Navy St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	26 Ciccardi	Antonia	37		F	M	housekeeper		no		Cusano	N. York	yes	by her	$10	no	husband Mariangelo Ciccardi 664 & 668 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	27 Daughter	Cristina	18		F	S	housekeeper		no		Cusano	N. York	yes	mother	no	no	father Mariangelo Ciccardi	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	ADMITTED 28 Cierno	Rocco D'Ao	49		M	M	laborer		yes		Cusano	N. York	yes	self	$20	no	self Salvatore Cierno 303 & 1121 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good
	ADMITTED 29 Son	Pietro	12		M	S	laborer		no		Cusano	N. York	yes	brother	no	no	brother Salvatore Cierno	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	30 Zanfagna	Alfredo	23															no	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1816.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 80.

S. S. Lucania arrived Feb 12, 1906 at NY from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Persons	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det. Exc. Date	Det. Exc. Page	Det. Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57 m 58	Enrico, Manuel	Lucy	8	1	Det. Ins. Off. Bradshaw	Det	2/15	176	Loud																
58. 59	Sparacino, Salvatore		2	1	Rec'd from Insp 2/10	Ins											2/15	155	Lehew	3	50				
16m 60	Cottone, Sebastiano		28	1	" " " "	"											2/15	153	Lehew	3	50				
61 m 61	Pitta, Josa Alves	17	10	1	L.P.C.	Rejected	2/19	19	K	2/23	75	K	3/14	123	Mann	1							2	2	2
62 f 62	Sirace, Maria [illegible]	54	27	2	L.P.C.	Rejected	2/17	30	Lov								HELD ON APPEAL.			Chg	2/24				
63 m 63	Bonda, Antonio [illegible]	50	6	3	Rec'd from Insp 2/22	Ins											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			2/24	Mpl Prince	Lehew	3	3	3
42 m 64	de Souza, Manuel	17	30	1	L.P.C. from Insp 3/5	Rejected											3/5	22	J	3	50				
27 f 65	Arreca, Antonio	ch	31	2	" " " 3/6	"											3/17	79	Rd	10	25				

Totals

Form 7518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 80

S.S. arrived , 190 . M., from

NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 81

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Form No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30	m	30 ✓	Vicio, M[illegible]																						1	1	1
37	m	31 ✓	D'Alco, [illegible]																						3	6	3
17		✓	Bertin, [illegible]																						—	—	—
29	f	32 ✓	Gatto, [illegible]	54	2																				2	2	2
14	f	33 ✓	[illegible], Rosalia	54	2																				2	2	2
51	m	34 ✓	Matteo, [illegible]	54	1																				1	1	1
5		35 ✓	[illegible], Carlo F.	54	1																				1	2	1
7	m	36 ✓	St[illegible], Giuseppe	54	1																				2	4	2
10	m	37 ✓	Seelz[illegible], Sebastiano	54	1																				2	4	2
47	m	38 ✓	Capitano, Giovanni	54	1																				—	1	—
44	m	39 ✓	Ric[illegible], Giuseppe	54	1																				—	2	—
31	m	40 ✓	Romeo, [illegible]	54	1																				2	2	2
28	f	41 ✓	Correa, [illegible]	54	1																				4	5	4
17	f	42 ✓	Stella, [illegible]	54	1																				1	1	1
18	m	43 ✓	San Lulosi, [illegible]	54	1																				2	2	2
31		44 ✓	Zoller, Giuseppe	54	1																				4	5	4
24	f	45 ✓	Pascalino, Silvestre	54	1																				1	2	1
19	m	46 ✓	De Carl[illegible], Enrico	54	1																				1	2	1
60	m	47 ✓	Pitt[illegible], Angelo	54	15	1																			—	—	—
44	m	48 ✓	Stella, Raffaello	54	1	1																			1	2	1
48	m	49 ✓	Mon[illegible], Edd[illegible]	54	15	1																			1	1	1
27	f	50 ✓	Frisc[illegible], Anna, Maria	54	1	1																			2	3	3
24	f	51 ✓	Milardo, Vasco [illegible] del'Le Vengnio)	54	14	5																			1	2	1
21	m	52 ✓	Di Giovanni, Giuseppe	54	1	1																			1	1	1
1	m	53 ✓	Fa[illegible]li, Giuseppe	2	1	1																			2	3	3
21		54 ✓	Tad[illegible]glia, Francesco	54	15	1																			1	2	1
40		✓	Rubecchi, Ciro	54	15	1																			—	1	—

Totals.

Committed suicide during night of Feb 14 & 15

Appealed and ordered deported on appeal.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

S.S. STATE OF ... (Prince Line) arrived Dec. 12, 1908. ..., 190 , ... M., from ... 82

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Rehearings. Admitted. Date.	Page.	Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	m	1 ✓	[illegible]		3	1	C L												
[illegible]	m	2 ✓	[illegible]		1a	1	"												
19	m	3 ✓	Londen, [illegible]		3	19 1	"												
19	,	4 ✓	Zwecr, Ivan		3	21 1	"												
27	m	5 ✓	Freire, Jos [illegible]		1	2	"												
28	f	6 ✓	Mut rell, [illegible]ele		3	12 1	I P C												
28	f	7 ✓	[illegible]		31 14/15	2	"												
21	m	✓8	Sorrentino, [illegible]		3	24 1	C [illegible]												
25	m	9 ✓	[illegible] (Moto)		3rd	55 1/3 2	I P C												
19	m		[illegible]																
28	m	10 ✓	de Silva, [illegible]		37	30 1	C L												
37	m	11 ✓	d'Araujo, [illegible]		17	19 1													
24	m	12 ✓	de Sousa, [illegible]		3	21 1	"												
21	m	13 ✓	[illegible], Jose		17	15 1	C L												
31	m	14 ✓	d'Oliveira, [illegible]		37	11 1	"												
27	m	15 ✓	de Freitas, Alfredo		17	14 1	"												
25	m	16 ✓	de Freitas, Jose [illegible]		17	27 1	"												
44		20 ✓	Lerro, Antonio		1	1	I P C												
17		21 ✓	Frizzurone, Vito		1		"												
18	m	22 ✓	Peloni, Vincenzo		1	15 1	"												
21	m	23 ✓	de Silva, [illegible]		11	7 1	C L												
15	m	24 ✓	Luffino, Giorgio		1	29 1	I P C												
49	m	25 ✓	Lierno, Rocco Vo. [illegible]		1	18/2 2													
27	m	26 ✓	Tedesco, Giovanni		3	24 1	"												
18		27 ✓	Aolisp, [illegible]		19	1	C L												
21	m	28 ✓	Valenti, Salvatore		22	7 1	"												
54	m	29 ✓	d Corte, Jose Joseph [illegible] Lecce		19	1/3 2	I P C												

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Prestigiacomo Vincenza & 2ch	49	14/20		3	T. [illegible]	Aust Ancona Giulia 440 Hicks Bklyn	Swan	Feb 10	3	3	3
32	Di Lantis Luis. wf & 2ch	49	17/18		3	" "	Ital " Napoli 16 1st " "	Brant	" 11	3	3	3
33	Grupi Vinc.	49	2		1	" bro	" " Sicilia 329 Eliz " "	Thorn	" 10	1	1	1
34	Mosella Angela	48	3		1	" Imgb	Ital " Napoli 1149 1st Ave "	Brant	" 4	1	1	1
35	Pitta Alves	17	13		1	" bra	77						
36	Franditta Giacinto	51	15		1	" Arab	Ital " Roma 161 Columbus Bklyn	Norris	Feb 13	10	1	1	1
37	Peraci Maria	54	16		1	" Imgb	" " Palermo 115 Mulberry "	Brant	" 10		1	1	1
38	Mortesanti Giorgia & 2ch	32	15/17	1	2	" Imgb	" " Napoli 26 Mulberry Bklyn	Norris	" 10		3	3	3
39	Ruggiero Francesco	56	8		1	" Imgb	Ital " Napoli 145 Spring "	Swan	" 10		1	1	1
40	Curiel Letazia & 2ch	56	3/5		3	" Imgb	" " Napoli 46 Mulberry "	Norris	" 10		3	3	3
41	Ciccarelli Rosalia & 2ch	50	17/18	1	1	" Imgb	" " Napoli 184 Thompson "	Brant	" 4		2	2	2
42	Grillo Rosa & 2ch	47	27/2		2	" Imgb	Aust " Trieste 376 E 6 "	Norris	" 11		2	2	2
43	Internicola Luis'a & 5ch	56	6/13		6	" Imgb	" " Fossalon 768 Eliz "	"	" 11		6	6	6
44	Orlando Ignazia & 2ch	55	20/21		2	" Imgb	Ital " Napoli 337 E 106 "	Brant	" 11		2	2	2
45	D'Alleo Luis'a & 5ch	53	2/27		5	" Imgb	" " Palermo 19 " "	Norris	" 11		6	6	6
46	Guarrazzi Soleraco	50	24		1	" Imgb	" " Napoli 126 Chrystie "	"	" 11		1	1	1
47	Meli Salv. wf & 3ch	53	16/20		5	" bro	" " Sicilia 268 Eliz " "	Brant	" 10		5	5	5
48	Monaca Rosaria & 2ch	52	1/3		3	" Imgb	Aust " Trieste 67 Allen Interpreter	Swan	" 2		3	6	3
49	Piaino Natale	56	7		1	" "	" " Napoli 6 Mulberry "	"	" 3		1	2	1
50											49	49	49
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived Feb. 14th, 1906. 19 1. M., , from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Lovreta Raffael	9	2		1	To [illegible]
2	Sanfora Luigia	[illegible]	19		1	" [illegible]
3	Marino Ciro	9	18		1	" tel
4	Tramontano [illegible]	9	25		1	" tel
5	Yacobucci Luis'a & 3ch	2	[illegible]		4	" bl
6	Biffi Marg.	51	15		1	" cous
7	Annanicca Palma & ch	3	29/30		2	" husb
8	Luffa Maria	3	18		1	" husb
9	Di Martino Enrico	15	6		1	" bro
10	Cassano Innocenta & 3ch	1	19/20		4	" husb
11	Dovo Rosa	3	17		1	" father
12	Men Alvina	[illegible]	11		1	" chains [illegible] paid
13	Cerbone Giov'a	1	9		1	" husb
14	Mandelo Paolo	31	9		1	" bro
15	Spadaro Salv.	30	9		1	" tel
16	Pellegrino Serafina	31	10		1	" husb
17	Censoprano Luigia & bro	51	23/24		2	" husb
18	Coellio Rodriguez	10	14		1	" tel ticket
19	Fantamazzo Maria & ch	46	16/17	1	1	" husb
20	Copezzi Maria	46	15		1	" husb
21	Gambino Santo	51	1		1	" bro
22	Sciandia Luciana	54	12		1	" bro
23	Ingallinera Biagio	31	19		1	" husb
24	Schimenti Gaetana	52	10		1	" bro
25	Schimenti Filippa	46	25		1	" husb
26	Schimenti Maria & ch	46	33/34	1	1	" husb
27	Filino Pellegrina & 2ch	46	29/30		3	" husb
28	Fidaccia Carm. ele & wf	49	7/8		2	" bro
29	Carafulo Biagia & ch	46	25/26	1	1	" husb
30	Ferrara Luig & 3ch	46	4/7	1	3	" husb

	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Cousin	Gregorio Sirotuga 553 E. 21st NYC	Barrett	2/13	10	1	1	1
Bro.	Fiumento 14 State Oyster	Tarrow	2/13	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro.	Pietro Brocelli 4 Garside Newark NJ	Talbot	2/13	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Uncle	Antonio Trotta 124 Baxter Newark NJ	Trott	2/13	11	1	1	1
Husb.	Pres. de Rita, Adamsdale, Mass.	Bhere	2/16	12[illegible]	16	20	16
Bro.	Wm. Fin. [illegible] 915-21-	Oakley	2/13	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Francesco Pugliese Stony Torry	Sheridan	2/13	10[illegible]	2	2	2
Husb.	Antonio Pellegrino 13 Mulberry Newark NJ	Gallo	2/13	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro.	Nicola di Martino 1½ Wg. Ave Nat Bronson Ry		2/13	10	1	1	1
Husb.	Michele di Pompeo 170 Mott St.	Talbot	2/13	10	4	4	4
Father	Filippo [illegible] 15 Mulberry Newark NJ	Gallo	2/13	9[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.	"	2/14	9[illegible]	2	2	2
Husb.	Antonio Bruno 45 N. 3 Nat Bronson Ry	Talbot	2/13	10	1	1	1
Bro.	Francesco Mandello 233 E. 11th NYC	Gallo	2/13	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Father	Francesco 268 Elizabeth Bronx.	Talbot	2/13	10	1	1	1
Husb.	Gallucci Nicola 320 Bowery Eldridge Ry		2/13	11	1	1	1
Husb.	Antonio Pellegrino 340 E. 11th NYC	Gallo	2/13	10[illegible]	2	2	2
Cousin	Leopoldino Cuc 2 East Houston Bronx	Barrett	2/13	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Salvatore Pugliese 11 Elizabeth NYC	Gallo	2/13	10[illegible]	2	2	2
[illegible]	Cirgiacino Capozza 17 Prince Bronx	Barrett	2/13	10	1	1	1
Bro.	[illegible] 74 Forsyth Oakley	Talbot	2/13	10[illegible]	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible] 753 Eliz. NYC	"	2/13	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Vincenzo Ferrara 150-152 "	Gallo	2/13	11	1	1	1
Bro.	Rosario Schimenti 227 Forsyth NYC	Talbot	2/13	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Pasquale Sciara 285 Elizabeth NYC	Gallo	2/13	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Brother	Giacomella 214 Forsyth NYC	Barrett	2/13	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro.	Giuseppe 571 Grand Jersey	[illegible]	2/10	11	3	6	3
[illegible]	[illegible] 97 Elizabeth NYC	[illegible]	2/13	11	2	2	2
Husb.	Antonio Fiumento 214 Forsyth	Talbot	2/13	10	1	1	1
"	Francesco Pelle 157-159 "	Barrett	2/13	10[illegible]	3	3	3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. D. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
C.
O.
L. C.
I.
F.
D. O.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U.S.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Green J. W.								U. S. Citizen														
2	" Miss																						
3	Rink P. A.	41															4614 Woodland Avenue Chicago						
4	Joyce Mrs C. J.	40																					
5	" D. G.	25																					
6	DeWolf John E																						
7	" Mrs																						
8	Steinen F. W.	14																					
9	" Mrs	41																					
10	" E.	4																					
11	Smith Chas I.	34							U S of A Citizen														
12	" Mrs	32																					
13	Sheel Roswell	31																					
14	Allison J. E.	24																					
15	" Mrs	31																					
16	" Mrs F. G.	11																					
17	Pulitzer Joseph								do														
18	Hosmer W. G. Dr								do														
19	Bashford Lindsay								do														
20	Mann Fred.								do														
21	Dunningham Jabez E.	38	6	M.	M.	Valet	Yes.	England	English	New York	New York	ss. Pulitzer	Over	Yes.			Home 174 E. 71st New York		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
22	Campion Thomas Louis	26		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4 E. 73rd Street New York		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
23	Angolini Guiseppie	25		M.	S	Musician	"	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes.		No.	College St Thomas North Villa Philadelphia		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Ramsay master of the Celtic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Ramsay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H J Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Various Ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H J Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Naples on 31st January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 12th February 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 ✓	Mr Ingino Travers Baffoni	22	m	S	Cement Expert		Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Philadelphia			Mr Insley	more	Philadelphia	604 & 610 Penna Bldg 15th & Chestnut Sts	Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no
2 ✓	Mr Dino Conti								U S Citizen															
3 ✓	Miss Carrie Bertolina																							
4 ✓	Miss Katherine L. Day																							
5 ✓	Mrs Emilie E. F. Skeel																							
6 ✓	Mrs Helen Benson								U.S.A. Citizen															
7 ✓	Mr James H. Cogswell																	Orange New Jersey						
8 ✓	Mrs Cogswell																							
9 ✓	Mrs H. E. Emmons (Transit)																	Laramie Wyoming						
10 ✓	Mr Frank Houghton																	Worcester (Mass)						
11 ✓	Mrs Alice B. Houghton																							
12 ✓	Miss Constance Pulitzer																							
13 ✓	Mme Daman																							
14 ✓	Col. C. A. Hopkins (Charles Aug)																	89 Winthrop Rd Brookline (Mass)						
15 ✓	Mr Geo V. Massey																							
16 ✓	Mrs Massey																							
17 ✓	Miss Mabel Massey																							
18 ✓	Mr William C. Scofield																							
19 ✓	Mrs Scofield																							
20 ✓	Mr Julien A. Ripley																	4W 22nd str New York						
21 ✓	Mrs Ripley (Helen)																							
22 ✓	Lydia Kenis	12		F	Maid		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	New York			Mrs Ripley										
23 ✓	Mr Thomas R. Plummer								U.S.N. Citizen															
24 ✓	Mr Leander A. Plummer																							
25 ✓	Potts F. L.	52																						
26 ✓	" Mrs	44																						
27 ✓	Harrison Miss	16																						
28 ✓	Marshall James																							
29 ✓	" Mrs																							
30 ✓	Nash Mary L.	24							U S Citizen															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J.B. Ranson Master * of the S.S. Celtic from Napier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Talking Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Nicolò Grifo
Emigrato
Palermo

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from NAPOLI 31 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Cugino Salvatore	25		M	Mar	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Portland			40	no	father in law Antonino Jorreno 16 Com. St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	2 Gibilaro Giuseppe	24		M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Cinisi	New York			70	no	cousin Vincenza Gibilaro 213 E 91st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	3 LoBue Antonino	18		M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Trapia	Portland			10	no	brother Filippo LoBue 674 19th St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	4 LoBue Antonino	26		M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Trapia	Portland			10	no	brother Filippo LoBue 674 19th St Portland oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	5 Gattuccio Ignazio	23	✓	M	Mar	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Trabia	Portland			10	no	brother Salvatore Gattuccio 674 19th St Portland oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	6 Gattuccio Giuseppe	16	✓	M	Sing	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Trabia	Portland			10	no	brother Salvatore Gattuccio 674 19th St Portland oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	7 Crigafi Emilio	30	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Marsala	New York			40	no	brother Crigafi Antonio 116 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	8 Crigafi Giuseppa	20	✓	F	Sing	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Marsala	New York			40	no	father Crigafi Antonio 116 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CANCELLED	9 Baiardo Gaetano	50	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Capizzi	New York			40	no	Cousin Giuseppe Angelone 107 2 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	10 Picarella Giuseppe	26		M	Mar	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Caltanissetta	Cleveland O			100	no	brother in law Vincenzo D'angelo 93 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	11 Parisi Giovanni	18	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Catania	Cleveland Ohio			100	no	brother in law Marco Campisano 93 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CANCELLED	12 Guercio Filippa	22	✓	F	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York			50	no	husband Giampiero Domenico 240 Elizabeth St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED	13 Giampiero Vincenzo	11	✓	M		cont		no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York			10	no	father Giampiero Domenico 240 Elizabeth St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED	14 Ragona Michele	65	✓	M	Mar	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Terranova	Scranton Pa		self	100	no	wife Calogerone Saveria and Son 934 Linen St Scranton Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no
✓	15 Caltabellotta Giuseppe	28	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	100	no	Cousin Piazza Antonino 160 Naib St Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	16 Piazza Salvatore	22	✓	M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill		self	10	from 27/6/05	other Sicina Leonardo 939 2nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	17 Piazza Antonino	14	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	100	from 6/6/05	brother Giuseppe and Salvatore 160 Naib St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	18 Piazza Palotto Salvatore	41	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Hazard O		self	100	from 9/6/05	Cousin Sicina Antonino and Giuseppe 160 Naib St Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	19 Chiaramonte Giuseppe	10	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	100	from 7/6/05	wife Dorato Rosaria 206 Naib St Portland Oreg	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	20 Amato Ignazio	12	✓	M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	100	no	father Amato Agostino 91 Third St Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	21 Amato Giuseppe	10	✓	M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	50	no	father Amato Salvatore 67-3rd St Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	22 Amato Giuseppa	32	✓	F	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	50	no	husband Battaglia Giuseppe 323 E 12th St Portland oreg	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	23 Battaglia Maria	6	✓	F	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	25135	no	father Battaglia Giuseppe 323 E 12th St Portland oreg	✓	no	no	no	good	no
✓	24 Battaglia Rosaria	3	✓	F	Sing	cont			Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	10	no	father Battaglia Giuseppe 323 E 12th St Portland oreg	✓	no	no	no	good	no
✓	25 Amato Giuseppe	36	✓	M	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	100	from 1/6/05	brother Amato Calogero and Salvatore 91 E 3rd St Portland oreg	✓	no	no	no	good	no
✓	26 Amato Rosaria	19	✓	F	Mar	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Portland O		self	8	no	brother in law Calogero 91 E 3rd St Portland oreg	✓	no	no	no	good	no
✓	27 Venziano Francesco	21	✓	M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Trentinia	Cleveland Ohio		self	20	no	Cousin Marco Campisano 93 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	28 Gattuccio Antonino	20	✓	M	Sing	cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Trabia	Portland O		self	10	no	brother Salvatore Gattuccio 86 Portland oreg	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	29 Ciaramino Giovanni	18	✓	M	Sing	cont		no	Italian	Italian	Corleone	New York		self	40	no	brother Pietro Ciaramino 116 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	30 Josti Irene	21	✓	F		cont		yes	Italian	Italian	Terracina	New York		self	9	yes	Mother Modilde Costi 81 Marlberg St New York	✓	no	no	no	Good	no

30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Kausar master * of the Celtic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 31-1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Giuseppe Rosaria	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian So	Cassano	New York	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Sons Carmela & Giovanni Lyon Sister Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Amadio Augusto	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	Roseja	"	"	Father	$40	"	Brother Arnoldo Amadio, 585 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Antonio Camissa	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Fasano	"	"	Father	$25	New York 6 years	Father Mulberry Street Domenico Camissa New York 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Marone Carmine	23		M	S	Laborer	½	Yes	"	"	Pigriano	"	"	Grocer	$40	No	Brother Giacomo Marone, 42 Cinch Washington square, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Michael Kirkorian	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Adana	"	"	Self	$50	2 years	Bro Michael Kirkorian 111 Middlebury New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Gabriel "	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	never	Bro Michael Kirkorian Middlebury Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Sara " mother	50		F	Wid	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$122	never	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 8	Rodolfo Oscar	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Italian	Italian	Spezia	"	No	"	$40	No	Uncle Domenico Recciardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Ruffolino Simone	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Atessa Chieti	"	No	"	$40	No	Franca Vincenzo De Luca, 147 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Tomeo Raffaele	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara	New York	Yes	"	$12	vacations 1894 + 1901	Friend Nicola D'Agnora, 100 Canal St, Watervliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Juliano Vincenzo	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Marcianise	Meadville, Pa	"	"	$12	No	Godfather, Francesco Miquola 103 Mulberry St. New York	✓						
✓ 12	Ciarlo Giulietta	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Serra Pedace	Crested Butte Colorado	No	Husband	$20	"	Brother Juliano Commasso, 1853 Water St. Meadville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Ambrosio Maria Giuseppa daughter	5		F	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Husband, Gaetano Ambrosio, R.F.D. No 2, Box 29 Crested Colorado Pattern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~14~~	~~Agnoluccio Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Rocca~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~College St. Congo, North Villa Rocca Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
✓ 15	Nachan Shapiro	18		M	S	Exporter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No	133 Lloyd Street, Cleveland (his home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Naturalized Citizen
Ala Res. (911 W. 6th St. Cleveland) July 11th 1906.

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rasa Master, * of the Teutic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Teutic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic, sailing from Naples, 31 Jan, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lucido Concluente~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Petramala	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Alfredo Concluente 231 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes
2	~~Ettore~~	16		S																	
3	Aristide Lipine	40	M	M	Merchant			Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	New York			$60		Friend. Basil. Psalaronis 208 E. 38th St. New York					
4	Anast Anaron	38	M	S				American Citizen								88 Cowen St. N. Friend					
5	Pantalio Diceno	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Caterina				$20	No	Y. M. C. A. Navy Yard. Brooklyn Friend Alfonso Semmaro 336 East 101st St. New York					
6	~~Marchesani Antonio~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	S						Ponico				~~$20~~		Grocer Ernesto Mascagna 108 Elizabeth St. New York					
7	Potenza Fortunato	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20		Cousin Messina Filippo 25 Thompson St. New York					
8	~~Silvestro Filippo~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~						Francaville				~~$30~~		Nicolas Catalina Zanchelli Mulberry St. New York					
9	De Ruzza Vincenza	56	M	M	Housewife	No	No			Castrocielo	Utica N.Y.			$80		Son. Guido De Ruzza 604 Bleecker St. Utica					
10	Ripicentino Alessio	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Isernia	New York			$9		Brother Mariano Piacentino 508 42nd St. Morris Av. New York					
11	Palazzo Alberta	23	F	M	Housewife						Utica N.Y.			$80		Husband Domenico Barris 604 Bleecker St. Utica.					
12	" Amalia	13	F	S																	
13	~~Campobasso Pasquale~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Laborer					Naboli	New York			~~$40~~		~~Cristana Campobasso~~ 214 Grand St. New York					
14	Figliuzzi Bruno	22	M	S	Blacksmith					Serra S. Bruno	Naples	Yes		$20		Cousin Bruno Nanno Box 4 Straight Ga					
15	Striglia Giovanni		M	M	Laborer	No	No			S. Marco	Westerly R.I.			$20	No	Brother Nicola Striglia 62 Putnam St. Newhaven Conn					Blind left eye. Left eye blind
16	Frolo Tomasso	40	M	M	"					Calgna	New York	Yes		$20		Friend Cesare Condi 35 Broadway St. New York					
17	Ferrante Leonardo	21	M	M		Yes	Yes							$12		Friend Frank Apicnso 744 Hudson St. N.Y.					
18	Fello Francesco	21	M	S	Cab Driver									$20		Brother Felfo Antonio 503 1st Avenue. New York					
19	Luigi Molinari	18	M	S	Common Merchant					St. Elia				40		No 221 52nd St. N.Y.C.					
20	Frezza Maria Elvira	25	F	M	Housewife					Mercida				$12		Luciano Giuseppe Generi. Co.					
21	Ammina Mauro	36	M	M						Castel San Mare						Di Stefano Matteo 8th Sullivan St. New York					
22	Vincenzo Fiorillo	9	M	M		No	No							$30	No	Luciano Giuseppe Scorillo 604 3 Morris Avenue. N.Y.					
23	Maria "	7	F																		
24	Carmino "	4	M																		
25	Pece Francesco	22	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes			Isernia	Cleveland Ohio	No		$20		Cleveland Home 33 Murray St. Cleveland Ohio					
26	~~Donnacco Pastore~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	S	Tailor					S. Angelo	Providence	October		$15		Providence Cugini Giambattista Pastore 260 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.					
27	Ponticelli Erasina	28	F	M	Housewife											Luciano Giuseppe Discardi Giovanni 604 46 New Hamburg N.Y.					
28	Discardi Mariannina	7	F	S																	
29	" Adelina	8	F	S																	
30	" Rosario (Cousin)	18	M	S	Housewife			Italian	Italian	S. Cerranova di Sarni	Newburg N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Giovanni Discardi Box 146. New Hamburg N.Y.					

~~2X12/1923 505 1-2-4-7~~

24 4th 7th

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Kaura Master,* of the Celtic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kaura
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feby, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic Taking Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feby, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 31 Jan. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angineri Pasquale	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian (So.)	Delianova	Fort Allegany Co.	No	Self	$120	Fort Allegany 1901-1902	Brother Angineri Antonio, Fort Allegany	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Maria	18		F																			
3	Stiano Mariantonia	56		F	Widow																		
4	Papalia Giuseppe	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$100	1901 1902	Cousin Rossi Giovanni 165 Elizabeth St. New York							
5	~~Filoramo Antonino~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	S	Laborer	"	"	~~Italian~~	~~Italian (So.)~~	~~Monforte S. Giorgio~~	~~Cove Forge Pa~~	"	"	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Brother Filoramo Giuseppe Cove Forge Blair Co							
6	~~Borgiovanni Antonino~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	M	Laborer	~~No~~ No		~~Italian~~	~~Italian (So.)~~	~~Lucca Nicco~~	~~Walton~~	"	"	~~$114~~	~~Walton 1903 1904~~	~~Cousin Borgiovanni Antonino Walton Pa Delaware Co~~							
7	Taranto Concetta	42		F	M	Seamstress			American citizen								Husband Nicola Taranta 21 Roosevelt St. New York						
8	Lucente Concezio	49		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian (So.)	Cicentro	Pittston Pa	No	Self	50 00	Pittsburg 1899-1905	Family 30 Railroad St. Pittston						
9	Biunno Ferdinando	28		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Cicentro Castelli	Newark	"	"	$20	1902-1905	Brother Biunno Giuseppe 133 So. Canal St. Newark						
10	Mozzone Andrea	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gallo	New York	Yes	"	$50	New York 1893-1898	Brother Domenico Mozzone 233 113th St. New York						
11	Gaston Giovanni	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cervio	"	"	"			Brother Mozone Francesco 1948 3rd St. New York						
12	" Reda Rosa	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	" Francesco	4		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	" Maria G.	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	" Carmela	3		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Colavita Antonio	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elisa Apicianese	Newark	No	"	$20	New York 1903-1905	Brother Ferdinando Calavito 201 Academy St. Newark						
17	~~Mancini Salvatore~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	M										~~$100~~	Newark 1897-1905	~~Cousin Felice Mancini~~ 26 Academy St. Newark						
18	Franco Capodilupo	25		M	M	Mason	"	"	American citizen								Cousin Leandro Casario 505 4th St. New York						
19	" Maria	25		F	M	—	"	"	"														
20	" Lauretto	6		M	S	—	"	"	"														
21	" Leonora	5		F	S	—	"	"	"														
22	" Elena	4	6	F	S	—	"	"	"														
23	" Raffaele	6		M	S	—	"	"	"														
24	~~Vecchio Salvatore~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian (So.)~~	~~Cancelli~~	~~Altoona Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Simone Francesco 806 Edwards Ave. Altoona Pa~~						
25	~~Vecchio Giuseppa~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~																	
26	~~Randazzo Francesco~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~									~~$20~~		~~Brother in law Corsalvo Carmelo 44 9th St. Altoona~~						
27	Allegretti Romolo	44		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes			Rome	Mexico			$25 00		Brother Nicola Allegretti Merida Hotel Mexico						
28	Biose Nucciariello	32		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"			Naples	New York	Yes		$30 00	New York 1904	Brother Giocando 244 East 95th St. New York						
29	Rido Natale	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	"	"			~~Cicentro~~ Rosito	~~Ohio~~	~~No~~		$30	1900-1903	Brother in law Natale Malizia 136 Market St. Glenville Ohio						
30	De Ingelio Francesco	44		M	S	"	No				Figline	New York	Yes		$40	Denver Colorado 1900-1904	Friend Michele Vocoli 194 Mulberry St. New York						

Not for further medical examination.

SD 1 DETECTED

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rasor, Master,* of the Celtic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Rasor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic, sailing from Naples, 31 Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Carmine Mauriello	25		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian (So)	Cervinara	Jersey city	no	Self	$20	no	Husband, Rocco Cirasuolo, 133 Brunswick Stt, Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cacalendola Nicolantonio	44		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bari	New York	"	"	$40	"	Godfather, Michele Cordelli, Bianco Giuseppe Sodue, 24-2 East 115th Stt, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	George Andreoli	28		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	yo Morgan Stt, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Petrone Salvatore	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cipriano	New York	"	"	"	Italian Cons New York 1903 - 1905	Cousin, Camillo Abbriaco, 427 East 114th Stt, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Margherita	28		F	M	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Muti Francesco	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cosenza		"	"	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Pietro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cipriano		"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giovanni Nicola	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Napoli		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Vincenzo	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Mariamma	14		F	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Concetta	14		F	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	$100	no	Brother in law of Giovanni Nicola - Michele Romano 403 Lexington Avenue, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Caterina	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grieco Carmela	44		F	M	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dito Angelone	24		M	S	doctor	"	"	"	"	Cervinara	Providence Ohio	no	"	Yes	"	Brother, Edward Angelone, 121 Weybosset Stt, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Loreto Valentino Danilo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Yes	"	Friend, Michele di Santis #82 Linden Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Greco Giuseppe	25		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Mendicino	New York	"	"	$20	New York 1899 - 1903	Cousin, Scanga Luigi 147 Mulberry Stt. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Madrigrano Achille	19		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$100	no	Cousin, Francesco Madrigrano 294-296 East 22nd Stt, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	De Cicco Maria (wife) #20	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"		Denver Colorado	"	"	Yes		Husband, Greco Giacomo 3034 Clifton Avenue, Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Greco Francesco	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Greco Giuseppe	24		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"			"	"	$160	Pittsburg 1895 - 1902	Brother, Antonio Greco, 3036 Clifton Avenue, Denver, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Caputo Carolina	49		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		Alliance Ohio	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Caputo Gaudio Marietta	17		F	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	$200	no	Husband, Gaudio Francesco, 21 Stevenson Stt, Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Caputo Angiolina	6		F	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Vincenzo	13		M	S	6X-1923	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gaudio Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~American Citizen~~				"	"			evenue 202 Beaver Falls.					Dec 1 - 1905 Portage to Ohio	
26	" Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian (So)		Beaver Falls	"	"			Husband, Reda Pasquale, 602 Seventh Avenue, Beaver Falls						
27	" Reda Paolina	13		M	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	$100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Eugenio	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Alberto	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Luigi Raffaele	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, B Ransom, Master of the Celtic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J & H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Réusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 31 Jany, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 Feby, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Gaudio Domenico	26		M	M	Cab Driver	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian (So)	Mendicino	Beaver Falls	No	Self	$20	New York 1901 1903	Brother in law, Pasquale Reda, 602 Seventh Avenue, Beaver Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Reda Pasquale	41		M	M	Saviour	"	"	"	"	"	Alliance Ohio	"	"		Alliance Ohio 1900 - 1904	Brother Reda Luigi Mahoning Avenue 16, Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	" Vetere Francesclina	31		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	" Angelina	10		F	S												"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	" Assunta	4		F		7X22709 7/19/39 (505)									$200		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	" Domenico	5		M													"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	" Mariano	6		M													"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	" Maria	32		F		7X 22369 8/22/39											"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	" Eugenio	21		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes						Self	$20	No.	Cousin, Reda Luigi, above address.						
✓ 10	De Cesare Donatantonio	27		M	S						Roseto	Philadelphia				Yes	Philadelphia 1902 - 1904 Cousin Ignazio Lanzeoa 938 Lombard Street, Philadelphia						
✓ 11	Capobianco Francesco Antonio	32		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Ampler Pa.	"	"			Philadelphia 1895 - 1905 Cousin Francesco Palumbo. Bucker Avenue, Ampler, Pa.						
12	~~Scerbo Gaetano~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~					~~Marcellinara~~	~~Jelsery City~~			~~$20~~	No	~~Brother Scerbo Antonio 407 Third Street, Jelsery City, N. J.~~						
13	~~Francesco Giuseppe~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~						~~Marcellinara~~				~~$20~~								
✓ 14	Tatrano Salvatore	32		M	M										$12		Cousin, Ferdinando Scerbo. 404 Third Ave. Jersey City, N.J.						
✓ 15	Reda Alfonso	24		M	M							Robert W. Va			$30	Albert W. Va 1898 - 1904	Brothers Antonio and Alexander Box 64, Albert. W. Va.						
✓ 16	" Domenico	17		M	S		No	No							$30	Albert W. Va 1902 - 1905	"						
✓ 17	Greco Alesandro	23		M	S		Yes	Yes							~~$30~~	No	Father Vincenzo Greco. Box 37. Albert. W. Va						
✓ 18	Aquino Leonardo	44		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Afrigliano	New York	Yes	"		Yes	Cousin Francesco Scaglione 2109-2111 First Av. 108-109 Belmont St. N.Y.						
✓ 19	Ciacco Vincenzo	31		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Starkville Colorado	No	"		Starkville 1898 - 1903	Uncle Pietro Ciacco. Box 142 Starkville, Colorado.						
✓ 20	Palmentola Giovanni	21		M	S	~~Merchant~~	"	"	"	"	Napoli	New York	Yes	"	$40	No	~~Cousin Luigi Aspuino 9 Union Mount Clare~~ New York. 406 Adams Avenue, Scranton Pa.						
✓ 21	Apostolico Alfonso	41		M		~~American Citizen~~											Husband Leonardo Scindo Box 512 Torrago, N. D.						
✓ 22	Creatura Maria	44		F	M	~~Grocer~~	No	No	Italian	Italian So	Castelfranco in Miscano	Torrago N.D.	No	Self	$40	No.							Feeble
✓ 23	Verrilli Nicola	64		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"			Scranton Pa	"			Yes 1885 1902	Apostolico Alfonso 406 Adams Avenue, Scranton Pa.						
✓ 24	" Brigida	65		F	M																		
✓ 25	Apostolico	14		F	S	~~Housewife~~			~~American Citizen~~														
✓ 26	Marsillo Pietro	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Italian (So)	~~Cancalano~~ ~~New York~~	New York	Yes	"	~~$20~~		~~Friend Vincenzo Bianco Galfetto 166 Beech Str. New York~~						
✓ 27	Nicola Pistilli	30		M	M		No	No			Roccamodolfo	Rock Hill	No	"	$20	Rockhill 5 years	Angelantonio de Filippis Rockhill. N.Y.						
✓ 28	Gianfrancesco Gioachino	28		M	M		Yes	Yes							$20	"	? rochero Giuseppe and michele Gianfrancesco						
✓ 29	Giuseppe Rizzi	20		M	S		"	"							$20	No.	Angelantonio de Filippis, Rockhill. N.Y.						
✓ 30	Antonio del Mastro	30		M	M		"	"							$20	Rockhill 4 years	do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

41

February 12 06.

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. F.~~
~~R.F.T.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~P. & R.~~
~~I. & D.~~
~~F. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

1031

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 21—1115 S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 4th Jan, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vaccia Giuseppe	20		male	marr.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bocca d'Rieri	Los Angeles Cal	no	himself	$ 30 -	1909 Los Angeles Cal	uncle Frank Michele 1009 Maud Alameda St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Babbo Basilio	25		male	marr.	labor	yes		"	"	Rocca di Mezzo	Dellowale Ohio	no	himself	40	no	brother Ignecus - 86 Bradley St Dellowale Ohio						
3	Pennacchio Domenico	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	S Bruco	Worcester Mass	yes	cousin	12	1200 - Less special rate	Cousin Pasquarello Buonaventura 134 Grimson St. Worcester Mass						
4	De Sposina Vito	32		"	"	"	no		"	"	Gerace Calabria	all York	no	himself	20	no	Cousin Giuseppe Calce 311 Mercy Ave Jersey City New York						
5	Redeschi Rosario	22		male	marr.	farm lab	yes		"	"	Acerra Napoli	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	1 pr		brother Adolfo - Redeschi 555 Charles St Providence R.I.						
6	D'Amato Arsunta	21		fem			no		"	"	Cosco		no	herself	12		brother-in-law						
7	Novello Tommaso	28		male			"		"	"	Montemurro Phila Pa		yes	brother	10	no	brother Giuseppe 916 So Eighth St Phila Pa						
8	Novello Luigi	20		fem	marr.		yes		"	"	San Salvatore Gerace	New York	no	herself	12		brother-in-law Vito Calce Gerace N.Y. New York						
9	Zedele Angelo	18		male		farm lab	"		"	"	Montemurro Phila Pa		no	father	10		father Pasquale 916 So Eighth St Phila Pa						
10	Repaci Giuseppina	32		fem	marr.		"		"	"	Carapelisino Phila Pa		no	herself	12		husband Pedro Vitale 86 Federal St Phila Pa						
11																							
12	Repaci Ferdinando	6		male							Carapelisino Phila Pa		no	brother			father Pedro Vitale 86 Federal St Phila Pa						
13																							
14	Caminaro Francesco	21		male	marr.	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lapenara Reggio	New York	yes	himself	12	no	uncle Vitale Fragomeni 57 Hudson St Boston Mass						
15	Visallo Agostino	16		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"			18		Brother Giacomo - same as above						
16	Visallo Nicola	35		"	marr.	"	"		"	"	"	"			18	1903 Phila Pa	57 Hudson St Boston Mass						
17																	brother Domenico 57 Hudson St Boston Mass						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J B Ranson Master of the CELTIC from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 471 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C & P S M Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples 21st January, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, January 30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piscitelli Francesco	46		M	married	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Capriglano	Fairmont W. Va	No	himself	$18	1901 1905 Fairmont W. Va	friend Francesco Borrelli Box 1 Fairmont W. Va	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Farm					Capriglano		No	father	3	No	friend	✓					
3	Son Giovanni	14		M	Single								No		3	No	friend	✓					
4	Iannone Bartolomeo	29		M	married	Farmer					Pisciano	Dunkirk N.Y.	No	himself	25		brother-in-law Carmine Arnone 138 E. Third St. Dunkirk N.Y.	✓					
5	Rocco Giovanni	36		M	"	"					Sarno	N.Y.	No	"	10		cousin Antonio D'Antonio 1408 East 109th St. New York	✓			✓		
6	Rocco Antonio	32		M	"	Laborer						Boston Mass	Yes	"	10		brother-in-law Salvatore Mangiacheria 210 Ward St. Boston Mass	✓					
7	Le Mansfedonio Michele	27		M	single	farm lab							Yes		10		brother Carmine 210 Ward St. Boston Mass	✓					
8	Volpe Santo	24		M	married	Laborer					Monteforte	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law		15		brother-in-law Lorenzo Volpe 16 N. 11th St. Pittsburg Pa	Dis. manor				Scar of neck	
9	Volpe Gaetano	4		M	single												uncle						
10	Gravino Domenico	28		M	married	farm lab	no				S. Mt. Cap. Vitex	Westerville Conn	No	himself	25		brother-in-law Guiseppe Penotta Guiseppe Penotta 1616 Chilton St. 16th & Chilton street	✓					
11	Scalzillo Guiseppe	33		M	married	Laborer		no			S. Mt. Cap. Vitex	Westerville Conn	No	himself	8		brother	✓					
12	Gallucci Lorenzo	26		M	"	"		"					Yes		5		brother						
13	Perrotta Agostino	34		M	"	"		"					Yes	brother	5		brother Westerville Conn						
14	Santoro Domenico	11		M	Sing						Isernia	Rome N.Y.	No	himself	7		cousin Gaetano Luigi 133 Book St. Rome N.Y.	✓					
15	Di Pietro Paolo	28		M	married	Laborer		yes				N.Y.	No		12		friend Guiseppe D'Amico 316 Chalberry St. New York	✓					
16	Le Magnante Angelo	38		M	"	"		no							14		friend Antonio Rizzo 147 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	✓					
17	Sabatino Giuseppa	31		F	married	Seamstress		yes			Maddaloni	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Brother-in-law	8		brother-in-law Antonio Rizzo 147 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	✓					
18	Borrelli Elvira	20		F	married	Laborer		yes			Isernia	Fairmont W. Va	No	husband	12		husband Vincenzo Ciampitelli 193 Grand St. New York	✓					
19	Nelso Mr. Giuseppe	48		M	married	Laborer		yes			Bisaccia	Newburgh N.Y.	No	husband	20		husband 193 Grand St. New York	✓					
20	Lantieri son Antonio	6		M	single	child		yes						father	9		father	✓					
21	Iacovelli Rosina	21		F	married	Laborer		yes			Castelvenere	Hoboken N.J.	No	himself	20		brother-in-law Gaetano Chartrana 1000 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	✓					
22	Vitale Salvatore	19		M	single	Farm Lab					Ernesti	Detroit Mich	Yes		50		brother Giuseppe 418 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich	✓					
23	Biondo Salvatore	23		M	"	"		"			Cinisi		Yes		40	1902 Detroit Mich.	cousin Pasquale Leone 27 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	✓					
24	Romano Antonio	22		M	married	Laborer		no			Sciara	Wexford Pa	No		15		cousin Raffaele Lucente 417 Mc Co. Wexford Pa	✓					
25	Perrotta Vincenzo	40		M	"	Farm Lab					Capua Italy	Westerville O.	Yes	brother	25		brother Guiseppe 1616 Chilton St. Westerville Conn	✓					
26	Loccisano Romolo	22		M	married	Laborer		yes			Roccadimezzo	Dillonvale Ohio	No	himself	16	no	cousin Alberto Marsili 86 Bruckyde Dillonvale Ohio	✓					
27	Ulisina Loccisano	20		F	married	Seamstress		yes			Roccadimezzo	20 Angelo St.	No	herself	150	no	relative Chiapela Guiseppe with husband 1079 Bonci Hotel North Boston Angelo St.	✓					
28	Arpea Pasquale	24		M	unmarried	miner					Colle di Sotto		No	himself	22		cousin Michele Guiseppe Rome Hotel 1000 E. North Ave. Pueblo	✓					
29	Magnante Benjamino	18		M	"	Farm Lab					Roccadimezzo		No		155		uncle Rome Hotel 1000 E. North Ave. Pueblo	✓					
30	Odoroff Elia	23		M	"	miner									30		relation 250 Angelos Calif.						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

606 Bowley Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D B Ranson, * of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 471 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D B Ranson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 471 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reshnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 12, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Delatale Pasquale	29		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marcinise	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Milano Vecchio Binghamton 99 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.						
ADMITTED 2	Arnone Giuseppe	18		m	s							Meadville Pa			12		brother Pasquale Arnone 994 Main St Meadville Pa						
ADMITTED 3	Petrucelli Maria	21		m	s	Laborer	no							himself	23		husband Fuliano Aniello 894 Main St Meadville Pa						
SAMITTED	Maddalena	4												mother									
ADMITTED	Domenica	2		f																			
6	Caravuolo Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes					N.York	yes	himself	12		brother Saverio Barbato 2411 72nd ave New York						
7	Musone Angelo	29		m	s		no	no				Meadville Pa	yes		120	yes 1905 $300 Meadville Pa	friend Michele de Ducchia 1258 Main St Meadville Pa						
8	Liberi Pasquale	38		m	m	laborer	yes				Montreal Can		no	himself	5	no	friend Pasquale Gaetano 283 Dorchester Montreal Canada						
9	Priore Angela	56		f	m	housework	no				Bugnara	Long Island N.Y.	no	herself	20	1899 $200 Montreal Can husband	husband Pietro Areangelo Long Island N.Y.						
10	Piotti Maria	21		f	s						Pettorano	Canajoharie N.Y.			11		father Raffaele 17 Mohawk St Canajoharie N.Y.						
11	Pistadoro Salvatore	38		m	m	laborer	yes				Introdacqua	"			20		husband Luisi Salvino 17 Mohawk St Canajoharie N.Y.						
12	Daughter Benedetta	11		f										mother			father Giovanni 894 Main St Meadville Pa						
13	Nolfo Crescenzo	30		m	m	laborer	no					Pittsburgh		himself	20		husband D'Andrea Raffaela Box 2 Beaver Pa						
14	D'Andrea Gelthude	28		f	m							Beaver Pa	no	herself	20		father Nicola 2426 28 Arthur Ave Ferdinand N.Y.						
15	Sons Gregorio	14		m	s	helper					Montevarde	Ferdinand N.Y.		himself	12		cousin Antonacci Angelo 105½ Leonard St New York						
16	Antonio	14		m	s						Bonea	New York	yes		12		uncle Sorgina Alfonso 101 Rockawanna Ave Scranton Pa						
17	Avallone Ephidio	28		m	s	laborer	yes				Castelmauro	Scranton Pa		cousin	12		cousin Sorgina Alfonso 101 Rockawanna Ave Scranton Pa						
18	Benenati Antonio	19		m	m	farm lab	no				Montecorvino Rovella	Johnstown N.Y.		himself	12		sons Angelo 30 Jefferson New York						
19	Somma Giovanni	15		m	s		yes				Bonea	New York	yes		12		brother Guiseppe 60 Catherine St New York					Dr Cert Insanity	
20	Juliano Nicola Sr	25		m	m		no				Castelmauro	Scranton Pa		cousin	12		brother Vincenzo 216 Rotunda Germantown 203 Grand St New York						
ADMITTED 21	Cardea Giovanni	30		m	m	shoemaker					Montecorvino Rovella	Johnstown N.Y.	no	himself	25								
22	Cicoulli Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm lab	yes				Frosinone	New York		himself	20		brother Guiseppe 60 Catherine St New York						
23	Cicoulli Domenico	65		m	m										20		brother Vincenzo 236 E 42 St New York						
24	Spina Luigi	22		m	s	baker					Alvignano				20	1901 $200	brother-in-law Rotunda Guiseppe 203 Grand St New York						
25	Paglia Guiseppe	29		m	m	farm lab	no				Bonea				12	no	brother Carmine Giovanni 22 Henry St Derby Conn						
26	Motondi Rocco	23		m	s										10		cousin Sorgina Aniello 101 Niagara St New York						
ADMITTED 27	Mancaccinolo Alfonso	30	X	m	m	laborer	X	no	X	X	Scafati	Derby Conn	no		11		brother-in-law Carmine Giovanni 45 E. Third St Dunkirk N.Y.						
28	Alfonso Gennaro	39		m	m	Carpenter	yes				Castelmauro	Scranton Pa		himself	12								
29	Appadocca Concetta	22		f	m	farmer	no				Montecorvino Rovella	Johnstown N.Y.	no	herself	10								
30	Iorga Michele	29		m	s	laborer	no				Frosinone	Dunkirk N.Y.	no	himself	11		cousin Costanzo Sorgina 45 E. Third St Dunkirk N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B Rawson Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rawson Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Nearly 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C P & S of Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 31 JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cardinale Nicola	20		M	✓	Waterman	Farmer	✓	no	Italian	Italian South Caucasian	Naples	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1898 Gone 1899 1900	Brother Michele 37 Passero St. Naples Italy					
2	Cundri Federico	27		M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	no	Italian	Italian South Caucasian	Naples	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	"	1897 1901 Naples Italy	Wife and sons 178 Ford St. Rochester N.Y.					
3	Ghitti Angelo	22		M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	Italian	Italian South Caucasian	Genoa Italy	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 30	1901 1905 New Haven Conn	Brother Alfonso 529 Adams St.	Mayone N.Y.					
4	Modestino Ennio	38		M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	Italian	Italian South Caucasian	Naples Italy	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 50	1896 1903 N.Y.		New Haven Conn Hoboken N.J.						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

Ex. 3-4 R. B. Fitchett
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.S. Ranson Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.S. Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible]ATLIC sailing from [illegible] 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12, 190 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other infirmities, tendencies, or exceptional conditions likely to affect their admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hercules Stavrapoulos	40		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamas	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	cousin Christos Stavrapo 130½ Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panagiotis Stavrapoulos	19		male										himself	10		cousin Christos Stavrapo 130½ Commercial St Boston Mass						
3	Nicolas Stavrapoulos	40									Kalamas	Boston Mass	yes	himself	30		brother Hagekostas [illegible]						
4	Georgios Stavrapoulos	12									Kalamas	Boston Mass	yes	himself	12		father Nicolas [illegible]						
5	ADMITTED Panagiotis Spiropoulos	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	15		father Nicolai Spiropoulos 463 Market Lowell Mass						
6	ADMITTED Panagiotis Stavrapoulos	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	no	himself	20		father Elias Mavr 113 W Broad St Mahanoy City Pa						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C P S of Edinburgh Scotland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. [illegible]IC sailing from Napoli 31 JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for defectives, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Rosa	32			married												husband						
2	[illegible] Hasan	4															father					good	
3	[illegible] Zeke	2															father						
4	[illegible] Natali	1															father						
5	[illegible] Rosie	1															father						
6	[illegible] Julia	1															father						
7	Zaddalian Khatun	21			married												cousin						
8	Zaskasian Hayes	21															brother-in-law						
9	Gaspian Hrikor	22															brother						
10	Karachio Gurmzian	25															friend						
11	[illegible]																cousin						
12	Karabanian Chinas	45			married												[illegible]						
13	Karanian Veoun	20			single												[illegible]						
14	Kanchian Hagop	15															[illegible]						
15	Korchigian Ovsep	26															[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	18															[illegible]						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

married conjunctively

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. P. & S. of Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

23—1116

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 21 JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosola	Domenico	40	male	single	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Son in Gaetano 98 Warren St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silvani	Erminia	11								Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.					for in Antonio Silvani 98 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Fiellio	Nicholamo	39		married	stonemason					Lucca	Jersey N.J.	yes	brother in law	10		brother in law Cerrelli Cyprian 917 Grand St Jersey N.J.						
4	Marnio	Erasmo	21	male	single	Day	yes				Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10		bridegroom Lupi Annie 50 Sullivan St Colonia Out Canal					Dr Menio	Slight injury to
5	Lobosco	Pietro	28			Tailor	yes				Lucca Cascina Cayan	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	nephew Tuscano Angelo 50 Sullivan St Colonia Out Canal					Dr Menio	
6	Lenzi	Luciano	22		married	labor	no				Lucca	Catskill N.Y.	no	himself	20	no	uncle Casanzola Luigi 210 Water St Catskill N.Y.						
7	[illegible]	Alfredo	10											mother	7		uncle Casanzola Luigi 210 Water St Catskill N.Y.						
8	De Mezzo	Luigi	29	male	single	stone mason	yes							himself	12		friend Grosbiletto 134 Water St Catskill N.Y.					Dr Menio	Badly Lacerated
9	Canale	Gaetano	17			mason					Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		14		uncle Nicola Bracco 19 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Habuto	Mr Grazia	38	female	widow	Dressmaker	yes					Rochester N.Y.	no	herself	95		sons Albano Guisano and Francesco 51 Lynch St.					Dr. Menio	Confinement
11	Albano	Carmina	18	female	single	Dressmaker	yes							mother	95		brother						
12	Son	Raffaele	15	male		Boy	yes										brother						
13	daughter	Rosa	13	female		Girl	yes										brother						
14	Albano	Domenico	22	male			no							himself	19								
15	Scalese	Francesco	34		married	mason	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		57	yes	1905 cousin Lazzaro Giuseppe 104 Justice St Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Di Vasta	Alfonso	28	male	single	Shoemaker	yes								12	yes	1905 Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Nicola Presento Louis 136 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Bianchi	Giuseppe	37	male	married	Stonemason	yes					Catskill N.Y.	no		12	no	cousin Maria Lorenzo Antonio 162 State St Catskill N.Y.						
18	Polcaro	Angelo	32	male		Laborer	yes				Naples	New York	yes		15	yes	1905 Relation Relation Antonio 161 Mott St New York						
19	Bianca	Mariano	22	male		farm lab	no					Boston Mass	yes		10	yes	1905 brother Antonio 115 Salem St Boston Mass						
20	Bresca	Giovanni	31	male	single	laborer	yes				Naples	New York	yes		14	yes	1905 uncle Pasquale Ferrara 649 East 11th St New York						
21	Lovelli	Raffael	20	male		farm lab	no				Naples	Boston Mass	yes	brother	10	yes	brother Virginenzo C/o Michael Rm Banker Boston Mass						
22	Volpe	Arcangelo	28	male	married		yes				Solopaca	Montchanin Del	no	himself	20		relative Antonio Castello 1 Montchanin Del						
23	Ricciardi	Michele	18	male	single		no					Utica N.Y.			12		uncle Nicola Utica N.Y.						
24	Leone	Michelangelo	19				yes					Montchanin Del			20		uncle Antonio Capello 1 Montchanin Del						
25	Cavaro	Mario	30	female	married		no				Naples	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	32		husband Rocca Nicola 410 North St Rochester N.Y.						
26	Son	Alessandro	3	male										father			father						
27	Marcello	Giuseppe	31	male	married	laborer	yes				Naples	New York	yes	himself	12		brother in law Lorenzo Barbato 911 Forest Ave New York						
28	Parotta	Gennaro	29	male	married	Shoemaker									12		brother in law Francesco Parotta 1515 First Ave New York						
29	Lanti	Nicola	27	male		general lab	yes							brother in law	12		brother in law Teodulo Gaetano 160 Mulberry St New York						
30	Masi	Domenico	25	male		Shoemaker	yes					Mc Donald N.Y.	no	himself	12		brother in law Tremonte Gaetano Box 52 Mc Donald N.Y.						

2492806-4/9/40-555 (C. 4108-C-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johan. [illegible]* of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other malformation, privation, or deficiency, existing at the time of coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cirelli Carlo	30		M	unmarried	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Cirio	Union Hill N.J.		friend	14	1903	brother-in-law Nicola Majano 209 Liberty st Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bellino Federico	21			sing	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	16	no	808 West 69 St New York						
3	Ambra Gaetano	44									Cirio	Hoboken N.J.			50		brother-in-law Nicola Majano 209 Liberty st Union Hill N.J.						
4	Sparano Francesco	34		M	married	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cirio	Union Hill N.J.	no	friend	20	no	209 Liberty st Union Hill N.J.						
5	De Fabio Giorgio	41				farm lab	"		"	"	Criolo	McChesneys Rocks Pa			15	1902 1903	uncle Gaetano Sparano McChesneys Rocks Pa						
6	Benedetto Hattie	29		F		shoemaker	yes		"	"	S. Elizabeth N.J.	N.Y.	yes		12	no	wife Michelangelo 47 Mitchell st New York husband						
7	Refoxo Marianninna	38		M		farm lab	no		"	"	Cirata	Union Hill		friend	60		father Luigi Rispoli						
8	Rispoli Benedetto	16		M										mother	7		father Luigi Rispoli						
9	Long Tommaso	9															father Luigi Rispoli Hickel Berry st Cliff st						
10	Guerrino	4															father Luigi Rispoli Hickel Berry st Cliff st						
11	Lewis	3															father Luigi Rispoli Hickel Berry st Cliff st						
12	Pinto Pasquale	21		M	single	stone laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Arcipelago	Coney Island N.Y.	no	friend	50	1905	brother-in-law Antonio Nocco Park Place Coney Island N.Y.						
13	Pietrosanto Alfonso	22									Africano	N.Y.	yes		12	1903 1905 N.Y.	brother Antonio 208 Hickelberry st New York brother-in-law Pasquale Nocco						
14	Nocito Giuseppe	24									Casapulla				20	no	friend 17 Vanight st New York						
15	Lauri Giovanni	8												father	4		friend 17 Vanight st New York						
16	Benvenuto Linda	33		F	married	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian	Cerrito	Meriden Conn	"	husband	12	1904 1906	cousin Michelangelo 354 & 53 Hickelberry st New York husband Federico Grisenti						
17	Scudieri Marianna	55		F	"	seamstress	"		"	"	e Napoli	Boston Mass	"	husband	20								
18	Grasso Orazio	17		M	single	student	"		"	"				father	4	no	father Nicola Grasso 1						
19	Visceri Enrico	32		M	"	barber	"		"	"					12	1902 1905	father Nicola Grasso 1 Bowery st New York						
20	Lauretti Maria	21		F	married	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Roccadaspide	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10	1904 May	brother-in-law Guglielmo Pasquale 334 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Lovino Michele	38		M	married	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian	Cirio	Boston Mass	yes	friend	22	1903 1905	brother Virgilio 345 E Third st New York						
22	Nicolosi Laura	18		F	single		no		"	"		Grand Forks N.D.		husband	20	no	father Salvatore Giovanni Sparano (village)						
23	Salvaggio Michelina	22		F	sing									father	4		father Salvatore Giovanni Sparano (village)						
24	" Nunzio	18		M										father	4		father Salvatore Giovanni Sparano (village)						
25	" Italia	13		F										father	4		father Salvatore Giovanni Sparano (village)						
26	" Giovanni	11		M										father	4		father Salvatore Giovanni Sparano (village) Grand Forks N.D.						
27	Carotta Luigi	18		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Vinacia	New Haven Conn	brother-in-law	father	10	no	brother-in-law Antonio Nocco 395 Mount st New Haven Conn						
28	Ferraro Vincenzo	21		M	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pinta	N.Y.	yes	father	4		father Antonio 55 E. Water st Pittsfield N.Y.						
29	Lemmente Lorenzo	22		M	single	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian		N.Y.		husband	12		cousin Domenico Lemmente 154 Mott st New York						
30	Labelli Corrado	22		M			yes		Italy	Italian	Montesarchio				20		cousin Pasquale Raffaele 17 Hickelberry st New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Italian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 454M B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of Montreal Feb 1906 101

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— write.	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Province or City or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Capelli Domenico	27		m	mar	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Sapriano	Hoboken N.J.	no		$30	no	brother in law Angelo Ricci 108 Box Hall Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Blasio Luigi	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	Lupoi	Jersey City N.J.	"		10	no	cousin Pasquale Donato 128 Railroad Ave Jersey City N.J.					
3	Franchino Lorenzo	21		"	single				"								cousin Domenico Di Biasio 128 Railroad Ave Jersey City N.J.					
4	Caviziano Pellegrino	28		"	mar	"	"	"	"	"			"		10		brother in law Angelo Ricci 9 Vermont Ave Jersey City N.J.					
5	Tignarella Ciro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				cousin Pellegrino Caviziano 222 Railroad Ave Jersey City N.J.					
6	Calabrese Pasquale	22		"	single	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Lupoi	Jersey City N.J.	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Capriano 21 York Ave Jersey City N.J.					
7	Ciaccella Crescenzo	24		"	"	laborer	no		"	"	Cerreto	Passaic N.J.	"		20		cousin Pasquale Capriano 128 Erie Ave Passaic N.J.					
8	Ciccarone Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Lupoi	New York	"		10		brother in law Angelo Ricci 108 Grand Ave New York					
9	Ciarocchi Raffaele	18		"	"	farm lab	"		"	"		Utica Pa	"		50		cousin Pasquale Capriano 108 Main St Utica Pa					
10	Ciccarone Francesco	22		"	single	"	"		"	"	Capriano	New York	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Ricci 108 Grand Ave New York					
11	Ciocco Michelangelo	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cerreto	Passaic N.J.	"		10		cousin Pasquale Capriano 108 Main St Passaic N.J.					
12	Ciuda Raffaele	22		m	mar	laborer	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Passaic N.J.	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Ricci 108 Main St Passaic N.J.					
13	Ciarro Francesco	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Capriano	New York	"		10		brother Pasquale Ciarro 128 Grand St New York					
14	Ciardo Candido	21		"	single	"	"		"	"		New York	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Ricci 128 Grand St New York					
15	Ciaccone Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	no		"	"		Passaic N.J.	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Ricci 108 Main St Passaic N.J.					
16	Ciarrone Pietro	17		m	sing	farm lab	yes		"	"	Lupoi	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes		10		cousin Angelo Ricci 150 Mullberry St N.Y.					
17	Ciccone Luigi	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Lupoi	Cass Creek Ft Wayne Ind.	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Ricci 108 Main St Cass Creek Ft Wayne Ind.					
18	Ciarrica Rosario	19		m	mar	"	"	yes	"	"	Capriano	Rittsburg	"		10		father Pasquale Ricci 108 Main St Rittsburg					
19	Ciarlo Pietro	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capriano	Rittsburg	"		10		friend Pasquale Ricci 108 Main St Rittsburg					
20	Colino Carlo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capriano	New York	"		10		friend Pasquale Ricci 108 Main St Rittsburg					
21	Ciardo Serafino	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Rittsburg	"		10		brother Donato Ciardo 108 Main St Rittsburg					
22	Ciardano Francesco	28		"	"	farm lab	"		"	"	Palermo	Rittsburg	"		10		brother Pasquale Ciardano 108 Main St Rittsburg					
23	Ciarelli Mario	18		"	sing	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Rittsburg	"		10		brother Pasquale Ciarelli 108 Main St Rittsburg					
24	Ciccio Eugenio	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Palermo	Rittsburg	"		10		brother Pasquale Ciccio 108 Main St Rittsburg					
25	Ciccolo Giovanni	22		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Capriano	Rittsburg	"		10		friend Pasquale Ciccolo 108 Main St Rittsburg					
26	Ciccio Gabriele	18		"	sing	"	no		"	"	Capriano	Logansport Ind.	"		10		brother in law Pasquale Ciccio 108 Main St Logansport Ind.					
27	Ciavarra Salvatore	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Capriano	Logansport Ind.	"		10		cousin Pasquale Ciavarra 108 Main St Logansport Ind.					
28	Ciccone Gaetano	16		"	sing	"	"		"	"	Capriano	Logansport Ind.	himself		38		brother Pasquale Ciccone 108 Main St Logansport Ind.					
29	Ciarallo Nicola	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Capriano	Logansport Ind.	father		38		father Pasquale Ciarallo 108 Main St Logansport Ind.					
30	Ciccone Salvatore	18		"	mar	"	"		"	"	Capriano	Rittsburg	himself		20		brother Pasquale Ciccone 108 Main St Rittsburg					

ADMITTED

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

U S IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Ranson Master* of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ranson
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1906 No 2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality (Country to which they severally belong)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Province, City or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pellegrino	Guerio	20		male	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Montemaggiore Belsito	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	mother Rosaria 38 Stanton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Valente	Isidro	18		"	"	"	no				Montemaggiore Belsito	Chicago Ill	no	"	30	/	cousin Pietro Pisanello 46 Milton Ave Chicago Ill					
3	Calderone	Angelo	18		"	"	mare	"				S. Angelo	Stratton Ill	"	"	30	/	cousin Carlo Platis 319 Platis Stratton Ill					
4	Polizzotto	Luciano	30		"	married	farm lab	yes				Palermo	Forestville N.Y.	"	"	30	/	father in law					
5	Miso	Angela	25		female	"									husband		/	father } Gallo Cosimo					
6		Marcello	8		male	single									father		/	grandfather } 29 Pine					
7	Gallo	Cosimo	3		"	"											/	grandfather } Forestville N.Y.					
8		Mattia	6		female	"											/	grandfather }					
9	Ceresi	Benedetto	16		male	single	farm lab	yes							himself		/	cousin Teresa Lafrate 29 Pine Forestville N.Y.					
10	Raia	Giuseppe	26		"	married	barber	"				Naples	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	1896 Brooklyn	cousin Michelina Cardarelle 251 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Loggiurmia	Giuseppe	22		"	"	labourer	no				Crabia	Kittanning Pa	no	"	30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Legatta 304 Market St Kittanning Pa					
12	Legatta	Carlo	18		male	single							Kittanning Pa			30		cousin Vizzo Giuseppe 304 Market St Kittanning Pa					
13	Haonnia	Filippo	29		male	married	farm lab	no				Crabia	Kittanning Pa	no	himself	30	/	brother in law Legatta Giuseppe 304 Market St Kittanning Pa					
14																							
15	Natale	Dionisio	26		female	married		yes				Tramutola	San Carlo Pa	yes	husband	20		husband } D'Ambrogio Giuseppe					
16		Vincenzo	6		male	single									father		/	father } 29 St Lawrence St					
17	Son	Maria	5		female	"											/	father } San Carlo Pa					
18		Ambrogio	2		male	"											/						
19	Ferraiuolo	Raffaele	15		male	single	tailor	yes				Cardinalcino Avellino	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	12	/	father } Castanzo 29 Church St Hartford Conn					
20	Brother	Salvatore	6		"	"		no									/	father } Nicola Ferraiuolo					
21	Mercadante	Domenico	32		"	single	farm lab	"							agent	12	/	cousin Ferraiuolo Castanzo 29 Church St Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Matrone	Pellegrino	28		"	married		"				Gragnano Napoli	New York	"	himself	12	/	cousin Magno Michele 149 E 104 St N.Y.					
23	Morelli	Luigi	44		"	"		"					St Paul Minn	no	"	20	/	nephew } Caringella Nicola 33 1/2 Main St St Paul Minn					
24	Son	Mario	15		"	single									father		/	cousin }					
25	Melillo	Salvatore	39		"	married		"					New York	yes	himself	12	/	brother in law D Conti Francesco 827 Morris St N.Y.					
26	Carpentieri	Vincenzo	28		"	"		"				Sarno	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	himself	20	1899 Fonda N.Y. 1904 Fonda N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Gentola 827 Morris St N.Y.					
27	Corello	Costantino	29		"	"	stone mason	yes				Montevergine	Jordanville N.Y.	"	"	20	1897 Fonda N.Y. 1904 Fonda N.Y.	wife Maria Montevergine 24 26 Church St Jordanville N.Y.					
28	Cavaliere	Filippo	28		"	single	farm lab	no								20		cousin Pietro Cardarelle 426 Church St Jordanville N.Y.					
29	Rizzolo	Francesco	31		"	"		yes				Sagala Della	Crabbia	yes		20		friend Parisi Carlo [illegible]					
30	De Maria	Pasquale	26		male	"		"				Postalonda	Jacksonville Ill	no		22		brother in law Filippo Nicolitti 82 West Jacksonville Ill					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Edinburgh [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 8540 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. CELTIC Sailing from Naples JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catalano Vito	23		M	mar	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 35	1899 yes	brother Guiseppe 1168 East 103rd St New York	no	no	no	Good
2	Cortese Leopoldo	36		M	marr	farm lab					Cimitria	Pennsylvania	no		30		cousin Angelino Clayton 421 Prospect St Thompsonville Pa				
3	Genio Geremia	22		M	sing		no								30		brother in law Compara Frisenda 125 Prospect St Thompsonville Pa				
4	Sciarpola Francesco	25		M	marr						Mazzara	N.Y.	yes		30		brother in law Orea Genovese 956 Elizabeth St New York				
5	Giuffi Paolo	36		M	mar	Laborer									50		brother Giacchino 454 East 116th St New York				
6	Salvo Gaspare	43		M	mar										30		cousin Chiappara Vincenzo 444 E. 13th St New York				
7	Paldino Pietro	37		M	mar	Laborer						Detroit Mich	no		40		brother Nicola 154 Farm St Detroit Mich				
8	Scibetta Saverio	23		M	sing	farm lab	yes				Boveto	N.Y.	yes		35		brother Salvatore 1149 First Ave New York				
9	Stretta Leonardo	18		M	sing	farm lab	no				Cattolica	Sicily	no	himself	15		brother in law Guiseppe Leone Box 131 Tazewell W. Va				
10	Guida Baldassare	24		M	marr	farm lab	yes				Cicciarina	Tazewell W. Va	no	himself	35		cousin Butera Angelo 1 Harrison St Cleveland Ohio				
11	Savina Mariano	36		M	mar	laborer	no				Licata	Cleveland Ohio			30		brother in law Romano Guiseppe 344 E. 106th St New York				
12	Calabrese Marianna	25		F	mar		yes				Castronuovo	N.Y.	yes		30		cousin Ragona Guiseppe 214 Linden St Scranton Pa				
13	Pusateri Antonino	28		M	sing						Termini	Scranton Pa	no		20	1895-1905 Scranton Pa	uncle Pagliaterro Antonino 695 Bruce St Scranton Pa				
14	Ragonia Guiseppe	22		M	farm lab				Italy	Italian		Coraopolis Pa			30	1898-1905 Coraopolis Pa	family 298 Church St Troy N.Y.				
15	Arrigo Francesco	22		M	marr							Troy N.Y.			30	1897-1905 Troy N.Y.	family				
16	Grillo Rosa	20		F										husband			country Butera Calogero				
17	Butera Calogero	17		M	sing	Hospital	no		Italy	Italian	Montapelo	N.Y.	yes	himself	60		69 Mulberry St New York				
18	Butera Guiseppe	24		M	marr		yes								40		brother Butera Salvatore				
19	Grillo Maria	19		F	sing		no							husband			brother in law 69 Mulberry St New York				
20	Sciba Cesera	24		M	marr	laborer								himself	40		husband				
21	Bozzio Nicolo	3		M	mar									father			father Caiamonte Salvatore 60 Mulberry St New York				
22	daughter Guiseppa	3		F										mother			father				
23	Giacalone Bartolomeo	40		M	marr	farm lab	yes				Mazzara	Louisiana	no	himself	30		brother in law Andrea Asaro 1958 Pietro N. Louisiana				
24	Spizzi Mariano	20		M	sing	shoemaker	yes				Castelbuono	Passaic N.J.			30		father 37 Bloomfield Ave Passaic N.J.				
25	Spatina Petro	22		M	farm lab		no				Cambofano	N.Y.	yes		30		cousin				
26	Bordonaro Vincenzo	30		M	mar										30		cousin Palumbo Calogero				
27	Zaccone Rosario	32		M			yes								30		cousin 239 Elizabeth St				
28	D'Agro Jacob	35		M			no								30		cousin				
29	Mazzara Carlo	35		M											30		nephew New York				
30	Catanese Guiseppe	14		M	sing	barber	yes				Lagatet	Cleveland Ohio	no		30		father Antonino 73 Bond St Cleveland Ohio				

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

24-54,290-5605-2/28/40 (C.L. - 4-6-40)

Except 6-7-13 & 15-16-17

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 471 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Lithuanian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province.	10 City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State	11 City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over fifteen in the United States, and if so, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Tocera	Rosaria	26	f	married			Italy	Italian	South Italy		New York				30		husband Cousin Estate 158 Sydney Place						
X	Son	Salvatore	4	male																				
3	Patti	Salvatore	60		single	farm labor	yes									30								
4	Sicarmona	Salvatore	37																					
5	Pharacello	Guiseppe	16		man											30								
6	Pauro	Luigi	19		single	merchant	yes									30								
7	Sicandelo	Giacomo	29			domestic										30								
8	Bertolino	Benjamin	41			Colon										30								
9	D'Alessandro	Pietro	54		man	farm labor	no									30								
10	Navarra	Francesco	40				yes									30								
11	Spata	Felice	19													30								
12	Sabatara	Carmelo	30		man		no									30								
13	Maiggano	Carmela	38	f								Cleveland	Ohio	yes	husband	40		husband						
14	daughter	Domenica	16		single										father	9		father						
15		Lucia	7												father			125 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						
16	Lo Coco	Biagio	32	m	married	farm labor									brother	30		brother in law Nicolo Francesco 193 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						
	REMITTED																							
	REMITTED																							
	REMITTED																							
20	Bosco	Rosalia	21	f	single					Bisacquino	Palermo	New York		husband		30		husband Maiggano Salvatore 425 E 21st St N.Y.						
21	Nealdo	Gaetano	21	m	single	bricklayer	farm labor			Licata	Cleveland	Ohio		no				cousin Vincenzo Lubrano 226 Woodway St Cleveland Ohio						
22	Mariale	Francesco	29	m	married											30		brother Vincenzo 8 Eaton St Cleveland Ohio						
23	Balone	Giuseppe	29		single											30		brother Cleveland O.						
24	Gambacorta	Salvatore	40	m	married											30		brother Angelo Troglio Cleveland Ohio						
25	Borsellino	Guiseppe	21		single											30		brother in law Cleveland O.						
26	Cureuro	Sebastiano	32	m	married					Ciaculi	Palermo	St Louis	Mo	no		30	no	24 Church St Buffalo N.Y.						
27	Cavataio	Vito	28									Detroit	Mich			30		cousin Gaetano Carlotta 227 Fifth St St Louis Mo						
28	Vitale	Antonino	38									St Louis	Mo			30		cousin Vincenzo Troglio 14 Cloverhook Detroit Mich						
29	Grandazzo	Guiseppe	20													30		cousin Pasquale Saporito 919 Fifth St St Louis Mo						
30	Callisto	Salvatore	18		single											30		brother in law Rosario Giacomazzo 800 Main St St Louis Mo						
																30	no	brother Giacomo Troglio 1808 North St Louis Mo						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom, Master* of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC [illegible] Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Edinburgh [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1069

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

37 LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]IC sailing from Naples JANUARY 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 10, 190 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Christy	18		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Chalky	New York	yes	himself	$8.15	yes	friend Basil Costanzos 208 E 58 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles Georgia	20		"	"	"	no								10		friend Dimitrios Liboniras 7 Albany St New York					
3	Dimitri Mastopoi	20		"	"	"	yes								18		friend Anastasios Manolis 1333 Ave D N Y					
4	Vasipi Velisarians	20		"	"	"	no				Chalky				50		friend Geraginis Liboniras 7 Albany St New York					
5	Elias Pipinos	38		man	"	"	yes								15		friend Jerry Sullivan 4 Roosevelt N Y					
6	Depouy Vasilion	24		single	"	"	"								13		friend Jerry Sullivan 4 Roosevelt N Y					
7	Mouzikeas Gerard	40		man	"	"					Calymnos				20		friend Pete Chemyle 73 Lorkin St N Y					
8	Johen Koufos	40		"	"	"									12		friend Dan Chemyle 73 Norfolk St N Y					
9	Michele Stergos	28		"	"	"		no							16		friend N Isaacs 28 Rock Myrtle N Y					
10	Michele Marangos	24		"	"	"	yes								28		friend Jerry Louis Liboniras 7 Albany St N Y					
11	Johen Arkolovoulos	20		single	"	"									32		friend N Isaacs 28 Rock Myrtle N Y					
12	Johen Kellros	44		man	"	"	no								36		friend N Marangos 5 Jones St N Y					
13	Johen Caudelis	34		"	"	"	yes								32		friend Pacanyotos Liguiro 134 Mott St N Y					
14	Johen Grilla	21		single	"	"	"				Naxos	Minneapolis	no		44		friend Geo Papadakis 2 Bridge Washington Del					
15	Georges Malakopoulos	30		man	"	"	"				Tilo	Scituate Mass	"		40		friend Costa Papadakis 190 Orchard St Lowell Mass					
16	Demetrios Kalaoukas	26		single	"	"	no								12		friend Kelli Zepiris 119 Bon Jessup cor 46 nephew Constantin Stathos 261 Broadway Long Island City					
17	Nikolaos Evangelinos	32		man	"	"	"				Crevesi	Lowell Mass	yes		30		cousin Johen Papadakis 113 Market St Lowell Mass					
18	Athanasios Costanti	30		"	"	"	yes				Cagnesto				16		friend Evangelos Athanasios 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
19	Georgios Costanti	13		"	"	"	"				Crevesi	Lowell Mass	yes		16		friend Geo Papadakis 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
20	Georgy Costaky	28		"	"	"	no				Spetsas	Lowell Mass	"		15		Evangelinos Papadakis 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
21	Demetri Bis	20		single	"	"	"								20		friend Athanas Costanzos 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
22	Elias Chroly	20		man	"	"	"								16		Nikolaos Th Costanzos 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
23	Nicolas Chrysaras	28		"	"	"	"								15		friend Mesia Angelos 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
24	Demetrios Pederis	30		single	"	"	"				Thessalie	Lowell Mass	yes		17		Evangelinos Papadakis 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
25	Johen Kristak	24		"	"	"	yes				Kalabaka		"		18		friend Jean Agapios 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
26	Costandinos Dalaos	28		man	"	"	"								50		friend N Costanzos 138 Wall Lowell Mass					
27	Nicolaos Kalakas	28		single	"	"	no					Peabody Mass	"		28		friend Stavros Kalakas 783 P O Box Peabody Mass					
28	Stypos Demos	20		"	"	"	"					Lowell Mass	"		17		friend P Papapo 482 Market St Lowell Mass					
29	Elefterios Zimaragos	19		"	"	"	yes	Greece			Trikalon	Newport R I	S		18		cousin Pandi Zimaragos 9 P O Box Stypos Lykos cousin Christos Costalas 482 Market St Lowell Mass					
30	Nikolaos Kanakaris	19		"	"	"	"				"	Lowell Mass	"		18							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CELTIC

I, J B Rawson, Master,* of the ..... from Naples, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the **CELTIC** ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from [illegible] 31 JANUARY 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Konstantinos Savvianos	33		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	friend Constantinos Bogos 346 Broadway New York						
2	Panar Evay	20					no				Sparta	Pensacola Fla	yes		50		friend Athanas Chasapis 26 Belmont St Pensacola Fla						
3	Koussieris John	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Kalymnos	N. Y.	yes		12		friend A. Morfessous & Co. 73-75 Wooster St New York						
4	Merys Evangelos	25	✓			Laborer			Turkey	Greek					12	✓	friend A. Evangelakos 11 Greenwich Ave New York						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												20		friend A. Evangelakos 11 Greenwich Ave New York						
6	Pantelis Charitonidis	36		M	Married	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek					19	✓	friend A. Vlandopoulos 223 E 28th or 29th St						
7	Nicol Paul	Master	Nicholas 19		Single										12		friend John Pappas 73-75 Wooster St						
8	Evon	Master	Nikolas 38	✓	Married	Sailor			Turkey	Greek					34	✓	friend Ilia Malcas 38 Beekman St New York						
9	Salar	Kavoukitis	28	✓	Single	Carpenter	yes								20	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
10	Antonios	Tsimaris	44		Married	Cook	yes								19	✓	friend Nymfon Tatagakis 226 Box Barton Springs Fla						
11	Christos	Georgakis	40												20	✓	friend Nymfon Tatagakis 226 Box Barton Springs Fla						
12	Galanidis	Demetrios	40			Shoemaker			Turkey	Greek	Chalkis	Barton Springs Fla	yes		65	✓	friend Nymfon Tatagakis 226 Box Barton Springs Fla						
13	John	Elias	25			Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek		New York	yes		50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
14	Michaly	Mandakakis	32	✓			no		Turkey	Greek					50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
15	John	Georgiou	35												50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
16	Simonidis	Pardaras	28			Tailor			Turkey	Greek		Barton Springs Fla	no		20	✓	friend Spiro Pantera 226 Box Barton Springs Fla						
17	Nicolaos	Hoani	25		Single	Farmer	yes								20	✓	friend Spiro Pantera 226 Box Barton Springs Fla						
18	Konstantinos N.	Pardaras	28												50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
19	Petros	Georgiou	30		Married	Laborer	no					N. Y.	yes		56	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
20	Aristomenis	Papas	38	✓			yes		Greece	Greek	Calamai	N. Y.	yes		20	✓	friend Grigori Cyriakos 249 Columbus Ave New York						
21	Nicola	Zaberis	22	✓	Single	Sailor	no		Turkey	Greek	Chalkis		yes		50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
22	Petrios	Nikitas	36		Married		yes					New York	yes		57	✓	friend Lucas Duvas 97 Roosevelt St New York						
23	Antonios	Ioannou	44			Sailor			Turkey	Greek					50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
24	Antonios	Stathis	44				no								50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
25	Constantinos	Nicholas	35		Single	Laborer	yes								50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
26	Jamboukakis	Ioanou	40		Married	Shoemaker									50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
27	Jamarakis	Ioanou	38	✓		Sailor	no		Turkey	Greek					50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
28	Joannis	Elias	22		Single										50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						
29	Kambouris	Joanou	23		Married		yes								25	✓	friend Basil Exarcacos 249 E 84th St New York						
30	Thoris	Astinis	22		Single		no								50	✓	friend Geraysino Bebounia 9 Albany St New York						

24

W. Schilant
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J B Ranson Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Edinburgh [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. **CELTIC**

sailing from Naples, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, or to join a relative or friend who has previously come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					brother [illegible]					good	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23									Brooklyn					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28									New York					[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25									Boston Mass					[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23									[illegible]					[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28									New York					[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24									[illegible]					[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		single		yes					[illegible]					[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										New York					[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17									[illegible]					[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28									[illegible]					[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28									[illegible]					[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]						

Memo. Fares received

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC Darlinghurst

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C P S

N S W and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1905 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cicalese Francesco	20			married	farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Vincenzo 356 Chestnut St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marasca Gaetano	39			man	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Costantino Marasca 1106 St. Nazaire	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salzano Carlo	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salzano Pasquale	42			married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother Gennaro " Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarmentino Mc Giuseppa	31			"	Home	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	1902 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Leopoldo Capaldo 41-42 Seabury St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarmentino Luigia	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	mother	"	"	mother and brothers 242 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scalia Vincenzo	25			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	25	no	wife Rosalia Scalia 1 Cedar Court Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cruocchio Clemente	33			man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Cruocchio Guiseppe 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cruocchio Michele	39			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	cousin Pellotta Carmine 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sannotta Alfonso	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella Pa Sto	"	no	"	12	"	cousin Michele Sannotta 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sannotta Mario	25			"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	yes	"	20	"	brother Pasquale Sannotta 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sannotta Domenico	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Luigi Sannotta 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sannotta Alfonso	21			single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Pasquale Sannotta 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3358 Transit Ave	"
14	Sannotta Alfonso	30			man	"	"	"	"	"	Bella Pa Sto	"	no	"	12	"	brother Antonio Sannotta 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sannotta Pasquale	41			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	yes	father	20	"	uncle Pellegrino Sannotta 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sou Angelo	15			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	12	"	cousin Pellegrino Sannotta 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ciampi Pasquale	18			"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Pietro Sannotta 230 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mauro Donato	33			man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Antonio 229 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cenciazza Domenico	19			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law Pietro Sannuso Box 26 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bachille Giovanni	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvenzo	Verona Pa	no	"	20	"	cousin Antonio Sanfucci Box 26 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Succi Carmine	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	father Bartolomeo Box 177 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Covacchio Alfredo	19			"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Andrea Falgione Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cirillo Antonio	19			single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Castelvenzo	Stockbridge Mass	no	"	16	"	brother Camillo College New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sanfucci Gabriele	28			married	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sandusky Pa	yes	"	20	1901 1905 New Kensington Pa	121 Main St Sandusky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bianco Adolfo	20			single	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvenzo	Sandusky Pa	no	"	20	1901 1905 Sandusky Pa	relative Camillo 121 Main St Sandusky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Iguazza Domenico	20			single	driver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvenzo	Stockbridge Mass	no	himself	10	no	3169 Gerome ave Bedford Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Foglio Alfonso	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivaio	Providence R.I.	"	"	12	"	cousin Lorenzo Capobianco 189 Chestnut St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fiocchi Luigi	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietravairano	"	"	"	13	"	brother Vincenzo 112 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rossi Antonio	24			man	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Vincenzo Rossi 112 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bianco Felice	16			single	"	no	"	"	"	Castelvenzo	Sandusky Pa	no	"	20	"	brother in law Vincenzo Colucci 121 Main St Sandusky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CELTIC

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Darling Kherwalla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 11, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D. Pegna	21		male	single	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian		Pittsburg Pa			$ 14		brother-in-law Michele Franzetta 114 Wyandotte st. Pittsburg Pa						
2	Benjamino Federico	23		male	single	shoemaker	yes				Pittsburg Pa	Norristown Pa					brother-in-law Pirone Nicola 835 Lafayette st. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	brother Sebastiano	15																					
4	Prata Gennaro	32		male	married	farm lab					Pontinaro	Altoona Pa			12								
5	Di Falco Domenico	23						no									nephew Pellegrino Nicola 809 9th st.						
6	Ruscito Paolo	30															cousin Cardona Giorgio 809 9th st. Altoona Pa						
7	Carmella Vincenzo	1		male	single			yes									cousin Durchetta Antonio 1209 9th ave Altoona Pa						
8	Odracci Riccardo	19													12		cousin Carmella Francesco 730-11th ave Altoona Pa						
9	Ferdinando Gino	18													12		cousin Ruscito Angelo 1329 9th ave Altoona Pa						
10	Caporuscio Pasquale	21													12		friend Ferrara Salvatore 1329 9th ave Altoona Pa						
11	Ruscito G. Battista	23						no							12		brother Ruscito Angelo 1329 9th ave Altoona Pa						
12	Adovantati Sestilio	19						yes							12		friend Zanfelli Anthony 1209 9th ave Altoona Pa						
13	Cauce Domenico	34		male	married			no							12		brother-in-law Durchetta Antonio 1209 9th ave Altoona Pa						
14	Angelli Giovanni	26						yes							12		uncle Romano Melone 33 Market st. Providence R.I.						
15	Bruno Filippo	23				farm-laborer		no			Santo Cristano	Providence R.I.			12		father Anna Bruno 811 Harrison st. Newark N.J.						
16	Bruno Antonio	31		male	married							Newark N.J.			12		sister Francesco Calabrese 158-6th st. Hoboken N.J.						
17	Bruno Alessandro	37		male	married										12		uncle Luigi Campana 219 Spring st. New York						
18	Antonucci Donato	30						yes									cousin Salvatore Caldarone 219 Spring st. New York						
19	Matteo Antonio	23									Barile	Hoboken N.J.			20	1905	cousin Alfonso Paolucci 219 Spring st. New York						
20	Secondino Vittorio	30						yes				N.Y.			20	1904	cousin Pasquale Cruz 219 Spring st. New York						
21	Paolucci Alfonso	25		male	single	farm lab			U.S.			N.Y.			20	1904	cousin Giovanni Bradock Pa						
22	Bechareo Francesco	19						no			Carbone	Bradock Pa			12		father Giovanni Bradock Pa						
23	Volavlis Domenico	24										New Castle Pa			12	1902	brother Nicola 159 to Jersey st. New Castle Pa						
24	Bechareo Francesco	19										Bradock Pa			12	1902-1905	father Giuseppe Bradock Pa						
25	Castronuovo Biase	24															brother Salvatore 374-378 Washington Market N.Y.						
26	brother Giuseppe	19																					
27	Di Paolo Gabriele	5									Cerreto	Bad Hamburg Germ		father			father Di Paolo Agostino 114 Walker st. New Haven Conn						
28	Lisio Gabriele	3																					
29	Lavinnia Vito	24		male	widow	laborer		no							12								
30	daughter Francesca	3												brother-in-law									

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kaizer, [illegible] of the CELTIC from Algiers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, J C N Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Darling Harcourt, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C N Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
S.D.	Del Gatto	Michele	25	M	married	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bonito	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Isidoro Del Gatto 9133 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	sound	
2	Colabello	Nicola	20	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Willoughby Ohio	no	"	14	"	friend Antonio Mignanello Box 394 Willoughby Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DeNardicis	Felice	40	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	1902 Pittsburg	friend Antonio Mercadeo 394 Willoughby Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son	Antonio	15	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ferrocca	Dec Antonio	40	M	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	20	"	friend Antonio Mignanello 394 Box Willoughby Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Colabello	Francesco	22	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	"	"	Bonito	Willoughby Ohio	no	himself	20	"	friend Antonio Mignanello Box 394 Willoughby Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cianfaoni	Gabriele	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitulano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"	brother in law Vincenzo Luzzi 154 Highland ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ciamfaolo	Vincenzo	38	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	1898 Pittsburg	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	wife	Antonia	32	Fem	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	50	1904 Pittsburg no	brother in law Ciamfaolo Mario 161 Highland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sons	Arcangelo	8	Male	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Alberto	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	DiCarmi	Carmelo	41	M	married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Vitulano	"	"	himself	30	1902 Pittsburg	brother in law Pasquale Di Carmi 161 Highland ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	Vincenzo	13	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DiMarco	Maria	21	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	100	1902 Pittsburg	husband Vincenzo Di Desiderio 161 Highland ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daughter	Dec Antonia	2	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ciampaoli	Carmela	30	"	married	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	99	no	husband Vincenzo Serafichi	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sons	Camillo	6	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father 161 Highland ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Panfilo	3	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dezzi	Adgina	20	Fem	married	housework	yes	"	"	"	Gioia	"	"	himself	12		husband Nicola Di Benedetto 161 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarno	Maria	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pietel	"	"	"	20		husband Lazaro Sarno	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Son	Michele	3	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Daughters	Rosa	2	Fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father 182 Worth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Carolina	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Colamarino	Cesare	44	M	married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Hornell	"	no	himself	20		brother in law Argentina Giuseppe 10 Elizabeth st Hazelwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mariani	Angelo	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Lugnano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12		cousin Mariano Giuseppe 822 So 22 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mariani	Domenico	25	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Lugnano	"	"	"	100		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Falconi	Pietro	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ugnone	Salida Col	"	"	25		friend Quercia Di Vito Box 394 Salida Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marcocchio	Guglielmo	20	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	60		Cousin Luigi Marcocchio 1114 Summit St Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sportelli	Nicola	35	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1897 Pueblo Col	cousin Isidoro Giovanni Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DiPasqua	Antonio	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		brother in law Gabriele Carletti 1114 Summit St Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex. R. Blatchell
Inspector

Received SP Attached from Mr Lee

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J B Rose Master of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rose Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23

I, C N Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C N Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Officer at

[illegible] or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of Newport 2 FEB 1906 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Given and Surname	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Jarone Giuseppe	20		m	mar	farm lab	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Buonalbergo	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother in law	Felice Braciliero 142 Hudson ave					
2	✓ Stoler Gaetana	19		f	m												brother in law						
3	✓ Marinari Felice	36		m	married	farmer	yes				Mistretta	Italy	no	himself	20	1901 Italy	cousin	Philip Alibrando 9th and Christian St.					
4	✓ Valleriani Concetta	32		f	married									husband	20	no							
5	✓ son Nicola	10		m	single		yes							father			father	Carlo Jago Modesto 9th & Christian St.					
6	✓ daughter Regina	7		f										father									
7	✓ Cipoli Adamo	28		m	married	farmer	yes				Forli	Allegheny Pa	no	himself	40		brother in law	Angelo Sabatino 1102 Beaver Ave - Allegheny Pa					
8	✓ Marocco Genovina	34		f	married	housework						Natick R.I.	no	himself	12		husband						
9	✓ daughter Peppina	12		f										mother			father	Carmine di Franco					
10	✓ son Enrico	6		m													father	Box 11					
11	✓ " Ernesto	4		m													father						
12	✓ " Guglielmo	4		m													father	c/ Natick R.I.					
13	✓ Vitale Michele	46		m	married	farmer	yes				"	Allegheny Pa	no	himself	20	1901 Italy	self	Sabatino Arnisi 1202 Beaver Ave - Allegheny Pa					
14	✓ Poteta Guiseppe	19		m	man		no				"	O. Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	12	1903 Italy	brother in law	Carlo Mazzocco 201 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa					
15	✓ Di Masi Pietro	38		m	"	laborer	no				Roccaricura	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		150		brother in law	Giovanni Mazzocco 2359 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	✓ Mancini Antonio	41		m	"	"	yes				S. Biase	Italy	no		50	1900 Italy	cousin	Ascenzo Mancini 416 Union St. Bridgeway Pa					
17	✓ Di Loreto Antonio	20		m	single	farm lab									80	1902 Italy	friend	Guiseppe Cipriano 416 Union St. Bridgeway Pa					
18	✓ Gallo Francesco	21		m	"	"	no				Pietramelara	New Castle Pa			20		cousin	Guiseppe Di Marzo 65 Mayberry St. New Castle Pa					
19	✓ Jacazone Vincenzo Antonio	35		m	married	miner	no				S. Andrea	N.Y.	yes	himself	15	no	cousin	Guiseppe Catania 39 River St. New York					
20	✓ Pellicano Pasquale	42		m	"	farm labor					Orta di Atella	Italy	no		16		brother-in-law	Salvatore Chiaccio 237 So Seventh St. Newark N.J.					
21	✓ Novillo Benedetto	27		m	"	"									20		cousin	Giacomo Novillo 237 So Seventh St. Newark N.J.					
22	✓ Minichino Francesco	30		m	widower										12		brother	Salvatore 237 So Seventh St. Newark N.J.					
23	✓ Carbo Michele	18		m	single												brother-in-law	Pasquale Arcola 16 East St. Pittsfield Mass.					
24	✓ Di Chiaola Peppina	16		f	"						Caserta	Pittsfield Mass	yes	brother-in-law	12		friend	Chiaola Di Chiaola 16 East St. Pittsfield Mass.					
25	✓ Perrone Pietro	26		m	married	farm lab	yes				"	Bradford Pa	no		12		brother	Francesco Perrone 15 Jones St. New York					
26	✓ Di Vito Giuseppe	24		m	"	"					Jaquanicelli	N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	friend	Vincenzo Bovalgio 58-60 Grove St. Paterson N.J.					
27	✓ Migliano Vincenzo	25		m	widower						"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	20		friend	Guiseppe Buchaspo 15 Jones St. New York					
28	✓ Parise Francesco	23		m	single						"	N.Y.	yes	"	12		uncle	Agostino Di Letto 37-42 Grove St. Paterson N.J.					
29	✓ Matarazzo Vito	16		m	single	laborer					"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	20		brother	Carmine 156 E. Main St. Watertown Conn.					
30	✓ Pellecchio Amalio	27		m	"	"					Avellino	Waterbury Conn			20								
											Isola Carnera	N.Y.	yes	"	12		brother	Ernesto 621 - 3rd Street					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finn.
Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 2 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Greco	Giuseppa	30		woman	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Fahimo	Waterbury Conn	no	herself	$10	no	husband						
2	daughter	Maria	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Carbelli 422 East 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son	Felice	3		mg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father West Haven Conn						
4	Defelmutt	Salvatore	10		"	farm lab	no										brother Giovanni 31 Anthony St New York						
5	Gabrielli	Vincenzo	27		man						Potenza	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	12		uncle Gabrielli Pietro 31 Anthony St New York						
6	Protetti	Domenico	25		"						Potenza	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	12		uncle Mariangelo Protetti 31 Anthony St New York						
7	Rosati	Ubaldo	33		"		yes				Ancona	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	10	1902 yes	friend Columbus Conn 198 Ben Bernard St Brooklyn NY						
8	Saunto	Nicola	17		male	farm lab	no					Bernardsville NJ	no	himself	12	no	uncle Vincenzo Saunto 22 Bond St Stamford Conn						
9	Ruggiero	Battista	16		"	"	yes				Potenza	Hampton Conn	no	himself	10	no	uncle Francesco Ruggiero Bernardsville NJ						
10	Orpello	Crescenzio	16		"	shoemaker	"					Bernardsville NJ	"	"	10	1906 yes	uncle Cha Orpello 98 Bryant St New York						
11	Orpello	Angelo	16		"	farm lab	yes					Bernardsville NJ	no	"	10	1906 yes	uncle Dominico Orpello 193 Mon Kanebro St					2 journeys	
12	Boggio	Maria	23		girl		no				Piscina	Rochester NJ	no	herself	20		friend Peppino Maddalena 296 Lake St Rochester NJ						
13	Odorisio	Domenico	26		woman		yes							himself	50	1902 Rochester NJ	cousin Odorisio Pietro 296 Lake St Rochester NJ						
14	wife	Lucia	26		"		no							husband		yes							
15	daughter	Antonetta	2		"									father									
16	Di Cicco	Andrea	16		male	farm lab	yes				S Vincenzo Valle	Potenza		himself	12		uncle Antonio Carnevale 821 Christian St Phila Pa						Long Island
17	Bacciani	Antonio	28		man		no							himself	20	1901 1904	nephew Pasquale Bacciani 821 Christian St Phila Pa						
18	Bacciani	Giuseppe	33		"									himself	12	1902 1905	cousin Franco Bacciano 821 Christian St Phila Pa						
19	[illegible]		22														cousin Orlando Colletta [illegible]						
20	Sebastio	Guiseppe	30		man						Potenza	Hartford Conn		himself	60		cousin Ferdinando Falco 54 109 St Richmond Hill						
21	Mutaro	Giuseppe	19		"		yes						no		60	no	uncle Pasquale Falco Sparrows Pt	New York					
22	Marotta	Domenico	20		"		no					Bernardsville NJ	no		60		brother Crescenzo Box 603	Lakewood NJ					
23	Izzo	Pasquale	32		"		yes					Bernardsville NJ			20		brother Luigi Caramanico	Jersey NJ					
24	Pepe	Vincenzo	5		male												son Gaetano Belli Penisola	Elmira NY					
25	Scala	Francesco	42		man	farm lab	no				Potenza	Newark NJ	no	himself	11		55 Monroe St	Newark NJ					
26	son	Pietro	15		boy								yes	himself	11		nephew Scala Pietro 54 Elizabeth St	New York					
27	Boyd	Francesco	24		man						Potenza	Jersey City NJ	no	himself	10		cousin Elizabeth St	New York					
28	Falco	Francesco	30		"									himself	60		grandfather Il marzano Potenza 54 Monroe St	Elizabeth NJ					
29	Quatrino	Luigi	20		man								yes		60		brother Ferdinando 109 St Richmond Hill	New York					
30	Carnevale	Paolo	30		man		yes				Fondi	Waterbury Conn	no		12		cousin Giovanni Carnevale Box 181	Waterbury NJ					
													yes	brother	12								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J B Rawson Master of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Turkish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mon egrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Wyandot Indian.

2—1900

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

~~30~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12th 1906 513

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or public appropriation?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Santich Costantino	19			not marr	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Aragni	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Stefano Gattacheta 3th Sullivan st New York						
2	Fiore Michele	32			marr	"	"		"	"	Marsicovetere	"	"	"	20	1902-1904	brother in law Michele Carbonnella 37 Corlears st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schimando Guiseppe	27			"	"	yes		"	"	Ofena	"	"	Cousin	16	no	cousin Schimando Antonio 522 Broome st New York						
4	Nonno Ruggero Vincenzo	38			"	labourer	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	himself	15	1903	brother in law Carlo Bertolone 339½ Graham st New York						
5	Perrone Francesco	28			"	farm lab	no		"	"	Gesualdo Castelli	"	"	"	12	yes	uncle Guiseppe Delapolo 6 Jones st New York						
6	Lapia Vincenzo	27													20		brother in law Cirino Pasquale						
7	Ayolio Gennaro	18			sing	"	"		"	"	Nola	"	"	"	14		uncle Biagio Errichetti 390 11th ave New York						
8	Riparoti Benedetto	16			marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		brother in law Guido Errichetti 9 Spring st New York						
9	Di Nardo Pasquale	21			"	"	"		"	"	Esperia	"	"	"	12		friend Alessandro Denzi						
10	Pietrantonio Luigi	28			sing	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes 1904	friend 308 E 14th st						
11	Bevilacqua Salvatore	22			"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1904	brother in law Alessandro Esposito 308 E 14th st New York						
12	Del Grande Giuseppe	21			marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	uncle Michele Perrone 307 E 114th st New York						
13	Pastina Angelina	24			sing	"	yes		"	"	Pontelatone	Newark N.J.	no	husband	10		husband Luigi Langiano 114 Prince st New York						
14	Angelo "	2			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Pietro Angelo 22 W. 60th st						
15	Di Pallo Decoroso	26			marr	farm lab	no		"	"	Pietrelcina	"	"	himself	12		brother in law Nicola Chiordini						
16	Nordini Antonio	28			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	12		brother Vincenzo Nordini 456 So 9th st Newark N.J.						
17	Leone Matilde	25			sing	seamstress	no		"	"	Pietrelcina	Steubenville Ohio	"	brother in law	12		brother in law Adriano Pietro 1855 Steubenville Ohio						
18	Ciarchetta Emanuele	29			marr	farmer	"		"	"	Bonito	"	"	himself	22		brother in law Geremia Cardano 98 Virden Ave Steubenville Ohio						
19	Ricciotti Antonia	35			sing	woman's worker	"		"	"	Cerreto	"	"	husband	18	1900-1904 Steubenville Ohio	husband Camillo Di Paolo						
20	" Pietro	4			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father Vincenzo Di Nicola						
21	" Tommaso	3			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father Antonio Di Nicola						
22	" Angelo	8			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
23	Bruno Antonio	40			marr	laborer	yes		"	"	Pietrelcina	Steubenville Ohio	no	himself	25	1903-1904	brother in law Pasquale Coza 88 Forward ave Pittsburg Pa						
24	Di Domenico Carlo	24			"	"	"		"	"	"	Niles Ohio	"	"	20	1903-1904	uncle Pasquale Carriale 340 Pratt st Niles Ohio						
25	Campana Antonia	19			sing	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	1903-1904	brother in law Antonio Di Julio 7th ave Youngstown Ohio						
26	Cardano Annunziata	26			marr	"	"		"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	yes	husband	66	yes	father Pasquale Cardano						
27	Di Cola Carmelo	29			"	"	"		"	"	"	Niles Ohio	"	brother in law	66		brother in law Pasquale Carriale 347 Vine ave Niles Ohio						
28	Campana Antonio	18			sing	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	15	1904	uncle Biagio Di Nicola 28 Forward Ave Pittsburg Pa						
29	D'Amico Luigi	24			marr	"	yes		"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	yes	father	66	1903 1904	brother in law Pasquale Cardano 382 Virden st Steubenville Ohio						
30	Capriello Emilio	28			sing	"	"		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	20	1903 1904	brother in law Tommaso Esposito 54 Quade Main st Bridgeport Conn						
															66	1898-1902 Bridgeport Conn	uncle Biagio Capriello 54 Quade Main st Bridgeport Conn						

— "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J C N Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C N Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bennati Sebastiano	25		M	single	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Pierabelli Pietro 166½ Leonard St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sirbe Paolo	20													12		friend Leonard St New York					
3	Ruta Biagio	22					yes								12		cousin Luigi Zeppieri 166½ Leonard St New York					
4	Prone Guiseppe	24			man		no								12		cousin Zeppieri Biagio 88 Baxter St New York					
5	Marsini Alfredo	18			single						Bruco				12		cousin Biondi Francesco 166½ Leonard St New York					
6	Caracciolo Ciro	19			"	tailor	yes				Acquaviva			brother	12		brother Nicola 116 Meeker St Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Pesturale Antonio	28			married	farm lab	yes				Accadia Foggia	Norristown	no	himself	$ 12	1902 1905 Norristown Pa	brother Nicola 1238 Mary St Norristown Pa					
8	Di Cesare Nicola	35			single	Lab	no				Pinzentanna Pa	Pinzentanna Pa			12	no	friend Cleo e Nicola 238 Lindley St Pinzentanna Pa					
9	Colonita Pasquale Ant°	38			"		yes				Gesualdo	Fitchburg Mass			12	1900 1905 Boston Mass	brother Carmine 21 Grindall St Fitchburg Mass					
10	Petruzzo Domenico	23			widower						Bisaccia	Brooklyn	no		12	no	brother Alfonso 785 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Di Paola Giovanni	27			man		no				Villamaina	Boston Mass			12	1902 1905 Boston Mass	brother in law Pietro Petrino 210 North St Boston Mass					
12	Di Paola Guiseppe	32			"						"	"			12	1902 1905 Boston Mass	brother Michele 151 Richmond St Boston Mass					
13	Uva Michele	28			"		yes				Montemarano	Fitchburg	no		12	no	cousin Alessandro Mannetta 227 Day St Fitchburg					
14	Cocciani Pietro	28			"						"	"			12	1902 1905 Fitchburg	brother in law Giuseppetta Cannizzo 727 South St Fitchburg					
15	Proto Mrs Carmela	34			married	farm wife	labourer	no			Atripalda	New Haven Conn	yes	brother in law	20	no	brother in law Gaetano Bardella Alfonso 22 Hamden St New Haven Conn					
16	Cannizza Giovanni	35			married	farm lab		no			Parma	N.Y.	yes	himself	12	1901 1903 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 111 Mulberry St New York					
17	Calabrese Michelangelo	17			single							New Haven Conn	no		50	no	son Antonio Calabrese Box 331 New Haven Conn					
18	Federico Augusto	20			"	labourer					Licola	N.Y.	yes		12		cousin friend Pellegrini Guiseppe 66 Baxter St					
19	Gabrielli Felice	30			"	farm lab					"	"			12		friend					
20	Canarelli Pio	22			"						"	"			12		friend					
21	Magliocchetti Vincenzo	27			married						"	"			12		friend					
22	Bertari Nazzareno	20			single						"	"			12		friend					
23	Magnone Francesco	34			married						"	"			12		friend New York					
24	Recchia Guiseppe	28			"	shoemaker	yes				"	"			12		friend					
25	Zimbardi Mrs Guiseppa	32	✓		married	farm wife		no			Gesualdo	New Haven Conn	no	herself	10		husband Salvatore Sferro 422 East St					
26	Zona Michele	17	✓		single	farm lab					"	"		mother	30		father					
27	Daughter Clementina	8	✓		fem						"	"					father New Haven Conn					
28	✓ Son ✓ Alessandro	3	✓		male						"	"										
29	Pace Luigi	18			single	farm lab		yes			Licola	N.Y.	yes	himself	10		cousin Del Isola Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York					
30	Piscitelli Nicola	17			"						Maiano	New Haven Conn	no	"	12		cousin Guiseppi Capuano 55 Grand Ave New Haven Conn					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom Master * of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb , 196 115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aniello	Francesco	52		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	32	1914 N.Y. 1905	father-in-law						
2	Agata		24		F	wife		no							husband			father	Gaetano Fedelfa	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughters	Antonia	3		F	"	"	"							father			grandfather	372 Bedford ave						
4		Michelina	2		F	"	"	"										grandfather							
5		Rosa	1		F	"	"	"										grandfather	Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Cucchi	Loreto	21		M	man	laborer	yes			Sessano	N.Y.		himself	22			husband	Angelo Maria —						
7	daughter	Ab-Cristina	1		F									mother				father	West 64th 309						
8	Petrucci	Vittoria	29		F	man	laborer	yes						himself	40			husband	New York						
9	son	Donato	7		M	single								mother				father	Desidio Labricca —						
10		Pasquale	2		M	"												father	West 306 - 69th St						
11	Alberto	Paolucci	19		M	sing	tailor	yes			Bonito			himself	40			father	New York						
12	Paolucci	Emilio	24		M	"	shoemaker							himself	15			cousin	Alfonso Paolucci —						
13	Paolucci	Nicola	22		M	"	1753-91 - 505 shoemaker								10			brother	205 Grand St						
14	Paposchino	Angelo	23		M	"	stonemason								10			brother	Adriano — New York						
15	Cerra	Antonio	33		M	married	laborer	yes	no		San Sofio				20	1899	1900	Cousin	205 Grand St Leonardo Capodilupo New York						
16	Cerra	Maria	36		F	wife					Mercogliano	Harrison N.J.	no		36			brother	174 St. 850 —						
17																		brother-in-law	Cerra Vincenzo						
18	Bardiello	Michele	17		M	sing	laborer	yes										uncle	Harrison N.J. 122 —						
19	D'Argenio	Carmela	53		F	married		no										brother-in-law	18 Ave —						
20	Barbarisi	Concetta	17		F	single		yes				Astoria N.Y.	no		herself	30		father	Astoria N.Y.						
21	Terriaca	Domenico	27		M	married	farm lab.	yes							father	12		brother	Antonio — Astoria N.Y.						
22	Terriaca	Alessandro	36		M	"	"	"			Sheccia	Dubois Pa			himself	12		36 Dubois	Dubois Pa						
23	Fantone	Nicola	20		M	"	laborer	"								70		brother	36 Dubois						
24	Midea	Domenico	41		M	"	"	"				Norristown Pa				12		brother	38 Dubois Dubois Pa						
25	Fantone	Vincenzo	29		M	"	farm lab.	"				Bunsutawney Pa				12		1888 Main St.	Norristown Pa						
26	Tori	Francesco	36		M	"		no				Norristown Pa				12		husband	Nicola Midea —						
27	Taboni	Giovanni	22		M	sing		yes			Bruco	N.Y.	yes			12		238 Findley St.	Punxsutawney						
28	Quattrocchi	Vincenzo	21		M	man					Veroli					12		brother	Domenico — Norristown Pa						
29	Perselli	Pietro	18		M	sing										12		1888 Main St.	Norristown Pa						
30	Perrelli	Antonio	29		M	man					Bruco					12		203 Grand St.	New York						
																		friend	Paluzzi Rocco —						
																		166 Leonard St.	New York						
																		friend	Paolucci Loreto —						
																		166 Leonard St.	New York						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CELTIC

I, Jos Rawson Boyle of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Rawson Boyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1076

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CELTIC

I, J. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mon tenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 23 JAN 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Le Mizzo ri	Domenico	36		mar	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barcea	Cass W. Va	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Gerardo Martino Box 128 Cass W. Va	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spagni	Giacomo	23		sing		yes				Cepram		no		20							
3	Riccardi	Enrico	18			labourer	no								15	16	cousin Mariri Loreto Box 21 Cass W. Va					
4	Martini	Domenico	27				yes								24		brother Gerardo Box 128 Cass W. Va					
5	Spagni	Cosmano	41												23		cousin Nardone Domenico Box 128 Cass W. Va					
6	Mariri	Bernardo	41		mar										40		brother Loreto Box 21 Cass W. Va					
7	Riccardi	Felice	18		sing							Spruce W. Va	no		20		cousin Ciotti Federico Spruce W. Va					
8	Martini	Domenico	18			farm lab	no								12		cousin Mazzoni Giuseppe Spruce W. Va					
9	Renzi	Giovanni	22		"										35		friend Comanelli Giuseppe Spruce W. Va					
10	Merolli	Domenico	29		mar								yes	brother in law	32		brother in law Francesco Lo Cantono Box 123 Spruce W. Va					
11	Celletti	Capt	42			labourer	yes					Cass W. Va		Celtic	30		brother Antonio Box 23 Cass W. Va					
X 12	Rinna	Luigi	47			farm lab	no			Castrodi Volsci	Cardiff Conn	no	himself		60		brother Francesco Box 18 Cardiff Conn					
13	Guglielmi	Francesco	34							Barco	N. Y.	yes			15		cousin Cocco Francesco 203 Grand St. New York					
14	Colapati	Ordunio	29				yes			Cepram	Bottrechy				26		brother in law Andrea Cardisco 131 Richmond St. Boston Mass					
15	Ciccio	Luigi	28							Barco	N. Y.				15		cousin Pirone Rocco 82 Baxter St. New York					
16	Cerquozzi	Paolo	40				no								12		friend Antonucci Nicola 82 Baxter St. New York					
17	DeSanto	Cesare	19		sing		yes								12		cousin Sisi Ernesto 203 Grand St. New York					
18	Astobelli	Giovanni	38		mar		no			Veroli					14		bro in law Lefavien Luigi 82 Baxter St. New York					
19	Frantellizzi	Principe	22							Barco					12		cousin Bottecelli Pietro 82 Baxter St. New York					
20	Bottini	Biagio	25				yes								12		cousin Di Vincenzo Biagio 82 Baxter St. New York					
21	Botticelli	Pasquale	18		sing		no								12		cousin Venditti Luigi 166 Leonard St. New York					
22	Barone	Luigi	18							Astobello					12		cousin Quindeo Sasso [illegible] New York					
23	Antonacci	Roberto	36							Barco					22		brother Francesco 82 Baxter St. New York					
24	Colatosti	Antonio	20							Veroli					12		friend Berardi Francesco 82 Baxter St. New York					
25	Antonacci	Vincenzo	26		mar					Barco					12		brother Angelo 166 Leonard St. New York					
26	Venelli	Luigi	24		sing										12		cousin Venelli Pietro 82 Baxter St. New York					
27	Zanni	Vincenzo	29				yes								12		brother in law Innocenzi Loreo 82 Baxter St. New York					
28	Greci	Guiseppe	33		mar					Veroli					12		brother in law Rufa Gabriele 34 Chrystie St. New York					
29	Pirone	Angelo	24		sing					Barco					12		brother Rocco 166 Leonard St. New York					
30	Anna	Guiseppe	32		mar		no								12		friend Pirone Rocco 82 Baxter St. New York					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Ransom Ind, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Ransom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos B Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC. sailing from Naples Mediterranean, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12th 190 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rucco Francesco	38		m	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agrofoli	Coney Island N.Y.	no	himself	$ 16	1890 Coney Island N.Y.	wife	Antonia Rizza 2853 Cortland St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lou Carmine	7		f													mother						
3	Lou [illegible]	35												husband			husband	Rosa Sabatino 102 Beaver St. Albany N.Y.						
4	[illegible]																father						
5	Barbon Francesco	26		m	married	laborer	yes			Agrofoli	Coney Island N.Y.		yes	brother		1901 Coney Island N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Rizza 2853 Cortland St. Coney Island N.Y.						
6	Romeo Maria	33		f	wife		no							husband	12		husband	Sabato Rizzo						
7	Rizzo Arturo	3		m	child												no							
8	Siriano Vito	24		m	married	laborer	no							father			father	2853 Cortland St. Coney Island N.Y.						
9	[illegible]											Wilmerding Pa.	no	himself	15	1901 Wilmerding Pa.	brother in law	Gaetano Carola 102 State St. Wilmerding Pa.						
10	Biondo Angelo	42		m	married	manufacturer	no							cousin	15	1901	cousin	Saverio Alfonso						
11	Bruccio Gaetano	31		m		Italy farm lab.						New York												
12	Rucco Vito	10		m								Coney Island N.Y.	no		15	1901	Cousin	Valerio Francesco 21 Van Buren St. New York						
13	Patella Nicola	23		m		laborer	yes								15		brother in law	Biagio Antonio 2853 Cortland St. Coney Island N.Y.						
14	Patella Giovanni	1		m								U.S.	yes		20	1903	cousin	Pasquale 2853 Cortland St. Coney Island N.Y.						
15	Rucco Guiseppe	30		m	married		no								12	1902 Coney Island N.Y.	uncle	Antonio Rotta 50 Beaver St. New York						
16	Calderoni Carmine	17		m	single							Coney Island N.Y.	no		12		uncle	Francesco Patella 88 Attorney St. New York						
17	Bernardo Carmine	21		m	married	farm lab.						Wilmerding Pa.			11	1901 Coney Island N.Y.	no	Rocco Francesco 148 Box Wilmerding Pa.						
18	Divizonia Rocco	18		m								U.S.	yes		15		cousin	Carmine Laccari 50 Mulberry St. New York						
19	Otto Carlo	32		m	married	mason				Italian					12		cousin	Antonio Nicola 17 Baxter St. New York						
20	Scatorio Giorgio	21		m	single										12		friend	Antonio Angelo 166½ Leonard St. New York						
21	Di Sterra Guiseppe	41		m	married	mason									29		friend	Emanuelli Francesco Box 111. Fonne W. Va.						
22	Annicchini Michele	43		m											25		cousin	Magnacci Pio 35 Lumber St. Fonne W. Va.						
23	Ferrando Nicola	45		m											30		cousin	Marini Lorenzo Box 125 Cass W. Va.						
24	Mastromatteo Francesco	28		m	single										43		brother in law	Marini Rocco Box 125 Cass W. Va.						
25	Arduino Martino	36		m											18		friend (or village)	Compagnone Eugenio Cass W. Va.						
26	Nuzzi Michele	18		m							Carbrano				20		brother	Gerardo 128 Lumbard St. Cass W. Va.						
ADMITTED 27	Pucella Gabriele	50		m	married						Pietramelli	Nectony W.Va.	no		12		cousin	Pietro Rusk						
28	Testa Domenico	24		m									no		12		nephew (or village)							
29	Mazzuca Donato	26		m							Sindergarb Salerno	Trila			12		brother in law	Vincenzo Cupini 340 & 342 East 116th St. Trila Pa.						
30	De Angelis Guiseppe	22		m							Cattolica	New York	yes		20	1903	brother	Sciarato 214 East 115th St. New York						
											Sandonato Cosenza	N. York			10	1899 N.Y.	brother	Mazzo 309 East 6th St. New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [redacted] or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC [illegible] Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Liverpool 21 JANUARY 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether single or married.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Le Napoulli	Pasquale	28		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pueblo Colo	Pueblo Colo	no	himself	$ 60	1895 1901 Pueblo Colo	brother Michelangelo 311 Mesapolli Santa Fe ave	Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Le Morelli	Agostino	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaco Colo	"	"	"	1901 1904 Monaco Colo	cousin Marc Bosi Box							
3	Tarina	Teresa	29		F	"	"	"	no			Maddaloni	Cuba N.Y.					husband	Monaco Colo						
4	Zon	Domenico	7		M	"	"	"	"			"	"				no	father	Fusco Giuseppe Box 129						
5	daughter	Giovanna	3		F	"	"	"	"			"	"					father							
6	Le Auditore	Leo Antonio	29		M	single	jeweller	yes	yes				Cuba N.J.					brother							
7	DiBiase	Pasquale	23		M	"	woolen laborer	no	no			S. Giovanni Ercmo	Providence R.I.			$ 20	1905 1906 Providence R.I.	98 Knight St.	Providence R.I.						
8	wife	Mariantonia	19		F	"	"	"	"			Centuri	Providence R.I.	yes	father in law	25	no	father	Antonio Vinna						
9	daughter	Rosina	1	10	F	"	"	"	"			"	"					father	17 Belle Rose						
10	Pietrunico	Giovanni	28		M	"	woolen laborer	no	no			"	"			3		grandfather	Fitchburg Mass						
11	Nembo	Vincenzo	17		M	"	day farm lab	yes	yes			S. Marco La Catola	Chicago Ill	no	himself	24	1902 1902 Chicago Ill	nicole Giovanni Malatesta 94 Emerson St	Chicago Ill						
12	Bruno	Giuseppe	18		M	"	carpenter	"	"				New Haven Conn			20	no	cousin Vincenzo Patricelli 62 Putnam St.	New Haven Conn						
13	Parisi	Francesco	27		M	"	woolen farm lab	"	"			S. Elia Fiumera	Newark N.J.			12		cousin Vincenzo 133 Canal St	Newark N.J.						
14	Calabrese	Pasquale	16		M	"	day laborer	"	"							12		brother in law Domenico Colatto 130 St Canal St	Newark N.J.						
15	Gentieri	Alfonso	17		M	"	day farm lab	"	"							12		uncle Michele Del Mercio 133 South Canal St	Newark N.J.						
16	Stefanetti	Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	"	"			Calotri	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	himself	12		brother Michele 161 Mount Vernon Ave	Mount Vernon N.Y.						
17	Pascarella	Michele	21		M	"	woolen laborer	"	"			Bitetto	N.Y.	yes		20		cousin	Saverio Ferraro 439 & 82 St						
18	Vitarisi	Felice	20		M	"	day farm lab	"	"							20		brother in law	New York						
19	Palazzo	Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	"	"			Civitanova	Bellaire Ohio	no		25	1905 1905 Greenburg Pa	brother in law	Nicola Di Domenico Box 117						
20	Carosielli	Vito	27		M	"	woolen	"	no					yes	cousin	10			Bellaire Ohio						
21	Carosielli	Prospero	25		M	"	"	"	"			Fiacco	Altoona Pa	no	himself	10		brother in law	Emilio Paoletti 523 Plum Ave						
22	Di Pietrantonio	Cosimo	44		M	"	"	"	yes				Steubenville Ohio			10		father in law	Vito Di Girolamo 42 North 24th St	Steubenville Ohio					
23	Profetta	Pasquale	37		M	"	"	"	"			Gallo	N.Y.	yes		24	1899 1902	brother in law	Giovanni Gatti 110 Arada 2133	New York					
24	Del Gatto	Domenico	28		M	"	"	"	no				Providence R.I.	no		10	1903 1903 Providence R.I.	friend Nicola Del Gatto	99 Power St.	Providence R.I.					
25	Cecere	Gennaro	25		M	"	"	"	yes			Bonefro	N.Y.	yes		10	no	cousin Isidoro del Gatto	2138 First Ave	New York					
26	Giannotti	Giuseppe	24		M	"	day	"	yes				Southbethlehem Pa	no		10	1904 1904	uncle Michelangelo Campanella	9 Bushel Ave	New Rochelle N.Y.					
27	Patricelli	Giovanni	19		M	"	woolen	"	"							10		friend Nicola Cannone	8 Alert Ave	New Rochelle N.Y.					
28	Tenicone	Bonaventura	26		M	"	"	"	no			S. Marco La Catola	New Haven Conn			12	1902 1905 New Haven Conn	brother Vincenzo	62 Putnam St.	New Haven Conn					
29	Della Cave	Gaetano	27		M	"	day farm laborer	"	yes			Castelmauro	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	20	no	brother Vincenzo	246 South Leonard St	Waterbury Conn					
30	[illegible]	Giovanni	31		M	single	laborer	yes	no			Sora	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	12		cousin Nicola Salvatore	371 Metropolitan Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Gaetano	28-53 Orchard St	Long Island N.Y.					

(505)6-3-42

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples [illegible] JUN 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — write.	Nationality. (Country last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 12		brother [illegible]						
2	[illegible]	21		[illegible]						Calle dei [illegible]	[illegible]			16		cousin Alfonso Zecchino						
3	Vinciguerra	Vincenzo	31		man carpenter					Caserta	St. Paul Minn			10		brother-in-law Angelo Catucci						
4	Castelli	Angelo	26		boy farmer					"	"			10		friend 196 So Washington St.						
5	Catracchia	Mariano	44		man laborer	no				Sessitino	Portella			10		22 St. Paul Minn						
6	Fera	Luigi	19		"	yes				"	"	yes		12	no	nephew Catracchia Giacinto						
7	Casacci	Michele	18		boy	no				"	Portella	no		10		friend D'Agnesi Antonio	New York					
8	Poce	Francesco	18		"	"				"	"			10		brother Gaetano	Portella					
9	Colfotelli	Magno	34		man	yes				"	"			10		880 So 8th St.	"					
10	D'Ascenzi	Domenico	18		boy	no				"	N. Y.	yes		10		brother Antonio	New York					
11	Candido	Catracchia	27		man	"				"	Portella	no		12		relations Colletti Pietro						
12	Palombo	Antonio	23		"	"				"	"			15		brother-in-law 220 So 8th St.	Portella					
13	Schettino	Pietro	23		boy	yes				"	"			10		brother Giovanni	"					
14	Poce	Francesco	23		"	no				"	"			12		822 So 8th St.	"					
15	Catracchia	Domenico	20		"	"				"	"			10		brother Gaetano	"					
16	Menuti	Pietro	33		man	"				Arezzo	"			10		864 So 8th St.	"					
17	Paluzzi	Luigi	27		"	"				Sessitino	"			12	1903 1905	brother-in-law Batt. Catracchia	"					
18	Di Paolo	Dante	18		boy	"				Abbateggio	N. Y.	yes		20		friend Batt. Catracchia	"					
19	Scaramella	Antonio	40		man	yes				Caserta	Springfield Mass			8	1902 1905	832 So 8th St.	"					
20	Chiano	Barbara	19		girl boy	1X1023y9	505	7-2-4-		Italy		no	himself	11	no	cousin G. B. Castrangelo	New York					
21	Macchiarelli	Casto	24		man	yes				Aquila	Southington Conn	yes	brother-in-law	10		wife Charlotte Vecchio						
22	Vincenzi	Pasquale	16		man	yes				Sessitino	West Elizabeth	no	himself	20		32 Hubbard ave						
23	Pelosi	Angelo Michele	29		man	yes				Ceneto Sessito	Wallingford Conn			25		brother-in-law Pietro Vecchio	Springfield Mass					
24	Colfotelli	Giuseppe	29		"	"				"	Waterbury Conn			10		Box 1801	Southington Conn					
25	Guarino	Antonio	18		boy	"				"	"			12		brother Angelo	West Elizabeth					
26	Di Crosta	Andrea	18		"	"				"	Patterson N.J.			12		880 So 8th St.	Waterbury Conn					
27	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	26		man	yes	yes			Ceneto Sessito	Portella	yes	himself	12		nephew Di Paola Michele						
CANCELLED	Santagata	Antonio	38	M	"	"				"	"			12		12 Gross St.	Castleton					
ADMITTED	brother	Liberantonio	13	M	boy	"				"	"			12		cousin Ciro Santagata	Portella					
30	Pettinelli	Ernesto	24		man	"				Monte Antillo	St. Lawrence Bldg			20		2922 Clement Ave 2nd fl.						
																brother Santangelo Ciro						
																2922 Clement Ave 2nd fl.						
																brother Pasquale						
																79 Christian St.	New Haven Conn					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Lawson, Master * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Lawson
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC Dalkeith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith to
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. J C H Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Negro emigrant.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1905 490 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6 1906 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Give time and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in any office, or institution, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or insane asylum, or prison, or reformatory, or penitentiary, or workhouse, or poorhouse, or house of correction, or reformatory, or penitentiary, or workhouse, or poorhouse, or house of correction, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Guarisa Giuseppe	37		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Williams Bridge N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	1901 Williams Bridge N.Y.	mother Guarisa Carlotta 64 E. 104th Williams Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Paolantonio Angelo	23		male	single	laborer						Beaufort Hill N.J.					brother Francesco Paolantonio Beaufort Hill N.J.					
3	✓ Michele Mauro	31		male	married	laborer	yes					Trenton N.J.			200	1902 left Trenton N.J.	wife Mauro Rosina 62 Anderson St Trenton N.J.					
4	✓ wife	Rosina	28	female										husband	$							
5	✓ son	Raffaele	7	male																		
6	✓ daughter	Antonia	4	female										father	$							
7	✓ Bocciella	Gaetano	20	male	single	laborer	no				Montemarano	Waterbury Conn.	no	himself	$ 12		brother-in-law Antonio Del Prete Bronx Hyatt Ave Waterbury Conn.					
8	✓ Bellantuono	Costanzo	21								Terranova (Provincial Capital)	Cochill Conn.			$ 12		cousin Luigi Mele Cochill Conn.					
9	✓ Mele	Giuseppe	31		married	shoemaker	yes								$ 10		(brother) Gaetano Mele Cochill Conn.					
10	✓ Grillo	Paolo	37		married	laborer	no										cousin Gaetano Grillo 181 Becker St Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 2	[illegible]	brother [illegible]					
12	✓ Procaccio	Giovanni	23		married	laborer	yes				Pietrelcina	Waterbury Conn.	yes	relative	$ 11		cousin Mariano Andrea 225 Cushing St Waterbury Conn.					
13	✓ Tozzi	Pasquale	28								Ariano	Waterbury Conn.	no	himself	$ 12	1902 left Waterbury Conn.	brother-in-law Costantino Tozzi 51 Canal St Waterbury Conn.					
14	✓ Fiorelli	Michele	28												$ 15		father Pasquale Fiorelli 51 Canal St Waterbury Conn.					
15	✓ Costo	Francesco	42												$ 12		cousin Costo Luigi 51 Canal St Waterbury Conn.					
16	✓ Calzone	Angelo	25												$ 12	1902 left Waterbury Conn.	cousin Pasquale Calzone 51 Canal St Waterbury Conn.					
17	✓ Mastroni	Felice	21	male	married	laborer	no				Cerreto	Waterbury Conn.	yes	husband	$ 10		wife Mastroni Rosina 51 Canal St Waterbury Conn.					
18	✓ Son	Ugo	18 mos.	male										father	$		father Mastroni Luigi 207 S. South St Easton Pa.					
19	✓ Perrino	Domenico	40	male	married	laborer	no				Baselice	Waterbury Conn.	no	son-in-law	$ 20	1903 left Baselice Italy	son-in-law Pasquale D'Elia 51 Canal St Waterbury Conn.					
20	✓ Wife	Concetta	45	female													brother Biagio Perrino 65 E. 125 St New York N.Y.					
21	✓ Palmieri	Giuseppe	23	male										brother-in-law	$		brother Domenico Palmieri Thirty-two Bridge St Waterbury Conn.					
22	✓ Liro	Stefano	23	male								Bronx N.Y.		brother	$ 12	1902 left Chiusa N.Y.	brother Gennaro Liro 2020 Tiebout Ave Bronx N.Y.					
23	✓ Capotta	Giovanni	26									South Orange N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	1901 left Chiusa N.Y.	brother Angelo Capotta 50 Ethel St South Orange N.J.					
24	✓ Di Carlo	Carmine	1	male										father	$ 20		father Raffaele Di Carlo 811 Orchard Ave South Orange N.J.					
25	✓ Cardella	Giuseppe	38	male											$ 12		cousin Pizzarella Angelo 2155 Grand Ave New York N.Y.					
26	✓ Cotrone	Antonio	48	male	married	laborer	yes				Cotrone	Buffalo N.Y.	no	husband	$ 40		husband Cristofaro Cotrone 117 Chapin Pl. Buffalo N.Y.					
27	✓ Cotrone	Angelo Luca	9	male							Daniele			father	$ 7		father Cristofaro Cotrone 117 Chapin Pl. Buffalo N.Y.					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	male	married	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$ 20		husband [illegible]					
29	[illegible]	Maria	40	female	married									father	$		father [illegible]					
30	[illegible]	Antonio	7	male										father	$		father [illegible]					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	National (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vaccarelli Antonio	28		M	S	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Chicago Ill.			$8		Sister Filippa Vaccarelli 1st Ave & 14th St Chicago Ill.				Good	
2	Bodetti Alfredo	20		M	S	Blacksmith					Torre Annunziata Italy	New York					Cousin Pasquale Bodetti 239 Mulberry St New York					
3	Vaccarelli Antonio	50		M								N.Y.										
4	Vaccaro Giuseppe	32		M								Chicago Ill.			58		Brother Antonio Vaccaro 115 Illinois Chicago Ill.					
5	Pagnanosso Salvatore	18		M	S	Barber						Astoria Queens Co. N.Y.					Cousin { 155 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa.					
6	wife Laura	23		F		Housework																
7	Carlino Rosa Lorenzo	33		M		Laborer					Caserta Italy	Astoria Queens Co. N.Y.										
8	Vissi Leonardo	29		M		Farm Laborer																
9	Grappa Domenico	32		M								N.Y.										
10	Lucarelli Guglielmo	29		M		Black smith																
11	Del Vecchio Giuseppe	62		M		Farm Laborer						N.Y.										
12	Malgrano Lorenzo	50		M								Chicago Ill.										
13	Perrea Luigi	14		M							Lyons	Plainfield Vt.										
14	Perrea Salvatore	23		M								Newark N.J.										
15	Napolitello Carmine	28		M	S							New York City										
16	Parra Salvatore	17		M	S						Fabriano	Cabras Sicily										
17	Paccurito Vito	23		M	S																	
18	wife Anna Maria	17		F							Cabras Sicily	Harford Conn.										
19	son Rocco	1		M																		
20	Mirelli Raffaele	22		M	S	Farmer Laborer																
21	Gallo Crescenzo	26		M		Farm Laborer					Fantinarano	Brooklyn N.Y.										
22	Gole Nicola	21		M																		
23	Pecorello Angelo	40		M																		
24	Pastore Salvatore	30		M																		
25	Benevento Benedetto	27		M				No				New York										
26	Bachmanarro Gerardo	22		M	S							Brooklyn N.Y.										
27	Ricciardello Raffaele	31		M		Farmer Laborer																
28	Parrilli Pasquale	30		M																		
29	wife Angela Rosa	22		F		Housework					Cabras	New Rochelle N.Y.		husband			brother Vito Rocco 236 North St New Rochelle N.Y.				Good	
30	Parrilli Maria Concetta	19		F	S	Housework						New Rochelle N.Y.		Father	50		sister Parrilli Raffaele 236 North St New Rochelle N.Y.				Lt. K. G.	

Wm Williams Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fairservice Master of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fairservice

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples, 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Primavera	Carmina	21	f	man	work	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amerchig	Chicago Ill	no	herself	$ 10	no	husband Luigi Borelli 889 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	Elisabetta	3	f										mother	7								
3	Marzone	Carolina	25	f	man	seamstress	yes	yes	A 3151	(505)	4-23-06			husband	10		husband Erminio Chicago						
4	son	Vincenzo	6	m										father	7		226 W. 9th St Chicago Ill						
5	daughter	Anna	12	f										father	7								
6	Capozzi	Gaetano	20	m	man	day laborer	yes				Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	25		cousin Pasquale Buonocore 60 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Capozzi	Angelo	22												10		cousin Buonocore 60 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Siciliano	Alfred	33		man	laborer								brother	10	1900-1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Enrico 60 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Longo	Luigi	24			farm lab	no				Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	12	no	cousin Egidio Orsini 240 Bauer St Waterbury Conn						
10	Rinaldo	Gaetano	15			farm lab									10		brother-in-law Fusco Nicola						
11	Rinaldo	Agnes	24	f	man	work	no							husband									
12	Fusco	Rocco	1	m										father	12								
13	Varrone	Antonio	27		man	farm lab	yes							mother									
14	Varrone	Nicola	18				no							himself	12	1901-1903	brother-in-law 28 Bank St Waterbury Conn						
15	Antolino	Agostino	23											uncle	10	no							
16	Di Salvo	Francesco	28		man		yes				Andretta	Montclair N.J.			18		cousin Pasquale Ascolese 62 Glenridge Ave Montclair N.J.						
17		Rudolph	21			day laborer						N.Y.	yes	himself	12		brother Edoardo 623-11th St New York						
18	Di Cosmo	Marianna	35	f			no								22		cousin Angelo Vecchio 2386 Arthur Ave New York						
19	Sposo	Michele	20	m	man	farm lab	no					Fordham N.Y.	no	himself	14		husband Amelia Nicola 2380 Arthur Ave Fordham N.Y.						
20	Di Iso	Nicola	32				yes					Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	himself	12		brother Pasquale 191 Bond Mount Vernon N.Y.						
21	Scalzano	Agostino	21			laborer	no					Fordham N.Y.			22	1903-1905 Fordham N.Y.	2386 Arthur Ave Fordham N.Y.						
22	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	26			farm lab	no					Fordham N.Y.			12	no	cousin Giovanniello Giuseppe 2386 Arthur Ave Fordham N.Y.						
23	Stipello	Saverio	17		man	laborer	yes					Fordham N.Y.			12	1900-1905 Fordham N.Y.	brother Angelo 24 Arthur Ave Fordham N.Y.						
24	Lepre	Giuseppe	37		man	farm lab	no				Petrizzo	N.Y.	yes		12	no	cousin Giovanniello Giuseppe 70 Center St New York						
25	Fabrizio	Michele	21				yes				Sant'Agata de' Goti	Tyler Pa	no		20	1901-1904 Tyler Pa	brother-in-law Fella Giuseppe Box 132 Tyler Pa						
26	Cazzoppoli	Mr. Luigia	54	f	man's widow	laborer	no					Uniontown Pa	yes	cousin	12	1901-1903 Tyler Pa	cousin Antonio D'Elia Box 795 Uniontown Pa						
27	daughter	Mannucci	28	f	man							Tyler Pa		son-in-law	20	1895-1898	husband Giuseppe Fella						
28	nephew	Michele	18	m										husband			father Box 132						
29		Luisa	7	f										father	40		mother						
30		Rosina	6	f										father			father Tyler Pa						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cleodian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 5430 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1223

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balbone	Valentino	30		male	marr farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	1901 NYC	brother in law Guido Sagnato 2479 First Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Do mons. Corpus		
2	Vigna	Giuseppe	19		male	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio 2391 First Ave Pittsburg Pa						
4	Scaglietta	Gaetano			male	single farm laborer	no				Castello Calab	Stockton Mass	no	himself	20		cousin Gennaro Scaglietta "						
5	Scaglietta	Saverio	23		"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	20		brother Gennaro "						
6	Melchiori	Vincenzo	21		male	single	"	"			"	"	200	"	20	72	cousin Paolo Brocco 180 W Lewis Street Salt Lake Utah				Do mons. Corpus		Lues
7	Scaglietta	Michele	21		"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	20		cousin Gennaro Scaglietta 180 W Lewis Street Salt Lake Utah						
8	Capurso	Antonio	24		"	single	"	"			"	"	"	"	20		cousin Antonio Greco 1918 West Second South Salt Lake Utah						
9	Mosso	Daniele	25		male	marr	"	yes			"	"	"	"	20	1901 NYC	parker Brizzio 1818 West Second South Salt Lake Utah						
10	Bruno	Maria	26		female	marr	"	no			Anzigliano	Waterbury Conn	no	husband	20	no	husband Vincenzo Bruno						
11	Lois	Angelo	8		male	single								father			father Candido Domenico 38 Prospect St Waterbury Conn						
12	"	Ethorannio	6		"	"								father									
13	Falcaro	Giuseppe	20		male	marr farm laborer	no							himself	32		cousin Domenico Andreoa 38 Prospect St Waterbury Conn						
14	Ferreia	Agnese	16		female	single								sister	12		sister Maria Beatrice 119 Prospect St Waterbury Conn				Dr mons. Corpus		
15	Faccaro	Vito	16		male	barber	yes					Utica	"	uncle	12		uncle Gaetano 120 East St Utica N.Y.						
16	Colucci	Antonio	32		female	marr	"	no			Nicastro	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	20		husband						
17	"	Vincenzo	11		male	single								mother			father Vincenzo Guiseppe						
18	"	Antonio	9		"	"								father			father 613 Pembroke St						
19	"	Angelo	7		female	"								father			father Bridgeport Conn						
20	"	Francesco	5		male	"								father			father						
21	Fidella	Anna	44		female	marr	none	no						husband	20		husband						
22	"	Gabriele	17		male	single								father			father Cirelo Domenico						
23	"	Rosina	8		female									mother			father 613 Pembroke St						
24	"	Gennaro	9		male									father			father Bridgeport Conn						
25	Cirelo	Maria	19		female	marr								husband			husband						
26	Pasquale	Virginia	3		female									father	20		father Francesco Guiseppe 613 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn						
27	"	Antonio	2		male									mother	7		father						
28	Bosco	Guiseppe	19		male	single farm lab	no				Avello	Salt Lake Utah	no	himself	20		father Primo Bosco 180 W Second South Salt Lake Utah						
29	Calabrese	Bernardo	Pacho	31	male	marr	"	no			"	"	"	"	20	1897 Salt Lake Utah	brother Guiseppe 180 West Second South Salt Lake Utah						
30	Buongo	Guiseppe	21		male	single	yes				Altavilla Prov	New York	yes	"	16	no	brother in law Enrico Graziano 4 Wadsworth St N.Y.						

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Adowyn (Dutch).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Hesperian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

—180

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples 24 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 12, 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State or Country, or Town.)	12 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Ignazio	Capizzi	22		S	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	✓ Pasquale	Genovese	22		S	Laborer		no				New York	yes										
3	✓ Gaetano	Genovese	24																				
4	✓ Vaccolo	Michele	22																				
5	✓ Rosalba	Ugo	21			Laborer																	
6	✓ Scalzara	Giacomo	38																				
7	✓ Pisano	Rosario	40																				
8	✓ Pandolfo	Vincenzo	1																				
9	✓ Pandolfo	Nicola	39																				
DEPORTED	✓ Pandolfo	Maria	40																				
11	✓ Chiara	Biagio	16																				
12	✓ Garoffolo	Maria Rosaria	16																				
13	✓ Daughter	Paula	15																				
14	✓ Pacca	Pasquale	23																				
15	✓ Napolacqua	Pacco	18																				
16	✓ Casasanta	Sabatia	22																				
17	✓ Cardella	Felice	22																				
18	✓ Rubino	Natale	38																				
19	Pace	Luigi	17																				
20																							
21	✓ Pantaleone	Giuseppe	30																				
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26	✓ Saverio	Gerardo	18								Savandrino		yes	himself	12								
27	Ludovico	Concetta	19																				
28																							
29	✓ Barbera	Luigi	19											himself	25								
30	✓ Giuriole	Giacomo	22																				

9 m. H. 9. 10 - 363 Bitoky

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Rivers, * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rivers
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CELTIC

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Paganino	Anna	19	f	sing	laborer	yes		Italy	North Italian	Varese Ligure	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	brother	$ 20	no	brother Domenico — San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Micotti	Sabattino	41	m	marr	laborer					Cuneo	Colusa Calif.		cousin	24		cousin Francesco Mocchi Jessup Pa						
3	✓ Bianchini	Giovanni	15		sing						Genova	N.Y.		father	6		Box 134 Perth Amboy N.J.						
4	✓ Cazzulo	Teresa	28	f	marr						Settime	S. Clara Calif.		husband	80	no	husband Fabbiano Giovanni — 870 Union ave New York						
5	✓ Rossi	Pietro	8	m										father			father Fabbiano Giovanni — Box 521 S. Clara Calif.						
6	✓ Figarole	Rosa	48	f	marr	laborer	yes				Vercelli	Meriden Conn.		husband	6		husband Figarole — 30 Pardee St. Meriden Conn.						
7	Tamborini	Paolo	25											husband	10		husband Tamborini Paolo — 30 Pardee St. Meriden Conn.						
8		Giovanni	4	m										father			father						
9	✓ Vangellotti	Celia	30	f	wid	widow	yes				Bolzano	N.Y.		herself	25		mule Fumagalli Concetta — 64 West 108th						
10	daughter	Augusta	4	f										mother	4		mule						
11	✓ Serra	Primo	19	m	sing	laborer	no				S. Giovanni	Cleveland Ohio		uncle	1		uncle Serra Bruno — c/ New York						
12	✓ Barbaro	Arcangelo	26			carpenter	yes				Castrofranco	Sabinetake	no	himself	20		26 Veronica St. (Abruzzi) friend Ongarado Antonio — Box 1 Cabinet Pa.						
13	✓ Capacci	Giuseppe	43	m	wid	laborer	no				Vezzo	Jessup Pa			20		friend Francesco Mocchi Jessup Pa						
14	✓ Chiaccei	Ottorino	6		sing						Pistoia	Pittston Pa		father	10		father Primo — Box 295 Pittston Pa						
15	✓ Puppino	Francesco	20	m	marr	sing farm lab	yes		Italian South	Mediterranean		N.Y.	yes	himself	13	no	cousin Pingro Antonio — 150 Baxter St. New York						
16	✓ Puppino	Rosario	26												12		cousin Caridi Carmelo — 150 Baxter St. New York						
17	✓ Strada	Battista	28				no								12		brother Vitelezzo — 150 Baxter St. New York						
18	✓ Genna	Francesco	37		marr										12		cousin Calia Pasquale — 150 Baxter St. New York						
19	✓ Mandolari	Guiseppe	28				yes								20		brother in law Calia Pasquale 150 Baxter St. New York						
20	✓ Saggua	Guiseppantonio	38												20		cousin Saggua Giuseppantonio 150 Baxter St. Montreal Canada						
21	✓ Ferraro	Rosario	22												20		cousin Pasquale Saggua 150 Baxter St. Montreal Canada						
22	✓ Puppino	Francesco	23	m	sing	farm lab	no				Melicucca	N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	cousin Zumbo Antonio 150 Baxter St. New York						
23	✓ Florio	Pasquale	18												12		uncle Borgia Antonino — 150 Baxter St. New York						
24	✓ Oliveri	Vincenzo	17				yes								12		cousin Oliveri Giuseppe — 150 Baxter St. New York						
25	✓ Macro	Giovanni	30	m	marr	laborer	yes				Pentaphoti	Rendville Pa	no	himself	60	1901 1905	brother Leonardo — 30 Maria St. Rendville Pa						
26	✓ Boccia	Raimondo	24									Cleveland Ohio			60	1903 1905	brother Augusto — 78 Irving St. Cleveland Ohio						
27	✓ Macro	Cesidio	42									Chicago Ill.			60	1895 1905	brother in law Bonanno — 163 Mott St. Chicago Ill.						
28	✓ Romeo	Guiseppe	22				no				S. Adolfo	S. V.			12	1901 1902	brother Lucco — 141 E. Houston St. New York						
29	Liotta	Maria	27	f							Pentaphoti	Uniontown Pa	no	himself	20		husband Liotta Giuseppe — Box 248 Uniontown Pa						
30	daughter	Rosa	4	f										mother									

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Ex 11, 13 & 15 any 2.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kavanagh, [illegible]* of the CELTIC from [illegible] 1904, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kavanagh
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC 16* Lieutenant R.A.M.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh (Welsh Indian).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12, 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address!	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so—which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Cerrigliano	Giovanni	17		male	Servant		no				New York	yes	unknown	$ 19		uncle Giuseppe Cerriglio Naples Italy						
2	Vitiello	Carlo	24		male	Laborer		no									brother Giuseppe Vitiello 24 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no		
3	Battaglia	Pietro	18		male												father Battaglia Filippo 946 E 116th St New York						
4	DeGaetano	Francesco	16					yes									uncle Arduino Vitiello 1166 E 104th St New York						
5	Greco	Francesco	21					no					U.S.				cousin Carlotta Troppo 245 W 99th St New York						
ADMITTED																							
6	Vitiello	Luigia	25		female	wife																	
ADMITTED																							
7	Daughter	Maria	21		female	domestic																	
ADMITTED																							
8	Vitiello	Luigi	15		male	servant		yes					No	Sons	40		brothers Vitiello Luigi 28 Mulberry St New York						
ADMITTED																							
9	Vitiello	Pasquale	11		male	child		No						brothers									
10	Cerrigliano	Mariano	22		male	carpenter		yes															
ADMITTED																							
11	Cattaruzza	Agostino	53		male	Laborer		no			Italian	Trieste Austria	yes	friend	12		cousin Orlando Gattuzzo 5th Ward Brooklyn N.Y.						
ADMITTED																							
12	Wife	Giovanna	50		female	wife											sons Guiseppe and Antonio						
ADMITTED																							
13	Daughter	Carmela	21		female	servant								husband			sons						
ADMITTED																							
14	Son	Giovanni	13		male	child		yes						father			brothers						
15	Galetta	Vincenzo	31		male			no		Italian	Italian	Del Sud Italy	S. Francisco Cal	SP. no	steerage	20	1899 1904 brother Domenico 6 Venezia St. San Francisco Calif						
16	Pagani	Annibale	21		male	Farmer		yes				Gattaruzza	N.Y.	yes		60	S. Francisco brother Pietro Coretti 328 W 40th St New York						
17	Castegnaro	Celesta	19		female	Dressmaker						Superstone		No	steerage	11.00	1896 1899 brother Pietro 102 Park Row New York						
18	Bragg	David	57		male	Farmer		no				Winsted Conn		No	steerage	20.00	1903 1905 wife Bragg Teresa 2 Oak St Winsted Conn						
19	Delmastro	Giuseppe	33					yes				Gattaruzza	N.Y.	yes		50	friend Pietro Coretti 328 W 40th St New York						
20	Legio	Giovanni	33													50	no						
21	Orgovatti	Silvio	22													30							
DEPORTED																38							
22	Cantini	Corrado	29	X	Barber	Laborer	X	X	X	X	X	Port Reading N.J.		No			friend Nicolo Cinno Ottone Port Reading N.J.						
23	Manetti	Giovanni	22		male	Laborer						Coalgate Indian Ter		no		30							
24	Bodini	Paolo	29			porter										40	brother Pasquale Bodini Box 337 Coalgate Ind Ter						
25	Pallorini	Angelo	22		male	Laborer						Bettanio Lucca Italy				11	friend Sebastiano Pompetti Box 154 Tesuque N.M.						
26	Cannicci	Giovanni	24					no				Tesuque				20	friend Francesco Colagrossi Box 154 Tesuque N.M.						
27	Grammichini	Giuseppe	42		male			yes								27	friend Nicola Aquilera Box 31 Grand Manka N.M.						
28	Brunod	Vittorio	34		male	Miner						Cananea Mexico	Y.S.			50	cousin Abel Glaize Windsdale Mont						
29	Alberelli	Stefano	31		male	Laborer						Chatsworth Windsdale Mont				100	brother Giovanni Windsdale Mont						
30	Turibunchi	Camillo	22		male	Laborer						Corinth N.Y.		Bro	brother	18	brother Giovanni New York 340 E 61st St						
												Tesuque	N.S.	unmarried		100	uncle Francesco Agostini Box 1154 Tesuque N.M.						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Ex. 2 and 22 C OB Crowley Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CELTIC from Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the, CELTIC 16 * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sat 17, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, or deformed, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		21																				
2	Simone Guiseppe	18		m											12		cousin Pasquale Francesco 211 E 116 St New York					
3	Romeo Luigi	9		m											12		2nd 249 Elizabeth St New York					
4	Pasquale Carmela	20		f	married						Abbr. Abruzzi		no		10	1912 Abruzzi	brother-in-law Carmelo Costantino					
5	Natasha Salvatore	35		m	married	shoemaker								husband	7		brother-in-law 41 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.					
6	Mazzaglia Giacomo	22		m	single	tailor					Messina Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	friend	14	1906 Italy	in Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Natalie Rosario	23		m	single	shoemaker									15		cousin Sicily Gaetano 24 Hoosevelt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Marisa Rosario	21		m	single	laborer									12		Pvt G.S. 14 Co Fort Slocum New York					
9	Bellavia Giovanni	29	✓	m	single	carpenter					Messina				16		cousin Lorillo Gaetano 134 Grand St New York					
10	Russo Orazio	21		m	single	laborer					Palermo				17		cousin Lucia Gaetano 139 Broadway Long Island City N.Y.					
11	La Terra Carmelo	25		m	single	carpenter									18		cousin Bascovino Emanuele 25 Park St New York					
12	Fucchio Emanuele	21	✓	m	single	stonecutter									18		cousin Battaglia Carmelo 25 Park St New York					
13	Del Campo Antonino	1		m											16		cousin Fucchio Carmelo 85 Park St New York					
14	Barbagallo Salvatore	22		m	single	carpenter					Piraino Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		cousin Fucchio Giuseppe 2 Stanton St New York					
15	Minutoli Giuseppe	23		m	single	tailor					Messina				12		brother-in-law Antonino Palazzolo 14 Lewis St Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Lia Salvatore	21	✓	m		shoemaker									20		cousin Rizzo Gaetano 38 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	Pisa Maria	28	✓	f	married						Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	18		brother-in-law Barbera Paolo husband 4th Sixth Eighth St father " "					
18	Pennaghter Grazia	1	✓	f										father	10							
19	Bonaventura Giuseppe	45		m	single	laborer					Messina				35		cousin Bonaventura Antonino 1st Lane Watson Pa					
20	Fulone Salvatore	31		m									no	husband	14	1912 Italy	brother-in-law Vicino Watson Pa					
21	Grillo Maria	20		f	single						Messina				14	1912 Italy	brother-in-law Vicino Watson Pa					
22	Galore Guiseppe	23		m	single						Messina		no	husband	14		brother-in-law 69 Jackson St Syracuse N.Y.					
23	Agnello Michele	18		m							Cattolica Eraclea-Girgenti				14	1911 Italy	brother-in-law Cattolica Italy					
24	Scibilia Anna	40	✓	f	married	wife	2X132017-9/18/41-505				Cattolica Girgenti		no		14		brother Spadola Palermo 1166 3rd Ave New York					
25	Cannone Maria	14	✓	f	single	child	no				Cattolica Girgenti			husband	14		husband Cannone Stefano 43 Broad St					
26	Lou Guiseppe	6	✓	m			2X179[illegible]-30-5-10/1/39 (e.o.205-8/19/39)							father	7		father " "					
27	Daughter Caterina	10	✓	f										father	7		father " " Utica N.Y.					
28	Russo Giuseppe	20		m	married	shoemaker					Messina				5							
29	Cattabriano Giovanni	20		m		laborer					Messina				23		friend Carmelo 375-A Ave New York					
30	Contarino Salvatore	39		m	married						Giarre Catania		no	himself	12		cousin Cattabriano Antonino 6th So. 8th St Watson Pa					
												Scranton Pa			12		brother-in-law Rizzo Pasquale (voyage) Scranton Pa					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible]LIC from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh (Welsh).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 12, 1906

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province or City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State or City, or Town.)	12 Whether ticketed to final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if, so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting employment of any kind, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cuto Maria	22		F	S				Italy	Italian	Ville	New York											
2	Catanzaro Francesco	19		M	S	laborer											brother-in-law						
3	Vizzo Carmela	23		F	M												brother-in-law						
4	Saton Concetta	21		F	S												brother-in-law - Carmela Francesco Catanzaro						
5	Cuto Concetta	18		F	S												brother Calogero Cuto						
6	Catanzaro Gaetano	17		M	S	laborer											uncle Gaetano Catanzaro						
7	Bonura Giovanni	17		M	S												cousin Antonio Bonura						
8	Catanzaro Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer											brother Calogero						
9	Alonzo Adam	21		M	S	laborer											friend Gaetano Catanzaro						
10	Cofsparlow Guiseppe	19		M	S	laborer											brother Gaetano						
11	Ferrara Rosario	17		M	S												brother-in-law Gaetano Cuto						
12	Stabilacchia Costantino	18		M	S												brother-in-law Felice Cuto						
13	Tobia Emanuele	28		M	S	laborer											cousin Guglio Raffaele						
14	Pluchino Salvatore	20		M	S	stonecutter											cousin Pasquale						
15	Ferrera Emanuele	33		M	M	laborer											cousin Guglio Lorenzo						
16	Cofsio Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer											cousin Vincenzo Francesco						
17	Chiarito Francesco	20		M	S	tailor											cousin Vincenzo Francesco						
18	Cebotta Salvatore	35		M	M	carpenter											brother Cebotta Luigi						
19	Cuto Antonio	17		M	S	laborer											uncle Giovanni Cebotta						
20	Gangemi Pasquale	19		M	S						Marsala Trapani	Cove Forge					cousin Pietro Catanzaro						
21	Costafiglia Maria	35		F	M						Roccamena Palermo						husband Vincenzo Costafiglia						
22	" Michele	6		M	S												father Vincenzo Costafiglia						
23	" Nicolla	4		M	S												father Vincenzo Costafiglia						
24	Melgiorno Rosario	24		M	S	laborer					Marsala Trapani	Cove Forge					friend Vincenzo Gangemi						
25	Bordaro Domenico	38		M	S	laborer					Roccamena						cousin Pietro Catanzaro						
26	Alonzo Vincenzo	24		M	S						Roccamena						brother Gaetano Cuto						
27	Russo Calogero	23		M	S	laborer					Marsala Trapani						brother-in-law Vincenzo Gangemi						
28	Cebotta Antonio	18		M	S												brother-in-law Luigi Martino						
29	Costafiglia Maria	24		F	S						Roccamena Palermo						cousin Vincenzo Cuto						
30	Antonino Annunziata	30		F	M												brother Antonino Gangemi						Melancholia

Ex. 30 - R. Litchen
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hanson Jr.* of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh (Welsh).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mazzaci						Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Son Salvatore 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucchi														Cousin Francesco Lazzaria 258 Mulberry St New York					
3	Simone														husband Salvatore Ferdinando 240 Elizabeth St	no				
4	sons												12		father					
5												mother			Uncle Thomas Capezzuto 240 Elizabeth St					
6	Lucchi														Cousin Vincenza Mills Pa					
7	Stuchino	Salvatore								Elizabeth Mills Pa	no	himself			Cousin Dorothea Bonaminio 85 Park St N.Y.					Yes
8	Cocchiarino	Domenico	25							New York	yes		30		friend Antonio Bonaminio 85 Park St N.Y.					
9	Mariano	Salvatore	17										18		Cousin Rosalbino Giannuzzi 85 Park St N.Y.					
10	Giulino	Salvatore	5										18		Cousin Concetta Gragagno Carmela 85 Park St N.Y.					
11	Ottaviano	Giovanbattista	12										20		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
12	Desposquale	Giovanni	27										20		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
13	Fiume	Giovanni	24										18		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
14	Mariano	Carmela	23										30		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
15	Cocchiere	Giovanni	28										18		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
16	Richino	Giuseppe	27										30		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
17	Gallone	Guiseppe	18										30		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
18	Pasquella												30		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
19	Liana	Guiseppe	30										12		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
20	Mangiaro	Cristalo	26										12		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
21	Gaeta	Giuseppe	20										12		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
22	Giannuzzi	Vincenzo	4										12		Cousin Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
23	Vizzeare	Vincenzo	23										12		Brother Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
24	Pugliese	Giuseppe	28										12		Nephew Pasquale Cocchiarino 85 Park St N.Y.					
25	Grasso	Gaetano	22							Philadelphia Pa			12		Cousin Giorgio Di Pasquale Phila. Pa					
26	Grasso	Maria	23										12		cousin Salvatore Di Pasquale Phila. Pa					
27	Garbato	Gaetano	17							Carnegie, New York			12		Uncle Salvatore Di Pasquale 3 Mulberry St New York					
28																				
29	Salerno	Giovanni	20	male	single	yes			Cattolica, New York	yes	himself		12		Cousin Giuseppe Di Pasquale 3 Mulberry St New York					
30	Salerno	Maria	22										12		Cousin Pasquale Di Pasquale 3 Mulberry St New York					

V-138587

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lawson 2nd * of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lawson
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the, CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC, sailing from Naples 31 JAN, 190 -Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Bacco Antonio	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Potenza Basilicata	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	no	father Di Bacco Leandro 18 Via Cavour Potenza Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Angelo Concetta	18					no								20		brothers parents and relatives 18 Via Cavour Potenza Italy					
3	Di Nardo Luigi	21		male			yes								20		brothers sisters and cousins 18 Via Cavour Potenza Italy					
4	Di Pizzo Frank	Salvatore	35												20	1902 1904 Hartford Conn	nephew Pellegrino Campo 18 Via Cavour Potenza Italy					
5	Pace	Davide	23												25	1904 1905 Hartford Conn	cousin Campo Pellegrino Beaver W. Va					
6	Carulli	Giovanni	25				no								12		brother Carulli Salvatore and fiancee Mrs Cannazzo 18 Via Cavour Potenza Italy					
7	Cotella	Eugenia	22		single							Columbus Ohio	no		20		cousin Cannazzo Pellegrino Columbus Ohio					
8	Di Cotta	Berardino	12	M			yes				Pittsburg Penn	e. N. Y.	yes		20	1902 1904 Hartford Conn	brother Di Cotta Pasquale 178 Front St New York					
9	Di Lello	John	Rocco	32	male						Potenza Basilicata	Hartford Conn	no		15	no	cousin Saddoria Antonio Box 101 Ellwood Pa					
10	Di Pasquale	Francesco	21		single		no								10		father Di Cotta Pasquale 178 Front St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Pasquale	Rosario	23				yes				Castelmezzo e. N. Y.		yes		12	1902 1904 Hartford Conn	cousin Antonio Di Pasquale 18 Chestnut St New York					
12	Di Stasio	Giovanni Michele	23				yes				Potenza Basilicata	Bridgeport Conn	no		20		brother Francesco Di Stasio 15 Dillman Court Bridgeport Conn					
13	Di Cocco	Rosaria	25												12		cousin Michele Cocco 15 Dillman Court Bridgeport Conn					
14	Di Falcone	Domenico	18	male							Montemurro	Passaic N. J.	no	himself	20		cousin Serafino Cocco 114 Broncroft St Passaic N. J.					
15	Di Falcone	Vincenzo	20	male	farmer		yes				Montemurro	Passaic N. J.	no	himself	20		wife Eugenia Cocco 114 Broncroft St Passaic N. J.					
16	Di Benedetto	Pietro	43		laborer						Potenza Basilicata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	12		brother Rosario Gyles 394 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	wife	Virginia	33	female							Potenza Basilicata	Hartford Conn	no	himself	25	1901 1906 Hartford Conn	brother Alessandro Fabri 212 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughters	Francesca	9	female										husband		no	uncle					
19		Filomena	7	female										father		no	uncle					
20	Di Pippino	Giuseppe	31	married	laborer		no				Potenza	N.Y.	yes	himself	12	1903 1905	cousin Graziano Candeloro 130 Baxter St New York					
21	Di Pietri	Rosa	28	female		wife					Basilicata	Saint Marie Mich	no	herself	12	1900 1904 Detroit Mich	husband Di Nunzio Giuseppe 561 Ochemuse St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son	Guiseppe	8	male		child																
23	Daughter	Maria	6	female										mother								
24		Rosalbina	3	female												U.S.	father					
25	Son	Vincenzo	1	male												American born	father Di Nunzio Giuseppe Saint Marie Mich					
26	Di Pietri	Giovanni	21	male	single	laborer	yes				Potenza	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	1900 1902 Providence R.I.	father Teddy 99 Salem St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Pietri	Francesco	24	male	married		no				Potenza	Saint Marie Mich	yes	herself	10	no	husband Bonacci Antonio 1124 Vinny St Saint Marie Mich					
28	Son	Giovanni	1	male										mother			father					
29	Di Casella	Cristino	18	male	single	laborer	yes				Montefalcione	Altoona Pa	no	himself	12		cousin Antonio Giovanni Box 101 Altoona Pa					
30	Di Santostefano	Ettorino	21	male							Pescocostanzo	Lauderzyck Pa	no		20		brother Guiseppe Lauderzyck Pa Box 19					

Except 4. 8. 9. 11. 14. 21. 22. 24. 25. 26. 28.

Examined

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I is to be the master of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, 16 Duke Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 2, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	able to write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cirgliano Giuseppe	23		male	married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 17	no	Cristina Canzano Cerreto Italy Brother Vincenzo Cirgliano 24 Frankfort Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cassanda Alessandro	21		"	single laborer	no					Altavilla "	"	"	12		Vincenzo Cassanda 108 Pine Altoona Pa						
3	Spilbrano Carmine	17		"	"	yes					"	"	"	15		Vincenzo Cassanda 108 Pine Altoona Pa						
4	D'Anna Giovanni	19		"	mason	"	"				Cerreto Italy	"	"	12		brother in law Giovanni D'Anna 458 W 20th st City Ny						
5	D'Anna Francesco	23		"	mason	"	"				Brooklyn NY	"	"	13		brother in law Raffaele Balsamo 68 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED	Balsamo Giuseppe	11		male							"	"	parents	11	1895 Mother	parents Balsamo Raffaele 68 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED	Balsamo Luigi	20		"	single farm laborer	"					"	"	himself	12	no	brother Balsamo Raffaele 68 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						
8	Grasuolo Rocco	28		male	married laborer	yes	yes			Cerreto	Jersey City NJ	yes	himself	12	1899 $25	sister Concetta Grasuolo 133 Brunswick Jersey City NJ						
9	Della Colla Nicandro	21		"	single shoemaker	"	"			Cerreto	Ithaca NY	"	himself	10	no	cousin Agostino Cerreto 144 Elizabeth st Utica NY						
10	Cervellone Rosalia	30		female	married housewife	no	no			Cerreto	Cresson Pa	yes	husband	20		husband Giosue Cervellone 2214 Canton st Cleveland O						
11	D'Astrancuore Giuseppe	21		male	laborer	yes	yes			Cerreto	New York	"	himself	10		brother in law Salvatore Badcan 44 Mulberry st NY						
12	Ciallella Liberato	25		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	10	no	friend Cipolla Antonio 178 Williams st NY						
13	D'Astrancuore Liberato	18		single	laborer	no	no			Cerreto	"	no	"	12	no	cousin Mariano Pasquale 113 Spring st Albany NY						
14	Ciallella Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"			"	Rockford Ill	"	"	12		cousin Giuseppe Cianfaragna 618 Wells st "						
15	Cannone Giovanni	21		male	mason	"	"			"	Fairfield	yes	"	12	$25 $25	cousin Giovanni Cannone 1 Fairfield NY						
16	Occhipinti Paolino	21		"	shoemaker	no					Roxbury Pa	no	"	16	no	brother Giuseppe Occhipinti 20 Orpwood st Roxbury Pa						
17	Sciullo Giovannino	19		"	laborer	yes					Rockford Ill	"	"	15		cousin Pietro Sciullo 1 Maple st Rockford Ill						
18	Del Marco Pellegrino	27		male	laborer	"	"				Jersey City NJ	"	"	12		brother in law Giuseppe Pace 423 Erie st Jersey City NJ						
19	Pace Pietro	21		"	farm laborer	"	"				Mount Vernon NY	"	"	12		brother in law Stefano Pace 1 Mount Vernon Ave Mount Vernon NY						
20	Brochen Christian	16		"	student	"	"															
21	Di Pace Elisabetta	19		female	single	"	"			Trivigno	Hartford Conn	yes	self	16		brother Pietro Di Pace 27 Temple st Hartford Conn						
ADMITTED	Cavarella Carmela	20		"	"	no	no			Cerreto	"	"	"	30		brother Giuseppe Cavarella 27 Temple st Hartford Conn						
ADMITTED	Cavarella Salvatore	9		male						"	"	"	mother			brother Giuseppe Cavarella 27 Temple st Hartford Conn						
24	Cannone Giovanni	25		"	laborer	no	no				West Coxsackie NY	"	himself	20	$40 $40	brother Vincenzo Cannone 74 Main West Coxsackie NY						
25	D'Alessandro Salvatore	48		"	"	yes	"				New York	yes	"	40	no	cousin Carmine Cedrone 43 Varick st NY						
26	Calabrese Pasquale	35		"	"	"	"				Buffalo NY	"	"	20	$25 $25	brother Antonio Calabrese 39 Exchange st Buffalo NY						
27	Marrama Domenico	21		single	"	"	"			Scarbrich	Ellsworth Pa	no	"	20	$25 $25	cousin Salvatore Marrama 1 Pine Ellsworth Pa						
28	Grandolo Antonio	18		"	"	"	"			"	Monongahela "	"	"	20	no	cousin Salvatore Marrama 1 Pine Ellsworth Pa						
29	Graziano Luigi	17		male	"	"	"			"	Ellsworth Pa	"	"	20	$20 $20	brother Salvatore Marrama 1 Pine Ellsworth Pa						
30	Jacone Domenico	35		"	"	no				Mayone Cerreto	Jersey City NJ	yes	"	20	no	wife Rosa Jacone 437 Erie st Jersey City NJ						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Rawson Master, of the CELTIC from Napl[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

2—3650

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC 16 Darling Theraitt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh (Celtic).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 31 JAN. 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castorio	Luigi	28	mde	single	farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	$ 36	no	brother Antonio - Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corica	Raffaele	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	mother Agostina - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Righioni	Domenico	32	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	friend Vincenzo Gennaro - 344 1st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clemente	Gaetano	29	"	marr	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Vecchidatiano	"	"	"	15	"	friend Vincenzo Ruggiero - 167 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carbonaro	Vito	18	"	single	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Luigi Corbisiero - 167 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chiovini	Vito	20	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	cousin Francesco Ricciardi - 167 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbini	Carmine	25	"	"	Baker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	friend Gallo Sorino - 167 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	poor physique	Thumb
8	Barbini	Francesco	21	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	Arechi Italian	"	"	yes	himself	16	"	friend Pasquale Catanzaro 167 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giglio	Nicola	24	"	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Terranova	Utica N.Y.	"	single	"	14	"	uncle Francesco Mattia - 31 Third ave - Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mastro	Giovanni	40	"	married	laborer	no	"	"	Mastrogiovanni	Utica N.Y.	"	no	husband	12	1903 Utica N.Y.	husband Enrico Giovanni - 111 Spring St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter	Antonetta	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tartaglia	Giovanni	19	"	"	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Deke	Pellegrino	23	mde	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	himself	16	"	friend Dante Rosati - 2190 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Grazio	Antonio	23	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Castelfranci	New Haven Conn	no	"	12	"	uncle Raffaele Cocca - 113 Arnold Court New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Corsolo	Alfredo	21	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Cerglano	Johnstown Pa	"	"	12	"	friend Nicola Quarbrozo - 1946 Church St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brodato	Ortensia	19	"	"	sleeping	laster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Giovanni Chiodo - 1944 Church St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gabriele	Carmela	30	"	married	housekeeping	no	"	"	Carbonara	Chicago Ill.	"	yes	husband	20	"	husband Carmine Greco - 2411 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sorci	Salvatore	9	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carrotta	Antonio	20	"	"	farm lab.	no	"	"	Castelfranci	New Haven Conn	"	no	brother	15	1-15-1903 New Haven Conn	brother Vincenzo - 54 Hill St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Donato	Costanzo	31	"	married	"	"	"	"	Cerzoso	Hartford Conn	"	no	himself	12	1901 Hartford Conn	cousin Rosario Grande 25 Bipperian St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zampapa	Stefano	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	Carpinski	New Haven Conn	"	yes	father	15	"	father Giuseppe - 58 Hill St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gagliardi	Guiseppe	22	mde	married	carpenter	yes	"	"	Cerchiara	Troy N.Y.	"	yes	himself	12	no	friend Francesco Lapuck 262 1st N.Y. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chiono	Giuseppina	12	female	single	farm lab.	no	"	"	Carpizzi	New Haven Conn	"	yes	husband	12	"	husband Cesidio Tirito - 64 Hill St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abbruzzati	Francesco	18	mde	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cleeto	Francesco	28	"	married	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Harrisburg Pa	"	no	himself	20	1903 Harrisburg	brother-in-law Luigi Carelli - 316 3rd Boro Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cotrino	Gaetano	23	"	"	shoemaker	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Albany N.Y.	"	yes	brother	15	no	brother Pietro Giovanni - 2411 - 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cleeto	Vincenzo	24	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Cosenza	Harrisburg Pa	"	no	himself	15	"	brother-in-law Carelli Luigi - 316 3rd Boro Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Deluido	Antonio	23	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Chiavino	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	11	"	friend Vito Francesco - 1324 Cumberland St. Utica Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tauceri	Luciano	25	"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Montesarchio	N.Y.	yes	husband	15	"	husband Brabacchino Giovanni - 408 E 42d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Caturano	Antonio	19	mde	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Raele Vito - 185 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Ransom Nash, * of the CELTIC from Naf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ransom

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

9—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC 16 * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Basque.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 8500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples 31 JANUARY, 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if person is not insane, or destitute, and free from contagious disease, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colletuzzo Nicola	33		married	farmer				Italy	Southern Italian	Avellino	New York		husband								
2	daughter Concetta	9												father								
3	son Luigi	7		male										father								
4	daughter Rosa	6		female										father								
5	son Gaetano	4		male										brother								
6	Terracina Giuseppe	29		married	farmer				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Jersey N.J.		husband								
7	wife Teresa	30							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					father								
8	son Enrico	5							Italy DISCH. ON PIER					brother								
9	daughter Virginia	3							Italy DISCH. ON PIER					father								
ADMITTED	Cousins Regina	33		married	farmer				Italy to Italy					husband								
11	Lucciola Maria	20		single					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					father								
12	son Rocco	11		male					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					mother								
13	daughter Teresa Anna	14		female					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					son								
14	Lucciola Carmine Rosa	30		wife					Italy to Italy					brother								
ADMITTED	daughter Stella	18		single										brother								
ADMITTED	son Giuseppe	10		male										brother								
ADMITTED	Vincenzo	7												brother								
ADMITTED	Guido	10												brother								
19	Cocuzzo Domenico	43		married	farmer				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Jersey N.J.	New York		husband								
20	wife Teresa	43							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					husband								
21	Lucciola Nicola	16		single					Italy to Italy		Newark N.J.			father								
22	daughter Rosa	3		female										father								
23	son Ludovico	2		male										father								
24	Lucciola Carmine	Cecilia 33		married	farmer						Marcianise	Newark N.J.		husband								
25	Giovanni	Rosario 21									Campobasso	Newark N.J.		brother								
26	Estella	Maria 17		single							Barbella			brother								
27	Nicola	Antonio 33		married										brother								
28	Nicola	Gaetano 27		single										brother								
29	Cocuzzo	Ludovico 19		married	farmer						Marcianise	New York		brother								
30	Nicolasanzo	Domenico 23		single							New York			brother								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) arrived Feb. 12, 1906. 190 , at from

Line	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.	Excl.	Remarking	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Disposition: Dis.
		20	17/19										
2	Navarro, Sologro north and w (Cocoa)			L P C	Alex.				2/13				
37 m 20	De Julius, Rocco and Bros	4	8/9	" " Dr. Mem.	Alex.				2/13				
13 m	Crotta, Gerardina				Higgins				2/13				
29 m 21	Santarsia, Antonio and bro	15	12/20		Alex.				2/13				
30 m 22	Navarro, Fedelio	9	21						2/13				
26 m 23	De Nicola, Giuseppe	13	11		Dr. Mem.	Alex.			2/13				
32 m 24	Migliore, Domenico	2	2			Tiffeau			2/13				
4 f 30	Giuliano, Maddalena	39	4	Ret from Ellis Is 2/8/06		Thiess			2/13				
23 m 31	Del Fatto, Michele	24	1	Dr. Cert " " 2/8 06		Thiess			2/13				
16 m 32	Butera, Calogero	3	1/7	Ins. Ret from Ellis Is 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
36 m 33	Girardo, Paolo	21	3	Dr. Cert " " 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
38 f 34	Victoria, Annunziata	6	20	Ret from Ellis Is 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
28 m 40	Santise, Remo	8	22	Dr. Cert " " 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
23 f 41	Turco, Filippa, and	6	1/3	2 L P C (Twins) Ret from Ellis Is 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
4 m	Nanfonti, Vincenzo												
34 f 42	Lavarella, Carmela	3	22/23	" " S. D. 2/17 06		Thiess			2/13				
33 m 43	Mirabile, Giovanni	16	32	Ret from Ellis Is 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
27 m 44	Pasino, Pietro	31	21	" " " " 2/10 06		Thiess			2/13				
2 m 45	Agnozza, Domenico	—	—	2 P C Dr. Cert		Brophy	4/7	81	08				

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. CELTIC (Cabin & Ster.-Italian) arrived Feb. 12, 1908. 19[illegible] M. from

No.	Line		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Dec.	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Excl.	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Remarks	Departmental and Executive Orders: Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Order	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Deported
60	m	1	Delalardo, Gaetano	2 cabin	1	L P C	Scarlett										
47	m	2	Cacalendola, Nicolantonio	2 cabin	1	"	Odeneal										
28	f	3	Romeo, Michele	6 14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Scarlet										
48	m	4	Celiberne, Angelo	32 3	1	"	Yates										
28	m	5	Marchesani, Antonio	32 2	1	"	Bechtel										
17	m	6	Spiropoulos, Panagotis	37 5	1	"	Schwartz										
17	m	7	Pandapoulos, Antonios	37 6	1	"	Schwartz										
35	m	8	Cannavacciuolo, Alfonso	39 27	1	"	Paczk.	2/13	19	Lo							
33	m	9	Mingione, Domenico and nephew	32 19/21	2	"	Peter	2/13	76	K							
6	m		Petraglare, Salvatore and Raffaele														
15	f	10	Al[illegible] Giuseppe and Sch	8 6/9	4	"	Cowley										
27	f	11	Pesce, Fortunata	22 24	1	"	Yates										
44	m	12	Bongiovanni, Giuseppe	7 19	1	"	Mann	2/13	121								
2	f	13	D'Arsenio, Carmela and niece	19 19/20	2	" Dr. Memo.	Dill.	2/13	99	K							
17	f		Barbarisi, Fiorentina														
52	f	14	Donato, Maria	1 10	1	"	Potz										
39	f	15	Lanuti, Clelia and ch(Chiati)	9 9/10	2	"	English	2/13	31	K	12						
57	m	16	Quattrone, Agostino wf and 2ch	8 11/14	4	"	Cowley	2/13	93	K	12						
40	f	17	Scarbo, Beniaia Tosa and 4ch(Cariano)	1 14/18	6	"	Rotter	2/13	42	K	11						
50	m	18	Pucella, Gabriele	17 27	1	" Dr. Memo.	Dack	2/13	118	M	1	20					
4	f	19	Russo, Maria and ch(Di Capuio)	14 6/7	2	" From Temp. Room	2/12	Potz	2/13	24							
17	f	20	Cavaliarizo, Giovanni	8 1	1	"	Cowley	2/13	63	K	10						
73	m	21	Cardeo, Giovanni	39 21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Rec 2k.	2/13	93	K	10						
17	m	22	Andelo, Oscar	2 cabin		HOLD Withdrawn											
26	m	23	Reis, Abele	6 8	1	Dr. Cert. Trachoma	Sch. Room	2/12	Scar	2/13	98	C					
30	f	24	Petruole, Maria and ch (Juliano)	6 29	1	HOLD, Children in Rm.											
40	m	25	Petruola, Giuseppe	39 2	2	Pers. in Hospital											
42	m	26	Simonetto, Ilario	10 10	1	Dr. Cert.	Green	2/13	91	C							
27	m	27	Romeo, Luigi and wf(Giuliano)	7 3/4	2	"	Alex.										
				(Carlesmo)													
	f	28	Di Lena, Francesco, dis eyes&eph	8 5/7	2	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	2/13	384	K	16						
						" Dr. Cert.	Alex										
						"		2/13	54	K	11						
						"		2/13	40	K	11						

TOTALS.

N. I. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. CELTIC arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Di Cosino Marianna	12	18		1	To husb	Fordham, N.Y. Hus, Nicola Acevedo, 73 1/2 Arthur Ave, Bklyn	Bklyn	2/13	11.45	1	1	1
32	Cropallo Crescenzo	22	10		1	" uncle	Uncle, Elia, 135 Christy St N.Y.C	Manly	2/13	11.50	1	2	1
33	Savarella Carmela & ch	3	22/23	2		" tel $	Madrid & Ley Warren 2/17						
34	[redacted]	[redacted]											
35	Saravino Ciro	20	6		1	" tel $	Bro, Vine. Savarese, 176 Bleecker, N.Y.C	Bklyn	2/13	10.25	1	1	1
36	Cafo Mariasia	6	125	2		" bro	" Calogero, 333 E. 16 " " "			11.00	2	2	2
37	Perri Francesca & ch	4	27/28	1	1	" tel $	RR#, Hus, Antonio Bonacci, 1134 Jerome Ave Bronx Ste Marie Mail	Manly	"	11.25	1	1	1
38	Simone, Vittoria + 2 ch	5	3/5		3	" Hus	Newark, N.J. Fortunate Calogero, 190 Eliz ave, N.J.C	Bklyn	2/13	10.15	3	3	3
39	Perri, Rosa	27	27	1		In Calle Lupo	Destination, R R E	Manly	2/13	9.25	1	1	1
40	Pasalupo, Dom	27	25	1		" "	" R R #.	"	"	9.55	1	1	1
41	Perri, Rosa + 4 ch	4	21/25	5		"	Hsbd, Peppino Canonico, 561 Rockman, Bronx Ste Marie Mail	Warren	2/14	1	10	15	19
42											21	21	24
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

Form 87
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) arrived Feb. 12 th. 1906. 19 , M., , from

937

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time		
1	Guercio Filippa & ch	II cabin	4	12/13		2	To husb	Made S.I. by Warren Feb 16/06					
2	Fosti Irene	" "	6	30		1	" mother	Husb, Matilda Forti, 193 Elm, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/13	12.25	1	2 1
3	Mauro Amina & 3ch	" "	4	21/24	1	3	" husb	Husb. Giuseppi Fronello 707 Jersey Ave	Moritz	2/12	1.00	—	3 —
4	Mauriello Maria	" "	2	1		1	" husb	Husb, Rocco Cesarano, 193 Bremen, J.C. N.J.	Tuttle	2/13	11	1	1 1
5	Ciarlo Guiletta & ch	" "	5	12/13	1	1	" tel $	RR, Pvt C, 4th Hus, Jary Sampogna, Bty B 2d Cav.	Moritz	2/13	11.25	1	1 1
6	Repacci Guisepa & ch		41	10/12		2	" tel $	Hus J, Paolo Di Leo, 56 Erie St Jersey City	Blair	2/13	10.05	1	1 1
7	Bisco Gabriele		33	24		1	" tel $	Bro, L, RR 4th, Luigi Orlando, B/103 Fort Wright Ent Engrs	Warren	2/14	11.35	3	3 2
8	Riccardi Michele		35	23		1	" tel $	Uncle Nicola Di Silvio, 779 S. 9th Phila. Pa	Warren	2/13	15	—	1 —
9	Musta Domenico		35	30		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro, Fabris Trombetta, Bx 37, McDonough Ga	Moritz	2/13	9.45	1	1 1
10	Cucchi Loreta & ch		19	6/7	1	1	" husb	Hus, Orazio De Angelo, 309 N 6th N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/13	10.45	1	1 1
11	Priore Angela		39	9		1	" husb	Son Ra Marine Recruit 51 7th P.A. City	Moritz	2/12	2.10	—	1 —
12	Caldarro Mariana		31	12		1	" husb	Hus, Giuseppe Romano, 314 E 106, N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/13	9.55	1	1 1
13	Parruzza Vittoria & 2ch		19	8/10		3	" husb	Husb Carlo Calarci 706 Meyer Ave N.Y.C.	Moritz	2/12	1.50	—	3 —
14	Spiri Teresia & 3ch		31	20/22		3	" husb	" Saldi Cavaniola 598 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	"	"	1.50	—	3 —
15	DeRosa Maria & ch		40	19/20		2	" husb	" Vincl Caiazzaiello 193 Mercer N.Y.C	"	"	2.00	—	2 —
16	Nocera Rosaria & ch		26	1/2		2	" husb	Hus J, Vitale Canto, 306 E 106, N.Y.C.	Elliott	2/13	9.55	1	1 1
17	Lapera Maria & 4ch		36	7/11		5	" husb	Husb Luigi Lepa 718 Grand St N.Y.C	Moritz	2/12	1.50	—	5 —
18	Rosso Rosalia		30	20		1	" husb	Husb, Malmoja Salvatore, 203 E 73, N.Y.C.	"	2/13	10.45	1	1 1
19	Cesarotti Adelaide		27	15		1	" father	Fath, Nicola Cardinale, 37 Franklin St Newark N.J.	"	2/13	11.00	1	1 1
20	Castignoli Celeste		8	17		1	" bro	Sister, Mrs Franc. Licata, 182 Park Row N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/13	10.51	1	1 1
21	Barbagallo Salv.		7	14		1	" bro in law	Bro, Ant. Pappalardo, 14 Union Bklyn Navy Yard	Moritz	2/13	1.15	1	1 1
22	[redacted] Scibilia Anna & 3ch		7	24/27		4	" tel $	Hus, RRC, Steam Commander 13 Berth Naval	Warren	2/14	11.35	8	12 8
23	Ruina Luigi		18	12		1	" ind addr	RR 6 Bro Raina Box 18 Cardy Ob	Moritz	2/12	12.00	—	1 —
24	Longo Maria & ch		17	6/7		2	" husb	Husb Fabris Reggo 7853 Cordova Quay Des Turen	"	"	1.15	—	2 —
25	Russo Maria & ch		14	26/27		2	" tel $	Made S.I. by Moritz Feb 12.					
26	Sieri Annina		24	19		1	" husb	Husb Nicola Di Cesare 171 Bergen N.J.	Moritz	2/12	1.17	—	1 —
27	Panzeri Giovia		2	29		1	" husb	Hus, Fer Fratacchia, 408 John, Elizy N.J.	Elliott	2/13	12.25	1	2 1
28	Cocca Rosalia		4	13		1	" cous	Cous, Crispin Facone, 114 Bergen St N.Y.C.	"	2/13	10	1	1 1
29	Scerbo Maria 7 2ch		1	21/23	1	2	" husb	Husb Constantino 705 E 115 St N.Y.C	Moritz	2/12	1.00	—	2 —
30	Tallarico Luig		2	1		1	" tel $	Bro Antº 115 3rd Jersey NJ	"	"	2.00	—	

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1443

Feb. 11-12-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 10 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

